

DISABILITY ALL SORTS
**A DIRECTORY OF ORGANISATIONS AND RESOURCES FOR PEOPLE
WITH DISABILITIES IN SOUTH AFRICA**

University of South Africa

CONTENTS

FOREWORD
ADVOCACY — ALL DISABILITIES
ADVOCACY — DISABILITY-SPECIFIC
ACCOMMODATION (SUGGESTIONS FOR WORK AND EDUCATION)
AIRLINES THAT ACCOMMODATE WHEELCHAIRS
ARTS
ASSISTANCE AND THERAPY DOGS
ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR HIRE
ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR PURCHASE
ASSISTIVE DEVICES — MAIL ORDER
ASSISTIVE DEVICES — REPAIRS
ASSISTIVE DEVICES — RESOURCE AND INFORMATION CENTRE
BACK SUPPORT
BOOKS, DISABILITY GUIDES AND INFORMATION RESOURCES
BRAILLE AND AUDIO PRODUCTION
BREATHING SUPPORT
BUILDING OF RAMPS
BURSARIES
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — EASTERN CAPE
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — FREE STATE
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — GAUTENG
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — KWAZULU-NATAL
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — LIMPOPO
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — MPUMALANGA
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — NORTHERN CAPE
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — NORTH WEST
CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — WESTERN CAPE
CHARITY/GIFT SHOPS
COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANISATIONS
COMPENSATION FOR WORKPLACE INJURIES
COMPLEMENTARY THERAPIES
CONVERSION OF VEHICLES
COUNSELLING
CRÈCHES
DAY CARE CENTRES — EASTERN CAPE
DAY CARE CENTRES — FREE STATE

DAY CARE CENTRES — GAUTENG
DAY CARE CENTRES — KWAZULU-NATAL
DAY CARE CENTRES — LIMPOPO
DAY CARE CENTRES — MPUMALANGA
DAY CARE CENTRES — WESTERN CAPE
DISABILITY EQUITY CONSULTANTS
DISABILITY MAGAZINES AND NEWSLETTERS
DISABILITY MANAGEMENT
DISABILITY SENSITISATION PROJECTS
DISABILITY STUDIES
DRIVING SCHOOLS
E-LEARNING
END-OF-LIFE DETERMINATION
ENTREPRENEURIAL SUPPORT
ERGONOMICS
FUNDRAISING, GRANTS AND DONATIONS
GENETIC COUNSELLING
GIFT SHOPS
HAND-CONTROLLED VEHICLES FOR HIRE
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — EASTERN CAPE
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — FREE STATE
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — GAUTENG
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — KWAZULU-NATAL
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — MPUMALANGA
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — NORTH WEST
HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — WESTERN CAPE
HOISTS AND LIFTS
HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION
HOSPICES AND INTERIM HOMES
HYDROTHERAPY
IDENTIFICATION
LAWYERS WITH SPECIFIC INTEREST IN DISABILITY
LEARNERSHIPS
LIFE SKILLS TRAINING
LOW VISION PRACTITIONERS
MEDICAL RESEARCH
MOBILE WHEELCHAIR TOILETS
MOTIVATIONAL SPEAKERS WITH DISABILITY
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
ORTHOPAEDIC SERVICES
PAIN RELIEVERS
PHYSIOTHERAPY
PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS WITH FACILITIES FOR WHEELCHAIR
USERS
RADIO AND TV PROGRAMMES ABOUT DISABILITY ISSUES
RECREATION
RECRUITMENT
REHABILITATION CENTRES
RELIGION
REMEDIAL EDUCATION

RESIDENTIAL CARE — EASTERN CAPE
RESIDENTIAL CARE — FREE STATE
RESIDENTIAL CARE — GAUTENG
RESIDENTIAL CARE — KWAZULU-NATAL
RESIDENTIAL CARE — LIMPOPO
RESIDENTIAL CARE — MPUMALANGA
RESIDENTIAL CARE — NORTH WEST
RESIDENTIAL CARE — NORTHERN CAPE
RESIDENTIAL CARE — WESTERN CAPE
RESPITE CARE CENTRES
RETIREMENT VILLAGES
RIGHTS
SCHOOLS — EASTERN CAPE
SCHOOLS — FREE STATE
SCHOOLS — GAUTENG
SCHOOLS — KWAZULU-NATAL
SCHOOLS — LIMPOPO
SCHOOLS — MPUMALANGA
SCHOOLS — NORTHERN CAPE
SCHOOLS — NORTH WEST
SCHOOLS — WESTERN CAPE
SELF-HELP — EASTERN CAPE
SELF-HELP — FREE STATE
SELF-HELP — GAUTENG
SELF-HELP — KWAZULU-NATAL
SELF-HELP — LIMPOPO
SELF-HELP — MPUMALANGA
SELF-HELP — NORTHERN CAPE
SELF-HELP — NORTH WEST
SELF-HELP — WESTERN CAPE
SIGN LANGUAGE SERVICES
SIGN LANGUAGE TRAINING
SOCIAL GRANTS
SOCIAL WORKERS
SPEECH AND HEARING THERAPY
SPORT
STIMULATION CENTRES
STUDENT SERVICES
TAX ADVICE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES
TOY LIBRARIES
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — EASTERN CAPE
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — FREE STATE
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — GAUTENG
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — KWAZULU-NATAL
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — LIMPOPO
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — MPUMALANGA
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — NORTHERN CAPE
TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — NORTH WEST

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — WESTERN CAPE
TRAINING FOR INCOME GENERATION
TRANSPORT
TRAVEL
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE
WORK CENTRES— EASTERN CAPE
WORK CENTRES — FREE STATE
WORK CENTRES — GAUTENG
WORK CENTRES — KWAZULU-NATAL
WORK CENTRES — LIMPOPO
WORK CENTRES — MPUMALANGA
WORK CENTRES — NORTHERN CAPE
WORK CENTRES — NORTH WEST
WORK CENTRES — WESTERN CAPE

FOREWORD

This directory of organisations and resources for people with disabilities in South Africa was initiated and compiled mainly by the late Ilse Langenhoven, who worked for many years as a language practitioner at Unisa and the former Technikon South Africa. Ilse had muscular dystrophy and was an inspiring, selfless worker on behalf of people with disabilities, both in the workplace and beyond. One of her goals was to create a comprehensive directory such as this that would be of value to all South Africans with disabilities. Before she died (in 2006), Ilse worked for several years on gathering information for this purpose. This was a massive undertaking, especially as it was not done full-time. Nonetheless, Ilse opted to include as much information in each entry as she could, which has obvious advantages for the user, although inevitably the details included are liable to change with time. As a close friend and colleague of Ilse, I have sought to add to and check the list as much as possible and to make it available. However, it has proved impossible to check all the entries before putting the directory on this website, so you are asked to forgive any inaccuracies that remain and to let me know of any corrections and additions that you can specify.

Keith Richmond

Unisa

September 2009

Email: krichton@unisa.ac.za

Tel: 033 355 1735

ADVOCACY — ALL DISABILITIES

African Disabled Refugees Organisation

Advocacy and support of African refugees

Tel: 073 195 0594

Email: adro@webmail.co.za

Contact: Mr Anaclet Mbayagu

Age-in-Action

Formerly SA Council for the Aged

36-on-Long, 1st floor, Long Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 2335, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 426 4249 / 4251 / 4258

Careline: 080 111 2131

Fax: 021 426 4290 / 4306

Email: saca@iafrica.com

Web: www.age-in-action.co.za

Eastern Cape

Port Elizabeth

Cnr Springbok / Van Duuren Streets, Gelvandale

Postal address: Box 23349 Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 457 1466

Fax: 041 457 2304

Cell: 083 577 9448

Email : escape@age-in-action.co.za

Grahamstown

22 Albany Road, Grahamstown

Tel/fax: 046 622 5460

Email: grahamstown@age-in-action.co.za

Free State

LT Trust Building, Elizabeth Street, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 7805, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 448 1868

Cell: 082 934 4484

Fax: 051 448 2197

Email: freestate@age-in-action.co.za

Gauteng

130 Main St, Budget Rent-a-Car House, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 7603, Johannesburg 2000

Tel : 011 331 8509

Cell: 082 850 5013

Fax: 011 331 8510

Email: gauteng@age-in-action.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal

Flat 201, Wang House, 10 Mazenod Road, Greyville, 4001
Postal address: Box 70319, Overport, Durban 4067
Tel: 031 309 2012/23
Cell: 083 682 2286
Fax: 031 309 2039
Email: kzn@age-in-action.co.za

Limpopo

79a Biccard Street, Office No. 3, Polokwane, 0699
Postal address: Box 4199, Pietersburg, 0700
Tel: 015 297 0231 / 2087
Fax: 015 297 8864
Email: limpopo@age-in-action.co.za

Mpumalanga

44 West Street, Middelburg, 1050
Postal address: Box 22637, Wanderpark, Middelburg, 1050
Tel 013 243 1186
Cell: 082 290 6442
Fax: 013 243 0314
Email: mpumalanga@age-in-action.co.za

North West

Social Security Building, 980B Kgabi Avenue, Montshiwa, 2737
Postal address: Box 2145, Mafikeng, 2745
Tel: 018 381 4796 / 4787
Cell: 072 101 9655
Fax: 018 381 4793
Email: nwest@age-in-action.co.za

Northern Cape

5 Barrister St, Kimberley North, Kimberley, 8301
Postal address: Box 1819, Kimberley, 8300
Tel: 053 831 1830 / 9893
Cell: 082 568 4325
Fax: 053 831 1482
Email: ncapeage-in-action@telkomsa.net

Southern Cape

97 York Street Shamrock Place, Office 11, George 6529
Tel: 044 873 5422
Cell: 072 174 7322
Fax: 044 874 2936

Alexandra Disability Movement (ADM)

Programme areas: advocacy, disability, job creation, women, welfare, children
161 9th Road, Kew, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 1636, Marlboro 2063
Tel: 011 882 1147
Fax: 011 443 0882

Email: jerryadm@telkomsa.net

Contact: Jerry Ntimbane

Association for and of Persons with Disabilities

Looks at needs of people with disabilities in the community and offers advice and assistance

Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehab, Glen Avent Convent, Ikhwezi Township

Postal address: Box 695, Umtata, 5100

Tel/fax: 047 535 0703/4

Email: ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net

Contact: Ms Ncediwe Ngwane

Association for Persons with Disabilities

47 Park Road, Willows, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows, 9301

Tel: 051 444 2883 / 4 or 051 444 1660

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: Elzarie Devenish (Director) elzarie@apdfreestate.co.za

Web: www.apdfreestate.co.za

- Residential facility for adults with severe disabilities – Jean Webber Home
- Residential facility for children with severe disabilities and HIV/AIDS – Emelia Centre
- Network of 34 active learning centres for children who are severely disabled and not in the school system
- School support programme for children with disabilities who are in mainstream schools
- Youth empowerment programme
- School to work programme
- Leadership camps for children with disabilities
- Sports club for persons with disabilities
- Sports club for the Deaf
- Rolling Dancers Club for wheelchair dancing
- Taxi service with accessible transportation for persons in wheelchairs
- Open labour job placement programme for persons with disabilities
- Workplace sensitization programme re challenges and reasonable accommodation of persons with disabilities in the workplace
- Entrepreneurship programme for persons with disabilities
- Rehabilitation programme for newly disabled persons
- Skills development and training programme
- Economic empowerment and job creation programme
- Deaf Development programme (including Sign Language Services)
- Disability Information and Awareness Service
- Parking disk assessments
- Importation rebate support for special vehicles for persons with disabilities
- Public relations and media programme to ensure self representation of persons with disabilities
- Nutritional programme for rural people with disabilities
- Woman empowerment programme

Free State district offices

Lejweleputswa District

Postal address: Box 547, Welkom 9460
Tel: 057 352 4207
Fax: 057 352 4756

Thabo Mofutsanyane District (Bethlehem)

Postal address: Box 2188, Bethlehem 9700
Tel: 058 303 0826
Fax: 058 303 7961

Thabo Mofutsanyane District (Qwa-Qwa)

Postal address: Private Bag X829, Witsieshoek 9780
Tel/fax: 058 713 3602

Xhariep District

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320
Tel/fax: 053 664 0237

Gauteng North

- Day care
- Accessibility, mobility (assistive devices) and transport
- Housing, caregiving and rehabilitation
- Social development
- Education
- Prevention programmes
- Sport and recreation
- Training
- Employment

Pretoria Academic Hospital, 8 Dr Savage Road, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 25631, Gezina 0031
Tel: 012 328 6447
Fax: 012 328 6759
Email: laetitia@disabilitypretoria.org.za
Web: www.disabilitypretoria.org.za
Contact: Dr Laetitia Botha

Atteridgeville Association for People with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 19655, Pretoria West 0117
Tel: 012 373 8928 / 9
Fax: 012 323 5790

Employment Solutions Protective Workshop

Postal address: Box 25622, Gezina 0031
Tel: 012 325 6585

Mamelodi Association for People with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 77231, Mamelodi 0101
Tel: 012 801 1448

Fax: 012 801 3949

Western Cape

Association for Persons with Disabilities
2 Begonia Street, Milnerton 7441
Postal address: Box 1544, Milnerton 7435
Tel: 021 555 2881 / 2 / 3 / 4
Fax: 021 555 2888
Email: enquiries@apd-wc.org.za or director@apd-wc.org.za
Web: www.apd-wc.org.za
Contact: Johan Joubert

Cape Town

Reable Centre, 152 Tarentaal Road, Bridgetown, Athlone
Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray, 7705
Tel: 021 637 1204 / 5
Fax: 021 637 1205
Email: reable@iafrica.com
Contact: Mrs Bridget J van der Merwe (Chief Executive Officer)

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities

Community development, protective workshops, training in work skills, access, awareness, placement, sport and the continual fight for equality for physically challenged people.

Eastern Cape

- Training and assessment centre
- Industrial sewing centre
- Sinakho Sports Club

55 Paterson Road, North End, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel: 041 484 5426
Fax: 041 484 7909
Email: hans.vandehaar@apdpe.org.za or nidwell.phiri@apdpe.org.za
Web: www.idesign.co.za/apd
Contact: Tilly Strydom (Director) or Bryan Jones (Wheelchair Shop)

KwaZulu-Natal

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities
65 Gemini Crescent, Woodhurst, Chatsworth
Postal address: Box 561793, Chatsworth 4030
Tel: 031 403 7041 / 74
Fax: 031 403 7294
Email: apdkzn@mweb.co.za

Phoenix

- Social work offices
 - Assessment and therapy centre
- 313 Lenham Drive, Phoenix 4051
Tel: 031 500 1342

Fax: 031 500 1427

Pietermaritzburg

Olympia Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 387 6070

Association for the Physically Disabled

Gauteng South

- Hire and repair of assistive devices
- Training and education of mothers of children with disabilities, and training of care attendants or family members who care for their disabled relatives
- Care attendant service for housebound and bedridden people in Tembisa and Soweto
- Protective workshops
- Recruitment and placement of job seekers

Pallinghurst Road, Westcliff, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: davidf@apdjhb.co.za or funds@apdjhb.co.za

Web: www.apdjhb.co.za

Far East Rand APD

- Orthopaedic aftercare nursing
- Repair of assistive devices
- Accessible transport to places of medical care
- Practical aid is given to indigent people with disability, such as food parcels and blankets
- Recreation and outings

40,11th Street, Springs

Postal address: Box 881, Springs 1560

Tel: 011 362 3374

Greater Alberton Association for People with Physical Disabilities (Broken Wings)

- Creating accessibility for people with disability re public facilities
- Hobby and craft classes providing gifts for tourists and corporates
- Training of volunteers exposing them to service delivery of other resources in the field
- Monthly newsletters
- Practical assistance, e.g. food parcels, clothing
- Transport to clinics and hospitals on an ad hoc basis

15 Glen Orben St, Raceview, Alberton 1449

Postal address: Box 146137, Bracken Gardens, Meyersdal 1452

Tel: 011 867 5553 or 011 869 3415

Fax: 011 907 5201

Email: brokenwings@absamail.co.za

Greater Germiston APD

- Day care centre
- Protective workshop
- A computer school especially to teach computer literacy
- Job placement
- Accessible transport services for people with disability enabling them to get the necessary medical treatment
- The Mahoung Community Care group providing attendant care services to people with physical disabilities in Katlehong

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston

Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400

Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

Reiger Park Association for the Physically Disabled

- Social work services casework, community work or development
- Requests for assistive devices
- Applications for disability grants
- Social relief for the indigent person with a disability
- A protective workshop
- Creating awareness on disability issues

Old Health Clinic, 386 Goedehoop Avenue, Reiger Park

Postal address: Box 14133, Reiger Park 1459

Tel: 011 910 1090

Tsakane Association for the Physically Disabled

- Phutanang Protective Workshop
- 7522 Hlakwana Street, Tsakane 1548
Postal address: Box 70156, Tsakane 1548
Tel/fax: 011 738 4909
Fax: 011 738 3205

Vanderbijlpark Association for the Physically Disabled

- Hiring and fixing of assistive devices
- A sheltered environment for people with disability to do cane work

22 Olive Schreiner Street, Vanderbijlpark

Postal address: Box 252, Vanderbijlpark 1900

Tel: 016 933 5236

Contact: Martie Stricker

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled

- Itereleng Work Centre (Mohlakeng)
- Korekile Home (Bekkersdal)
- Phylidisa Clothing Factory
- Rainbow Day Care Centre (Randfontein)
- Roy Martin Residence
- Social Work Department
- Sophia Oosthuizen Work Centre
- Toekomsrus Work Centre

Cnr Frans Korb and Wheeler Streets, Oatlands, Krugersdorp
Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5
Fax: 011 953 5082
Email: wrapd@intekom.co.za
Contact: Sophia Oosthuizen (Director – 084 513 0877)

Western Cape

Beaufort West Association for the Physically Disabled

Kwa Mandlenkosi
Postal address: Box 58, Beaufort West 6970
Tel: 023 415 1650
Fax: 023 414 3046

Bergrivier Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 383, Velddrif 7365
Tel/fax: 022 783 0420

Cape Town Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray 7705
Tel: 021 637 1204
Fax: 021 637 4493 / 4

Drakenstein Centre

Postal address: Box 2657, Paarl 7620
Tel: 021 863 0446/7
Fax: 021 863 0450

George Association for the Physically Disabled

1070 Olympia Rd, Pacaltsdorp, George
Postal address: Box 1070, George 6530
Tel/fax: 044 878 0063 or 044 874 4303
Email: Optima.apd@axxemail.co.za
Contact: Sharon Hendricks

Heidelberg Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 2, Heidelberg 6760

Knysna Association for the Physically Disabled

Fountain Road, Hornlee, Knysna
Tel: 044 385 0145

Olifantsrivier Association for the Physically Disabled

Stand 4, Vredendal
Postal address: Box 752, Vredendal 8160
Tel: 027 213 5764
Fax: 027 213 1102
Email: olifantsrvlg@kingsley.co.za

Oudtshoorn Association for the Physically Disabled

25 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn
Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6620
Tel: 044 274 0140 / 0683
Fax: 044 274 0140

Paarl Association for for the Physically Disabled

Driebergen Street, Paarl 7646
Tel: 021 868 2770

Port Elizabeth support group

Postal address: Box 7301, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6055
Tel: 041 373 6237
Email: ianbarhart@hotmail.com
Contact: Barbara Hart

Tygerberg Association for the Physically Disabled

Libertas Medical Centre, Wallace Street, Goodwood
Postal address: Box 563, Goodwood 7460
Tel: 021 592 4173
Fax: 021 592 4371

West Coast Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 114, Vredenburg 7380
Tel: 022 713 2304
Fax: 022 713 1639

Witzenberg Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 44, Ceres 6835
Tel: 023 316 8135
Fax: 023 316 1877
Email: elise@witzenberg.gov.za
Contact: Elise Koopman

Worcester Association for the Physically Disabled

Cnr Grey and Kerkhof Streets, Worcester
Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6850
Tel: 023 347 2002
Fax: 023 347 2178
Contact: Louine Griessel

Association for the Rehabilitation of People with Disability (REHAB)

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA, SANCB and SAFMH
Works with the community and individuals to ensure the highest level of achievement especially for those with disabilities
6 St James Road, East London
Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood, East London, 5213
Tel/fax: 043 722 1811 or 043 722 9680 or 043 743 5270
Email: diffable@iafrica.com
Contact: Miss Zininzi Mpurwana (Director)

REHAB Butterworth

30 Bell Street, Butterworth 4960
Tel: 047 491 4733
Fax: 047 491 1677

REHAB King William's Town

53 Long St, King William's Town 5600
Tel: 043 643 4115

REHAB Stutterheim

12 Alfred Street, Stutterheim 4930
Tel: 043 683 2891
Fax: 043 683 1696

Centre for Rehabilitation Studies – African Policy on Disability and Development (A-PODD) Project

Stellenbosch University, Tygerberg Campus Faculty of Health Science
Postal address: Box 19063 Tygerberg, 7505
Tel: 021 938 9816 (office) or 076 408 5148
Fax: 021 914 6875
Contact: Dr Tsitsi Chataika

Children's Assessment and Therapy Centre

27 Harris Crescent, Sherwood 4091
Tel: 031 208 5117
Fax: 031 208 5204
Contact: Mrs Robyn Shepstone (Director) or Mr George Harrison (Assistant Director)

Children's Disability Centre

Early childhood development: medical, developmental assessments of disabled children; therapy; support to children and caregivers; training and skills development in the management of disabled children; gathering and publishing of statistics; resource and consultancy centre networking with other organisations and government authorities.

Postnet Suite 268, Private Bag 30500 Houghton 2041
Tel: 011 643 3050
Fax: 011 484 5554
Cell: 082 638 3269
Email: neln@medicine.wits.ac.za

CREATE – CBR Education and Training for Empowerment

Training and education of community-based rehabilitation workers as well as:

- introductory workshops and courses in disability and rehabilitation
- development of materials related to disability and rehabilitation
- capacity building for disabled people's organisations
- workshops on inclusive education for parents, school governing bodies, community leaders and people with disabilities
- research into CBR and disability issues

- a resource centre consisting of books, journals and videos related to CBR, disability and primary health care
- a quarterly newsletter, CBR Update

Postal address: Box 100275, Scottsville 3209

Tel/fax: 033 345 5088

Email: create3@telkomsa.net

Web: www.create-cbr.co.za

Contact: Sarah Rule (Managing Director)

Curamus Association

For members of the South African Security Services or their dependants who have a disability, and those with disabilities resulting from war

Stephanus Schoeman Rd, Thaba Tshwane

Postal address: Box 913102, Thaba Tshwane 0143

Tel: 012 314 0850

Cell: 083 288 6443

Fax: 012 651 2436

Email: curamus@mweb.co.za or info@curamus-sa.co.za

Contact: Rassie Erasmus (CEO) or Hannelie Wood

Department of Education – Inclusive education

Postal address: Private Bag X895, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 312 5197

Fax: 012 312 5029

Email: schoeman.m@doe.gov.za

Web: <http://new.thutong.org.za/LearningSpaces/InclusiveEducation.aspx>

Contact: Marie Schoeman (Deputy Director: Inclusive Education)

Department of Health

Old House of Trade Building, 226 Prinsloo St, Pretoria

Postal address: Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001

Tel: 012 312 0000

Fax: 012 326 4395

Email: hellenm@health.gov.za or radebe@health.gov.za

Web: www.doh.gov.za

Eastern Cape

Dukumbana Building, Bisho

Postal address: Private Bag X0038, Bisho, 5605

Tel: 040 609 3650

Fax: 040 635 0115

Email: lawrence.boya@impilo.ecprov.gov.za or

anele.homani@impilo.ecprov.gov.za

Free State

Bophelo House, cnr Maitland and Harvey Road, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 227, Bloemfontein, 9300

Tel: 051 408 1108

Fax: 051 408 1950

Email: sechod@fshealth.gov.za or secmec@fshealth.gov.za

Gauteng

Department of Health, Bank of Lisbon Building, 22nd floor, 37 Sauer Street, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag X085, Marshalltown, 2107

Tel: 011 355 3682 / 3832

Fax: 011 355 3549

Email: nonhlahlabi@gpg.gov.za or zanele.mngadi@gauteng.gov.za

KwaZulu-Natal

Natalia Building, 11th floor, 330 Langalibalele Street, Pietermaritzburg

Postal address: Private Bag X9051, Pietermaritzburg, 3200

Tel: 033 395 2799

Fax: 033 345 0792

Cell: 083 412 1103 / 073 667 9948

Email: samantha.foulkes@kznhealth.gov.za or

neliswa.nkonyeni@kznhealth.gov.za

Limpopo

Department of Health and Social Development Building, 18 College Street, Polokwane

Postal address: Private Bag X9302, Polokwane, 0700

Tel: 015 293 6011

Fax: 015 293 6170

Email: madibamjs@dhw.norprov.gov.za or selobap@dhw.norprov.gov.za

Mpumalanga

7 Government Boulevard, Building 3, Riverside Park, Extension 2, Nelspruit

Postal address: Private Bag X11285, Nelspruit, 1200

Tel: 013 766 3031

Fax: 013 766 3463

Email: confidencem@social.mpu.gov.za or josephineb@social.mpu.gov.za

Northern Cape

Executive Offices, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Lyndhurst Road, Kimberley

Postal address: Private Bag X5049, Kimberley, 8300

Tel: 053 830 2102

Fax: 053 833 4394

Cell: 083 448 9144

Email: amatthews@kbhsp.ncape.gov.za or svilakazi@kbhsp.ncape.gov.za

North West

Tirelo Building, West wing, 3rd floor, Albert Luthuli Drive, Mafikeng

Postal address: Private Bag X10, Mmabatho, 2735

Tel: 018 387 5790

Fax: 018 387 5816

Email: lsebego@nwpg.gov.za or lmolala@nwpg.gov.za

Western Cape

Provincial Administration Building, 20th Floor, 4 Dorp Street, Cape Town
Postal address: Private Bag X2060, Cape Town, 8000
Tel: 021 483 3647 / 4473
Fax: 021 483 5677
Email: mcarsten@pgwc.gov.za or khouseha@pgwc.gov.za

Department of Public Transport, Roads and Works

Transformation Subdirectorates
Tel: 011 355 9350
Contact: Mmemme Makane (Specialist: Gender, Youth and Disability)

Department of Social Development

75 Commissioner Street, Perm Building, 9th Floor, Johannesburg
Postal address: Private Bag X35, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 355 7873
Fax: 011 838 3173
Web: www.socdev.gpg.gov.za

Eastern Cape

Dukumbana Building, 1st Floor, Independent Avenue, Bisho
Postal address: Private Bag X0039, Bisho 5605
Tel: 040 608 5806
Fax: 040 639 1033
Web: www.socdev.ecprov.gov.za

Free State

Old Mutual Building, 4th Floor, Maitland Street, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 264, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel: 051 400 0302
Fax: 051 400 0211
Web: www.fssocdev.ofs.gov.za

KwaZulu-Natal

5th Floor, Main City Building, 210 Langalibalele Street, Pietermaritzburg
3200
Postal address: Private Bag X9144, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel: 033 341 9600
Web: www.kznwelfare.gov.za

Limpopo

18 College Street, Polokwane 0700
Postal address: Private Bag X9302, Polokwane 0700
Tel: 015 293 6054
Fax: 015 293 6060
Web: www.limpopo.gov.za/prov_dept/health_socialdev

Mpumalanga

Justice Street, Witbank 1035
Postal address: Box X7213, Witbank 1035

Tel: 013 766 3253
Fax: 013 766 3464
Web: www.mpumalanga.gov.za/healthsocserv

Northern Cape

Mimosa Complex, Barkley Road, Kimberley
Postal address: Private Bag X6110, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 807 5600
Fax: 053 807 5603
Web: www.northern-cape.gov.za/index.asp?inc=departments/socservice/main.html

North West

Sebo Building, 4th Floor, University Drive, Mmabatho 2735
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Mmabatho 2735
Tel: 018 387 0255
Fax: 018 384 6219
Web: www.nwpg.gov.za

Western Cape

10th Floor, Room 1039, 120 Plein Street, Cape Town 8000
Postal address: Private Bag X9136, Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 483 3158
Fax: 021 483 3887
Web: www.capegateway.gov.za/eng/yourgovernment/gsc/4190

Disability Action Research Team (DART)

12 Millar St, Howick 3290
Tel: 033 330 5693
Cell: 083 456 9202
Fax: 086 618 5826
Email: dart@sai.co.za
Contact: Dr Pam McLaren

Disability Alliance

Formerly South African Federal Council on Disability (SAFCD)
A platform for discussion, joint planning, collaboration and consensus-seeking amongst key role players within the disability sector
Tel: 053 833 3706
Fax: 053 832 8431
Email: elohim@mweb.co.za
Contact: Dorothy-Anne Howitson (Chairperson)

Disability Association of South Africa

312 Long Road, Welkom
Postal address: Box 1504, Welkom, 9460
Tel: 057 357 1811
Contact: Morena Moleli (National Chairperson)

DisAbility Connexion

Part of African Enterprise, an international, interdenominational Christian organisation
Connecting people with disabilities to themselves, to others and to the church
Runs awareness programmes; advocates accessible buildings; promotes correct spiritual teaching; networks with other disability organisations; encourages churches to reach out to people with disabilities; includes local disability community in African Enterprise missions
Postal address: Box 13140, Cascades 3202
Tel: 033 347 7005
Fax: 033 347 1915
Email: bwatt@ae.org.za
Contact: Barbara Watt

Disability Empowerment Concerns Trust

A broad-based BEE investment vehicle established by the seven largest South African disability NGOs for their benefit
Cell: 082 560 9990
Fax: 086 614 8548 or 043 732 1209
Email: mdutoit@detrust.co.za
Web: www.detrust.co.za
Contact: Mike du Toit (Chief Executive Officer)

Disability Info and Care

Postal address: Box 1036, Boksburg 1460

- Specialised training of careworkers
- Placement of careworkers
- Personal development programmes for people with disability
- Work preparedness programmes
- Employment placement
- Personal consultation
- Enquiries on all disability issues

Tel: 011 917 3284
Email: disinfo@intekom.co.za
Web: www.disinfo.org.za
Contact: Mariëtta du Plooy – 082 894 3284

The Disability Help-Line — Networking on Disability Issues

The Disability Help-Line is independent and supports people with disability through:

- networking on disability issues
- a telephone help-line
- an occasional email newsletter
- assessments of the accessibility of existing buildings and facilities, and input for new designs
- presentations on awareness of disability issues
- training in disability etiquette

Port Elizabeth
Tel: 041 368 3707 or 082 290 3764
Email: tony.webb@telkomsa.net

Contact: Tony Webb

Disability Options

Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape

An independent organisation working with people with mobility challenges and other physical, vision, hearing, speech and mental disabilities. Services include:

- networking on disability issues (local, national and international database)
- a 24/7 telephone Disability Hotline
- an occasional email newsletter
- audits of the accessibility of buildings and transport systems, and input for new designs
- seminars and workshops on disability issues
- disability equity policies
- disability project management

6 La Vista, Bernard Road, Lovemore Heights, Port Elizabeth 6070

Tel: 041 368 3707 or 082 290 3764

Email: tony.webb@telkomsa.net

Contact: Tony Webb for further information

Disabled Children's Action Group (DICAG)

Affiliated to Disabled People South Africa (DPSA).

- Promotes the rights of disabled children and their development and participation in society
- Aims to raise awareness of disability and challenge stereotypes and perceptions of disabled people in south africa
- Aims to ensure equal opportunities for disabled children, especially in education

16 Broad Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, 7800

Postal address: Box 18074, Wynberg 7824

Tel: 021 797 5977

Fax: 021 797 5077

Email: Sandra@dicag.co.za

Contact: Sandra Ambrose (National Coordinator)

Eastern Cape DICAG

Postal address: Box 202, Debenek, 5604

Tel: 040 657 3075 or 040 656 7420

Cell: 083 527 0842 or 073 199 2652

Fax: 040 657 3040

Free State

992 Gelukswaard, PO Lengau, Kroonstad, 9499

Tel: 056 218 1072

Cell: 084 463 0719

Fax: 056 212 3203

Gauteng DICAG

10547 Manenta Street, KwaTemba, Springs, 1575

Tel: 011 736 8020 / 8011 or 736 4408
Cell: 073 273 1126 or 083 541 5799
Fax: 011 736 8020

KwaZulu-Natal DICAG

61 Alexander Street, Flat 44, Albert Park, 4001
Within KwaZulu-Natal, there are 11 primary caregiver groups associated with DICAG, and many of these are presently providing day care facilities to disabled children. The numbers of children in each group range from 20-60. In addition to provision of day care facilities, DICAG provides counselling to primary caregivers of disabled children, and peer group support to primary caregivers through sharing of experiences.
Tel: 031 301 7460 or 906 8282
Cell: 073 475 5031 or 072 404 5773
Fax: 031 398 1050 or 035 833 0235 / 0082 or 301 0501

Limpopo DICAG

Postal address: Box 912, Shayandima, 0945
Tel: 015 964 1658
Cell: 072 703 5347 or 083 596 0945
Fax: 015 291 5188 or 812 2461

Mpumalanga DICAG

32 Minnaar Street, Balfour
Tel: 017 773 1683 or 013 930 0082
Cell: 082 484 6247 or 082 819 4991
Fax: 017773 0131 or 013 932 0750

Northern Cape DICAG

11710 Mokonyama Street, Kimberley
Tel: 053 832 2080 or 053 871 4095
Cell: 073 360 1707
Fax: 053 872 2647

North West DICAG

53 East Street, Vryburg
Postal address: Box 548, Makekeng
Tel: 053 927 0806 or 014 738 0499
Cell: 072 496 4196
Fax: 053 927 4882

Western Cape DICAG

2541 Zone 6, Thembaletu, George
Postal address: Box 8002, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626
Tel: 021 872 0590
Cell: 084 957 2118 or 072 463 1829
Fax: 021 872 0868 or 044 884 1570

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)

- Enterprise Development Programme

- Membership and Policy Development Programme
- Disabled Women's Development Programme
- Disabled Youth South Africa
- Computer Training Programme

The Office of the Secretary General

Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 422 0357

Fax: 021 422 0389

Email: pdwcw@dpsa.org.za or info@dpsa.org.za

Web: www.dpsa.org.za

Contact: Mzolisi ka Toni (Secretary General), 021 465 0900 or 082 202 0188

mzolisi@dpsa.org.za or Nazli Petersen (Secretary) nazli@dpsa.org.za

DPSA's Parliamentary Office

Office E 5.87, New Wing, Parliament, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

DPSA's Parliamentary Office performs the function of assisting parliamentarians with information about disability. This office lobbies and advocates on behalf of people with disability.

Tel: 021 403 3351

Fax: 021 403 3376

Email: parliament@dpsa.org.za

Contact: Matthew Parks (Parliamentary Liaison Officer) 082 731 8751

Eastern Cape DPSA

2 St James Road, Southernwood 5213

Tel: 043 743 1579

Fax: 043 722 9470

Email: amanda@dpsa.org.za or infoec@dpsa.org.za

Contact: Zukile Ngobo

Free State DPSA

Postal address: Box 4262, Welkom 9460

Tel: 057 396 5600

Fax: 057 396 1722

Email: masemola@dpsa.org.za or infos@dpsa.org.za

Contact: Sememeru Masemola

Gauteng DPSA

Postal address: Box 1568, Johannesburg 2000

Tel: 011 333 4505

Fax: 011 333 4822

Email: kholekam@dpsa.org.za or infofgp@dpsa.org.za

Contact: Patrick Malunga

KwaZulu-Natal DPSA

Postal address: Box 3960, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 304 3555

Fax: 031 304 3559

Email: lekgoa@dpsa.org.za or infokzn@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Mnedisi Mdunyelwa

Limpopo

Tzaneen
Tel: 015 303 1637
Fax: 015 303 1656
Email: infonp@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Raymond Mabuza

Mpumalanga DPSA

Postal address: Box 1584, Nelspruit 1220
Tel: 013 794 1711
Fax: 013 794 0689
Email: guqulethu@dpsa.org.za or infomp@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Emily Ntuli

North West DPSA

Postal address: Box 23925, Mafikeng 2745
Tel: 018 381 6554
Fax: 018 381 6554
Email: infonw@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Kholeka Masizana

Northern Cape DPSA

Postal address: Private Bag X5033, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 832 8475
Fax: 053 831 6436
Email: infonc@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Annerita van Wyk

Western Cape DPSA

1 Church Street, Room 705, Dumbarton House, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 3465, Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 422 0357
Fax: 021 422 0389
Email: lennox@dpsa.org.za or infowc@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Gillian Burrows

**Department of Public Service and Administration –
Diversity management (employment equity) component**

Advocacy for the employment of people with disabilities in the public service via the JobAccess strategy (detailed in the document "Public service JobAccess strategic framework and guidelines on the recruitment, employment and retention of persons with disabilities")
Tel: 012 336 1217 (Mr Daweti) or 012 336 1164 (Ms Ranji Reddy) or 012 336 1018 (Mr Malcolm Canary)
Email: transformation@dpsa.gov.za or ranjir@dpsa.gov.za

Disabled Care Group

A support group for disabled or chronically ill persons who are looking after a disabled or chronically ill spouse
Postal address: Box 1155, Umkomaas 4170
Tel: 039 973 2890 or 076 193 6868
Fax: 086 602 9187
Email: cilla.webster@telkomsa.net
Web: health.groups.yahoo.com/groups/disabledcare
Contact: Cilla Webster

Disabled Youth South Africa (DYSA)

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)
Aims to develop a programme to campaign for equal rights for disabled youth and awaken the awareness of disabled youth about health care, especially AIDS.
The Office of the Secretary General, Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 422 0357
Fax: 021 422 0389
Email: info@dpsa.org.za
Web: www.dpsa.org.za
Contact: Mzolisi ka Toni (Secretary General), 021 465 0900 or 082 202 0188
mzolisi@dpsa.org.za or Nazli Petersen (Secretary) nazli@dpsa.org.za

Dore

Offers a drug-free treatment for many learning difficulties, including ADD, AD/HD and dyslexia
Tel: 086 100 DORE (3673)
Email: info@dore.co.za
Web: <http://www.dore.co.za/default.aspx>

Johannesburg

Tuscany Office Park Building V, Coombe Place, Rivonia 2191

George

16 Fairview Business Park, First Street, George 6529

Durban

Upper Level Arcadia Centre, 87 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Durban North 4051

Ecumenical Disability Advocates Network (EDAN)

Postal address: box 22, Nairobi 00200, Kenya
Tel: 00 254 20 444 5837
Fax: 00 254 20 444 5835
Email: info@edan.or.ke

Gauteng North Services to People with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 25835, Gezina 0031
Tel: 012 328 6447,

Fax: 012 328 6759
Email: vpg@mweb.co.za

Global Disabled People

Tel: 082 426 0091
Email: globaldis@webmail.co.za
Contact: Sudi Kapangura

Health Professions Council of South Africa

Established to protect consumers of health care services, guide practitioners on educational, professional and ethical issues, and co-ordinate the 12 professional boards in:

- setting health care standards for training and discipline in the professions registered with Council
- ensuring ongoing professional competence
- fostering compliance with those standards

The 12 professional boards are:

- [Dental Therapy & Oral Hygiene](#)
- [Dietetics](#)
- [Emergency Care](#)
- [Environmental Health](#)
- [Medical & Dental](#)
- [Medical Technology](#)
- [Occupational Therapy & Medical Orthotics/Prosthetics](#)
- [Optometry & Dispensing Opticians](#)
- [Physiotherapy, Podiatry & Biokinetics](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Radiography & Clinical Technology](#)
- [Speech, Language & Hearing](#)

553 Vermeulen Street, Cnr Hamilton and Vermeulen Street, Arcadia, Pretoria
Postal Address: Box 205, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 338 9300 or 012 338 9301
Fax: 012 328 5120 or 012 325 2074
Email: hpcsa@hpcsa.co.za
Web: www.hpcsa.co.za

Hospice Palliative Care Association of South Africa

Palliative care or pain relief for people with terminal illnesses; support given to their families

11A Lonsdale Way, Pinelands
Postal address: Box 38785, Howard Place 7450
Tel: 021 531 2094
Fax: 021 531 1706
Email: HPCA@iafrica.com
Web: www.hospicepalliativecaresa.co.za

Johannesburg Council for the Disabled (JOCOD)

Holistic service for people with various disabilities – welfare (counselling, life skills), education, sports and recreation, skilling and training, workshops, creation of employment opportunities, hydroponic farming

292 Peshawar St, Ext 11B, Lenasia 1820

Postal address: Box 1511, Lenasia 1820

Tel: 011 852 2144 / 2147

Fax: 011 852 3469

Email: info@jocod.org.za

Web: www.jocod.co.za

Contact: Dr H Tayob (Chairperson) or Linda Pounasamy (Director)

Mfesane

Christianity in Action

Focuses on educational enrichment, youth development, social development and care, poverty reduction and economic empowerment

Web: www.mfesane.org.za

Western Cape

Cape Town Central Office

20 Teddington St, Bellville 7530

Postal address: Private Bag 2, Bellville 7535

Tel: 021 945 3992 / 3995

Fax: 021 945 3989

Email: central@mfesane.org.za

Contact: Mrs Nomvuyo Baba (Managing Director)

Eastern Cape

Dutch Reformed Church Synodical Centre, cnr Walmer Rd & Mitchell St, South End, Port Elizabeth 6001

Postal address: Box 1051, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 582 3349

Fax: 041 358 2349

Email: buyiswa@icroc.co.za

Contact: Mr Buyiswa Mpini (Programme Coordinator)

West Coast

Military Academy, Saldhana

Postal address: Private Bag X2, Saldhana 7395

Tel: 022 702 3168

Fax: 022 714 4544

Email: yolandi@ma2.sun.ac.za

Contact: Ms Yolandi Karolus (Programme Coordinator)

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)

A proactive forum for the advancement of persons with physical disabilities, to enable them to achieve maximum independence and integration into the community

4 Lancaster Road, Westdene, Johannesburg 2092

Postal address: Box 426, Melville 2109

- [Casual Day](#)
- [Economic empowerment](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Equal opportunities](#)
- [Medical services](#)
- [Residential care facilities](#)
- [Social development services](#)
- [Training](#)
- [Vocational services](#)

Tel: 011 726 8040

Fax: 011 726 5705

Email: nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za

Web: www.ncppdsa.co.za

Contact: Johan Viljoen johan.viljoen@ncppdsa.org.za

Dorothy Anne Howitson elohim@mweb.co.za

Mark Webber webberm@iafrica.com

Edwina Ludick edwina.ludick@ncppdsa.org.za (Secretary to Sipiwe Mahlangu, Manager of Social Development and Transformation)

Limpopo

Association for People with Disability

Euufees House, Polokwane

Postal address: Box 601, Polokwane 0711

Tel: 015 291 1787/9

Fax: 015 295 4990

Email: apdnprov@mweb.co.za

Contact: C van der Walt

Phalaborwa Association for Persons with Disability

Postal address: Box 1770, Phalaborwa 1390

Tel: 015 781 1076 or 082 873 8088

Mpumalanga

Mpumalanga Council for People with Disabilities

2 Silver Oak Street, Nelspruit

Postal address: Box 14099, Nelspruit 1200

Tel/fax: 013 741 3699

Cell: 083 626 6339

Email: mcdp@myconnection.co.za or lucretia@apdmpumalanga.org.za

Web: www.geocities.com/apd_za

Contact: Lucretia Masher (Provincial Director)

Highveld Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 8552, Die Heuwel, Witbank 1042

Cell: 084 206 9112

Email: witbankapd@hotmail.com or apdwitbank@hotmail.co.za

Contact: Grietjie Naudé

Lowveld Association for People with Disabilities

2 Silver Oak St, West Acres 1200
Box 15099, West Acres 1201 Tel: 013 741 3699
Fax: 013 741 3534
Email: kabo@apdmpumalanga.org.za

Northern Cape

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities
3 Church Road, Kimberley 8300
Postal address: Box 928, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 833 3315 / 3272
Fax: 053 832 8431
Email: socialwork@mweb.co.za
Contact: Leoné Taljaard

Benede Oranje Vereniging vir Persone met Gestremdheid

11 Kerk Avenue, Upington
Postal address: Box 2846, Upington 8800
Tel/fax: 054 331 2525 / 054 332 2073

Danielskuil Vereniging vir Persone met Gestremdheid

Postal address: Box 568, Danielskuil 8405
Tel: 053 384 0442
Cell: 083 531 7978

Fraserburg Gestremdes

44 Rossouw Street, Fraserburg
Tel: 023 741 1007

Itirileng Association for Persons with Disabilities

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA
Municipal Offices, Ikhutseng, Warrenton 8530
Cell: 082 551 4145

Kgalagadi People with Disability

Postal address: Box 9, Kuruman 8460
Cell: 083 350 1699

Northern Cape Deaf Federation

Postal address: Box 928, Kimberley 8300
Cell: 082 925 9200 (SMS only)
Fax: 053 832 8431

Postmasburg Gestremdes

Postal address: Box 821, Postmasburg 8420
Tel: 053 313 2772 / 053 313 1672

Roggeveld Gestremde Aksie

66 Viljoen Street, Sutherland 6920
Tel: 023 571 1292

Tshwaraganang Association for the Disabled

529 Kopong Street, Mataleng, Barkly West 8375
Cell: 053 531 0671

North West

Social Development Services: Persons with disability are assisted to develop to their full potential. Social workers have a holistic approach in that the person with a disability together with the family is counselled and assisted in numerous ways to become persons of value. Tel: 014 597-4484

North West Care for Persons with Disabilities
11 Francolin Avenue, Safarituine, Rustenburg
Postal address: Box 20654, Protea Park 0305
Tel: 014 533 0593
Fax: 014 533 4220
Email: nwg@mweb.co.za
Contact: P Fourie

Headway Western Cape

Headway House, 17 Tinkers Crescent, Summer Greens 7441
Tel: 021 551 6903
Fax: 021 551 6081
Email: headways@mweb.co.za
Contact: Bob Wilson

Office on the Status of Disabled Persons (OSDP)

Monitoring the rights of people with disability in the public sector
Awareness raising

The work of the Office on the Status of Disabled People to date included

- The development of policy, guidelines and norms and standards in various government departments
- The commencement of an economic empowerment project
- Guidelines on international self-representation and participation of disability issues
- Training of government officials to understand disability issues
- Interaction with and capacity building for civil society disabled structures
- Identifying disabled local councillors for training
- The establishment of disability desks in some local councils
- Developing programmes in human rights and disability studies

Office of the Presidency, Room 219 East Wing, Union Building, Pretoria
Postal address: Private Bag X1000, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 300 5480 / 81 / 83

Fax: 012 300 5774

Email: eva@po.gov.za or ria@po.gov.za or Joanna@po.gov.za

Contact: Benny Padime (Director), Eva Mahlangu (Deputy Director) or Ria Mathivha or Joanna Doorasamy

Web: www.presidency.gov.za

Eastern Cape OSDP

Office of the Premier, Eastern Cape provincial government

Postal address: Private Bag X40047, Bisho 5605
Tel: 040 609 6071
Fax: 040 609 6088
Email: sithembele@starmail.co.za
Contact: Sithembele Lunguza – 082 570 4786

Free State OSDP

Office of the Premier, Free State provincial government
Postal address: Box 517, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel: 051 403 3597
Fax: 051 404 3629
Email: osdp@majuba.fs.gov.za or zingitwa@premierfs.gov.za
Contact: Paul Prins or Xolile Zingitwa

Gauteng OSDP

Office of the Premier, Gauteng provincial government
30 Simmonds Street, Johannesburg
Postal address: Private Bag X61, Marshalltown 2017
Tel: 011 355 6061
Fax: 011 355 6019
Email: DominiqueS@gpg.gov.za
Contact: Dominique Sochon

KwaZulu-Natal OSDP

Office of the Premier, KwaZulu-Natal provincial government
Postal address: Private Bag X11, Ulundi 3838
Tel: 033 341 3352 or 033 395 2237
Email: maphalan@premier.kzntl.gov.za
Contact: Nombuso Maphalala (OSDP – 082 308 1885)

Limpopo OSDP

Office of the Premier, Limpopo provincial government
Postal address: Private Bag X9483, Polokwane 0700
Tel: 015 287 6135
Fax: 015 295 3840
Email: makgatos@premier.limpopo.gov.za or
thema@premier.limpopo.gov.za
Contact: Salaelo Makgato (072 157 7634)

Mpumalanga OSDP

Office of the Premier, Mpumalanga provincial government
Postal address: Private Bag X11291, Nelspruit 1200
Tel: 013 766 2367
Fax: 013 766 2484
Email: pmahlak@nel.mpu.gov.za
Contact: Du Toit Nkambule (072 299 3219) or Patric Mahlakoane

Northern Cape OSDP

Office of the Premier, Northern Cape provincial government
Postal address: Private Bag X5016, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 830 9312 / 9314 / 9340
Fax: 053 832 1716 or 053 833 1618
Email: Lmaree@leg.ncpae.gov.za or osdp@leg.ncape.gov.za
Contact: Onica Pico (083 963 0745) or M Joka or Lisa Maree (084 880 0114)

North West OSDP

Office of the Premier, North West provincial government
Postal address: Box 6230, Mmabatho 2735
Tel: 018 387 3015
Fax: 018 387 3733
Email: smatshe@nwpg.gov.za or bngakantsi@nwpg.gov.za
Contact: Smuts Matshe or Mompoti Ngakantsi

Western Cape OSDP

Office of the Premier, Western Cape provincial government
Postal address: Box 560, Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 483 5878
Fax: 021 483 2698
Email: mahendri@pgwc.gov.za
Contact: Marie Hendricks (082 809 8919)

Orion Organisation

Dedicated to caring and providing for the educational, training and therapeutic needs of children, youth and adults with physical, intellectual and/or mental disabilities; includes group homes, special day care centre, semi-frail care facility, workshop and job creation initiatives
Sun Road, Atlantis
Postal address: Box 1461, Dassenberg 7350
Tel: 021 572 8490
Fax: 021 572 8419
Email: info@orion.za.com
Web: www.orionfriendship.org
Contact: Lizelle van Wyk (082 603 5506)

OR Tambo Disabled People's Organisation

Concerned mainly with advocacy and capacity building; also supports programmes for children with disabilities, youth development, home-based care and HIV/AIDS
1 KD Matanzima Building, 1 York Road, Umtata
Postal address: Box 52729, Umtata, 5099
Tel/fax: 047 531 3444
Email: ortdpo@mweb.co.za or nzonda@webmail.co.za
Contact: Nigel Zonda (District Development Coordinator)

Parents for Children with Special Educational Needs (PACSEN)

Tel/fax: 012 333 0149 or 072 186 2694
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Lynn East, Pretoria 0039
Email: pacsengauteng@absamail.co.za
Web: www.spoilt-for-choice.com/cofi/pacsen.htm

Contact: Jennie Hoff (National Secretary)

People for Awareness of Disability Issues (PADI)

PADI is a group of people - both disabled and non-disabled - who since 1987 have been committed to education and awareness on disability issues in both the academic and business worlds.

Postal address: Box 452, Rosettenville 2130

Tel: 011 436 0409

Fax: 011 435 3656

Email: padi@icon.co.za

Web: www.padi.za.org

Contact: Sandy Heyman (Coordinator)

Reach for a Dream

Fulfilling the dreams of children of any race, colour or creed between the ages of 3 and 18 with life-threatening illnesses

Postal address: Box 1570, Cresta 2118

Tel: 011 476 5589

Fax: 011 476 6082

Email: lisa@reachfordream.org.za

Web: www.reachfordream.org.za

Contact: Lisa Jarrett

Eastern Cape

Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 28526, Sunridge Park, Port Elizabeth, 6008

Tel: 041 364 0991

Fax: 041 364 0390

Email: mw.lloyd@mweb.co.za

Contact: Cindy Renard

East London

Postal address: 67 Princess Alive Drive, Nahoon Mouth, East London 5241

Tel: 043 735 1962

Fax: 043 735 1962

Email: margicoutts@softhome.net

Chairperson: Margi Coutts

Free State

Postal address: Box 32175, Fichardt Park 9322

Tel: 051 405 1351

Fax: 051 405 1537

Email: Peensl@doh.OFS.gov.za

Contact: Louise Peens

Gauteng

Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 1570, Cresta 2118
Tel: 011 476 5589
Fax: 011 476 6082
Email: info@reachforadream.org.za
Contact: Catherine Spangenberg

Pretoria

Postal address: Box 74247, Lynnwood Ridge 0040
Tel: 012 368 1542
Fax: 012 368 1543
Email: braamv@icon.co.za
Contact: Erica van Zyl

KwaZulu-Natal

Postal address: Box 35075, Northway 4065
Tel: 031 566 2220
Fax: 031 566 2227
Email: reach4adream@telkomsa.net
Contact: Colleen Ingram

Western Cape

Postal address: Postnet Suite 60, Private Bag X18, Milnerton 7435
Tel: 021 555 3013
Fax: 021 555 3073
Email: heidi@rfad.org.za lynne@reachforadream.org.za
Contact: Heidi Rowley

Restoration of Human Abilities Association (ROHA)

Provides therapeutic, community and educational services to restore abilities lost through mental illness, disability and neglect.
Suite 109, AA House, Rink Street, Port Elizabeth 6001
Postal address: Box 12832, Centrahil, 6006
Telephone: 041 586 0964
Facsimile: 041 582 1906
Email: info@rohasa.org
Web: www.rohasa.org

Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS Research Alliance (SAHARA)

Struland Office Park (East Block), 173 Mary Street, The Willows, Pretoria 0184
Tel: 012 816 9000 or 0861 115 182
Fax: 012 807 7191 / 7153 or 0861 115 181 / 180 / 185
Email: kateg@foundation.co.za

South African Human Rights Commission

Offers training on the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; engages in public awareness raising and advocacy; does research into strategic areas of disability, including economic and social inclusion; does monitoring and assessment of compliance with human rights obligations

Cnr St Andrews and York Streets, Parktown, Johannesburg 2193
Tel: 011 484 8300 / 2076
Cell: 079 803 3411
Fax: 011 484 7149
Email: spillay@sahrc.org.za
Web: www.sahrc.org.za
Contact: Simmi Pillay (Co-ordinator: Human Rights and Disability)

Eastern Cape

Tel: 041 582 4094 / 2611 / 4302
Fax: 041 582 2204

Free State

Tel: 051 447 1130
Fax: 051 447 1128

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 031 304 7323 / 4 / 5
Fax: 031 304 7323

Limpopo

Tel: 015 291 3500 / 4
Fax: 015 291 3505

Mpumalanga

Tel: 013 752 8292 / 3458
Fax: 013 752 6890

Northern Cape

Tel: 054 332 3993 / 4 / 5295
Fax: 054 332 7750

North West

Tel: 014 592 0694

Western Cape

Tel: 021 426 2277
Fax: 021 426 2875

South African Police Service – Disability Management Sub-section

Falls under SAPS Employee Assistance Services – Social Work Services
Empowers SAPS employees with knowledge and information on disability matters with a view to mainstreaming disability; undertakes reasonable accommodation initiatives and capacity building
4th floor, Koedoe Building, 236 Pretorius St, Pretoria 0001
Postal address: Private Bag X94, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 393 5235 / 5472 / 5192
Cell: 079 880 5979
Fax: 012 393 5252
Email: nkabindem@saps.org.za

Contact: Supt. Nkabinde, Supt. Gerber or Dr E Stutterheim (Head: Social Work Services)

Eastern Cape

Office of the Provincial Commissioner, SAPS
Postal address: Private Bag X7471, King William's Town 5600
Tel: 040 6088 400 or 082 7797 196
Fax: 040 6088 675
Email: ecprov.eas@saps.org.za
Contact: Superintendent Kwayiba

South African Disability Institute

Tel: 021 701 1462
Fax: 021 701 4538
Email: sadi@iafrica.com
Contact: Phillip Thompson

South African Federal Council on Disability (SAFCD)

See **Disability Alliance**

Specialised Education Support Services

Western Cape Education Department
Tel: 021 467 2027 / 8
Fax: 021 425 7465
Email: mtheron@pgwc.gov.za or marmartin@pgwc.gov.za
Contact: Dr Matthi Theron (Director) or Marike Martin (Secretary)

Special Olympics South Africa

For people with intellectual disabilities
Postal address: Box 16051, Doornfontein 2028
Tel: 011 402 1620
Fax: 011 783 8510
Email: paul@specialolympics.org.za
Web: <http://www.specialolympics.org>

Tourism Grading Council of South Africa

Oversees the Universal Accessibility Grading Scheme to help tourism establishments understand and address the needs of travellers with physical disabilities
Tel: 011 895 3116 or 083 411 4679
Email: senzeni@tourismgrading.co.za
Contact: Senzeni Ndebele

Transoranje Institute for Special Education

Sponsoring body for five schools: Transoranje (for deaf learners), Sonitus (for the hearing-impaired), Prinshof (for the blind), Martie du Plessis (for learners with cerebral palsy), Transvalia (for learners with epilepsy)
Dirk van der Hoff Building (room 55), Jacob Mare Street, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 2921, Pretoria, 0001
Tel: 012 320 7644

Fax: 012 320 7712
Email: toibo@nhk.co.za
Web: www.toibo.org.za

Western Cape Network on Disability

Lobbies government to institute various services for people with disabilities on behalf of disability-related NGOs in the Western Cape
Postal address: Box 157, Howard Place 7450
Tel: 021 531 1973
Fax: 021 531 7328
Email: wcdisability@gmail.com
Contact: Vivienne van der Merwe (Administrator)

Wheelchair Users Forum South Africa (WUFSA)

Affiliated to the Pan Africa Wheelchair Association (PAWA)
Involved in many activities and in providing many services
3 Tiverton Rd, Plumstead 7800
Tel/fax: 021 7976712
Email: ABullen@hsrc.ac.za
Contact: Alison Bullen

Zanempilo Trust

- Community Development Entrepreneurs Programme's (CODEP) (Nyanga, Khayelitsa)
 - Masiphatisane Disability Forum (Nyanga, Khayelitsha)
 - Assistive Devices Project
 - Day care centres
 - Disability Information System
 - The Disabled Women's Research Project
 - Disability Awareness Drama Group
- Cnr Main and White roads, Retreat, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966
Tel: 021 713 0073
Fax: 021 713 0105
Web: www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html

ADVOCACY — DISABILITY-SPECIFIC

Action for Blind and Disabled Children

308 Ontdekkers Road, Roodepoort
Tel: 011 760 2544

Action in Autism (KwaZulu-Natal)

Postal address: Box 30210. Mayville. 4058
Tel: 031 261 1154
Fax: 031 261 9169
Email: lisa@fineline.co.za

African Union of the Blind (AFUB)

Postal address: Box 12799, The Tram Shed 0126

Cell: 082 573 6297
Fax: 00254 2 823776
Email: ngwanakopiramushu@webmail.co.za
Contact: Ngwanakopi Ramushu (AFUB Southern Africa Women Representative)
Web: www.afub-uafa.org

Aids Foundation

The AIDS Foundation is a non-governmental agency acting as an interface between donors and NGOs (non governmental organisations) and CBOs (community based organisations) working in the HIV/AIDS sector. It places donor funds strategically within selected NGOs and CBOs and provides ongoing technical support and skills building to those organisations.
Postal address: Box 50582, Musgrave 4062
Tel: 031 202 9520
Fax: 031 202 9522
Email: karenguy@aids.org.za
Web: www.aids.org.za

Allergy Society of South Africa

Postal address: Box 88, Observatory 7935
Tel: 021 447 9019
Fax: 021 448 0846
Web: www.allergysa.org/main.htm

Albinism Society of South Africa

Self-help group offering information on the psychology and management of albinism; counselling; educational programmes
84 Loveday Street, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 9881, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 838 8871
Fax: 011 838 6529
Email: albso@corpdial.co.za

Alzheimer's South Africa

- Support groups
- Library facilities and educational videos
- Nursing teams in frail care centres
- Helpline volunteers
- Home care workers
- Education and awareness programmes
- Counselling services
- Research

201 Zotos House, 183 Smit Street, Fairland (entrance in 5th Avenue)
Postal address: Box 73627, Fairland 2030
Helpline: 0860 102 681
Tel: 011 478 2234 / 5 / 6
Fax: 011 478 2251
Email: info@alzheimers.org.za or alzheimerssa@icon.co.za
Web: www.alzheimers.org.za

Contact: Henrietta Arendse or Kathy Beukes

Fundraising office

Postal address: Box 36760, Menlo Park 0102

Tel: 012 430 2630

Fax: 012 430 7037

Email: corporate.services@pixie.co.za

Eastern Cape

Tel: 041 992 1278

Email: alzheimerssec@worldonline.co.za

Eastern Cape support group

Postal address: Box 12064, Centrahill 6006

Tel: 041 504 2122

Email: nsajis@upe.ac.za

Free State

Tel: 051 444 6477

Email: ovvhk@shisas.com

Contact: Sandra

Gauteng

Ground floor, MISA Centre, 12 Fir Drive, Northcliff

Tel: 011 478 0006

Fax: 011 478 0988

Email: ardagp@myconnection.co.za

Contact: Jill Robson

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 031 702 4321

Email: alzheimerskzn@durbs.com

Limpopo

Tel: 011 478 2234

Email: info@alzheimers.org.za

Mpumalanga

Tel: 013 751 1647

Email: abranson@lantic.net

Tel: 083 265 1187

Email: lorna.k@mweb.co.za

Northern Cape

Tel: 011 478 2234

Email: info@alzheimers.org.za

North West

Tel: 011 478 2234

Email: info@alzheimers.org.za

Western Cape

Tel: 021 418 5888

Email: ardawc@xsinet.co.za

Amputee Club of South Africa

- Prosthetic fitting
 - Education
 - Funding
 - Prosthetic fabrication
 - Rehabilitation/training
- 22A Ernest Oppenheimer Drive, Bruma, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 2474, Edenvale 1610
Tel: 011 677 4220
Fax: 011 615 2860
Email: hoggk@mweb.co.za
Contact: Kevin Hogg

East London

25 Olympia Ave, Cambridge, EL
Postal address: Box 1007, Gonubie 5256
Tel/fax: 043 726 2789
Cell: 084 442 8894
Email: charlb09@yahoo.com
Contact: Charl Beukes

Amputee Support Group

Tel: 041 581 1152
Cell: 082 622 5526
Email: asgp@telkomsa.net
Contact: Peter Morris

Anorexia and Bulimia Support Group

Tel: 011 646 2809

Anorexics and Bulimics Anonymous (ABA)

Tel: 031 337 7807 or 011 886 7431

Arthritis Foundation

Support groups, education pub lect brochures, referrals, and self-help courses for people with arthritis, lupus and scleroderma
National helpline: 0861 30 30 30
National office:
709 Tulbagh Centre, Hans Strijdom Avenue, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 6775, Roggebaai 8012
Tel: 021 425 2344
Fax: 021 421 7330
Email: info@arthritis.org.za
Web: www.arthritis.org.za

Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 87360, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 726 7498 /9

Fax: 011 726 7493

Email: nadine@arthritis.org.za

Eastern Cape

Postal address: Box 245, Port Alfred 6170

Tel: 046 624 3524

Fax: 086 695 7117

Email: jeanette@arthritis.org.za

KwaZulu-Natal

Postnet suite 309, Provate Bag X04, Dalbridge 4014

Tel/fax: 031 539 5094

Email: roy@arthritis.org.za

Pretoria

Postal address: Box 145, Menlyn 0063

Tel: 012 343 1223

Email: karina@mweb.co.za

Western Cape

705 Tulbagh Centre, Hans Strijdom Avenue, Cape Town

Tel/fax: 021 425 4759

Email: Julie@arthritis.org.za

Arthrogyposis Multiplex Congenita (AMC) Support

Tel: 083 263 7451

Fax: 086 503 7590

Email: hanli@iburst.com

Contact: Hanlie Joubert

Asperger Support Association for Parents (ASAP)

Tel: 011 475 8584 or 082 643 4125

Email: christel.asap@tiscali.co.za

Web: www.asperger.co.za/

Contact: Christel Grant

Association for Autism (Pretoria)

203A Constantia Park Ridge Centre, Gen Louis Botha Drive, Constantia Park, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 35833, Menlo Park 0102

Tel: 012 993 4628

Fax: 012 993 4675

Email: afautism@iafrica.com

Web: www.autismassociation.org

Contact: Anna Atkins (Executive Officer)

Association for Parents of Autistic Children and Related Disorders

Postal address: Box 305, Sunninghill 2157
Tel/fax: 011 808 4952

Association for the Deaf

20 Pine Road, East Rand
Tel: 011 450 3449

Association for the Deaf

152 Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton 2198
Tel: 011 487 3400

Association for the Learning Disabled KZN

Postal address: Box 21007, Fynnland 4020
Tel: 031 466 3156
Fax: 031 466 2049
Contact: Mrs JSM Forbes

Association for the Physically Challenged (APC)

(formerly known as the Pietermaritzburg and Midlands Cripple Care Association)
Tel: 031 207 3329
Contact: Lynn Dietrichs (National Director)

Durban & Coast Central

40 Harris Crescent, Sherwood, Durban 4001
Postal address: Box 50018, Musgrave 4062
Tel: 031 209 2103 / 4 / 5
Fax: 031 207 2646

Dundee & Districts

Postal address: Box 807, Dundee 3000
Tel: 034 212 2480 or 034 212 4780 (secretary)

Kokstad

Postal address: Box 243, Kokstad 4700
Tel: 039 727 2323 (secretary)

Ladysmith

1 Walton St, Ladysmith 3370
Postal address: Box 611, Ladysmith 3370
Tel/fax: 036 637 2959

Mooi River

Postal address: Box 41 or Box 150, Mooi River 3300
Tel: 033 2631487 or 033 263 1837 (tel/fax)

Newcastle

92 Bird St, Newcastle
Postal address: Box 1482, Newcastle 2940

Tel/fax: 034 315 4003

Pietermaritzburg & Midlands

11 New England Road, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg 3201
Tel: 033 342 2768 or 033 342 8593
Fax: 033 342 4098

South Natal

19 Portston Centre, Aiken St, Port Shepstone 4240
Postal address: Box 539, Port Shepstone 4240 or
Box 707, Umtentweni 4235
Tel: 039 682 1665 or 039 695 0072

Vryheid

Postal address: Box 2305, Vryheid 3100
Tel/fax: 034 982 1606

Zululand

Postal address: Box 45, Eshowe 3815
Tel: 035 474 5491
Fax: 035 474 1311

Also Jabulani, Box 7052, Empangeni Rail 3910
Tel: 035 792 8144
Fax: 035 792 8143

Association for the Sensory Disabled

1091 Waterloo Street, Worcester
Postal address: Suite 11 P/B X3105, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 342 7939 or 023 342 6618
Fax: 023 342 7933 or 023 342 8295

Association of Restricted Growth

Postal address: Box 1606, Houghton, 2041
Tel: 011 728 1903 or 082 870 9077
Email: ewarwick@global.co.za
Contact: Mrs Elaine Warwick

Association of Sign Lang Interpreters KZN

Postal address: Box 701058, Overport 4067
Cell: 082 463 4143
Fax: 031 570 1035
Email: owswift@isurf.tv
Contact: Odette Swift (Chairperson) or Fhanya Joosab (Secretary – 076 560 2380)

Association of Visually Impaired People of South Africa (AVIPSA)

Sekwati St, Garankuwa
Postal address: Box 17, Rosslyn 0200
Tel: 072 174 1651

Contact: Mr Sechogo

Athlone School for the Blind Association

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box 305, Kasselsvlei 7533

Tel: 021 951 7816

Email: abassociation@telkomsa.net

Ataxia South Africa

Online support group

4 Dikkop Street, Lower Old Place, Knysna 6570

Tel: 021 671 6158

Email: cherylto@iafrica.com

Contact: Cheryl Toms

Web: <http://groups.msn.com/ATAXIASOUTHAFRICA/whatsnew/msnw>

Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity Support Group of Southern Africa (ADHASA)

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

- Support groups for parents
- Workshops for parents
- Recommended food list
- Leaflets covering various facets of hyperactivity and Attention Deficit Disorder
- Online newsletter *Keeping up with ADD*
- Advisory panel comprising members of the medical and educational fraternities
- Research in hyperactivity in the different groups in South Africa

Delta Park School, Blairgowrie, Randburg (Wednesday and Friday mornings)

Postal address: Box 3704, Randburg, 2125

Tel: 011 888 7655

Fax: 086 604 7124

Email: adhasa@telkomsa.net or support@adhasa.co.za

Refer to the website for contact numbers in the various provinces.

Web: www.adhasa.co.za

Autism South Africa (ASA)

Transvaal Memorial Institute, Gate 13, Cnr Joubert Street Ext. & Empire Road, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 84209, Greenside 2043

- National bursary scheme
- Schools and regional bodies
- Four schools that offer boarding facilities
- Parent support groups

Tel: 011 484 9909 / 9923

Fax: 011 484 3171

Email: info@autismsouthafrica.org

Web : www.autismsouthafrica.org

Contact: Chris Moreton, Jill Stacey, Pauline Shelver, psautism@iafrica.com

Eastern Cape

Autism Eastern Cape

Postal address: Box 13276, Humewood, 6013
Tel: 079 2677 222
Fax: 086 511 4841
Email: info@autismec.org
Web: www.autismec.org
Contact: Karlien Smit, Secretary

East London

10 Fairview Place, Beacon Bay 5241
Postal address: c/o Box 1493, East London 5200
Tel/fax: 043 748 3992
Contact: Antoinette Bruce-Alexander

Gauteng

Association for Autism (Pretoria)

Postal address: Box 35833, Menlo Park 0102
Tel: 012 329 1423 / 3627
Fax: 012 329 1899
Email: afautism@iafrica.com
Contact: Anna Atkins or Riaan Visser (Chairperson)

KwaZulu-Natal

Action in Autism

Postal address: Box 30210, Mayville, 4058
Tel: 031 261 1154
Fax: 031 261 9169
Email: lisa@fineline.co.za

Namibia

Autism Namibia

Postal address: Box 5043, Windhoek, Namibia
Tel: 09 264 (0)61 224561 / 2; alternatively +264 (0)61 224561 / 2
Fax: 09 264 (0)61 228255; alternatively +264 (0)61 228255
Email: petrad@iway.na
Contact: Petra Dillmann (Vice-chairperson, Autism SA)

Western Cape

Autism Western Cape

47 Nottingham Close, Parklands. CT
Postal address: Box 60375, Table View. 7439
Tel: 021 557 3573 or 556 2600 or 083 707 1611
Fax: 086 671 9120

Email: info@autismwesterncape.org.za
Web: www.autismwesterncape.org.za
Contact: Julie Treloar

Barth Syndrome Foundation

Tel: 031 764 1319
Cell: 082 465 1965
Email: postmaster@barthsyndrome.org
Contact: Mrs Jeanette Thorpe

Batten's Disease Support Group

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)
46 Roy Campbell Crescent, Sasolburg 1947
Tel: 016 976 5294
Cell: 073 911 4109
Email: mariusvz@absamail.co.za
Contact: Marius or Wilna van Zyl

Beacon Association for and of the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council of the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 7064, Roggebaai 8012
Tel: 021 406 8747

BIG (Brain Injury Group)

Also called the South African National Lobby Group for People with Acquired Brain Injuries
South African national lobby group for people with acquired brain injuries with the aim of increasing the quality of life of the brain injured and their family/caregivers
BIG online support group www.gomemory.co.za/disc2_frm.htm
3 Myrdal Road, Valhalla
Postal address: Box 21175, Valhalla 0137
Tel: 012 651 4530
Fax: 012 651 6937
Email: braint@intekom.co.za big1@lantic.net
Web: tbinet.org/lobbybig www.gomemory.co.za/BIG
Contact: Gert van Rensburg Manager

Blind SA

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Employment placement
- Provision of Braille literature
- Granting of bursaries
- An information service
- Services to the aged

102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092
Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025
Tel: 011 839 1793
Fax: 011 839 1217
Email: president@blindsa.org.za or cathy@blindsa.org.za

Web: www.blindsa.org.za
Contact: Cathy Donaldson (President)

Breede Valley Blind SA

Postal address: Box 853, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 342 2313 / 1579
Contact: Mr CLM Vorster

Egoli Blind SA

Postal address: Box 184, Westonaria 1780
Tel: 011 753 1607
Email: mwcathdo@mweb.co.za
Contact: Cathy Donaldson

Kondelelani Foundation for the Blind

Postal address: Box 1079, Nzhele 0990
Cell: 076 983 2067

Limpopo Blind SA

Postal address: Box 16, Polokwane 0700
Cell: 076 504 7851

Mpumalanga Blind SA

Postal address: Box 1691, Elukwatini 1192
Cell: 083 624 7210

Orion Blind SA

Postal address: Box 9826, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 336 7756
Cell: 082 808 2812
Email: jeh@dwaf.gov.za
Contact: Mr TM Lehmkuhl

Peninsula Blind SA

Postal address: 92 Horak Street, Kraaifontein, 7570
Tel: 021 987 7979
Email: Andre.Vosloo@sita.co.za
Contact: André Vosloo

Vaal Triangle Blind SA

24 Jeffrey Farnol Rd, Vanderbijlpark 1911
Tel: 016 933 0355

Vukani MaAfrika (Soweto)

12817/18 Extension 4, Dobsonville 1863
Cell: 082 962 9887

Burn Foundation of Southern Africa

Affiliated to the World Burn Foundation

Engages in advocacy, awareness raising, education and training, and organises therapeutic camps and youth retreats for burn survivors
Postal address: Box 1266, Fontainebleau, Randburg 2032
Tel: 011 792 7708
Cell: 083 543 9056
Email: info@burnfoundation.org.za or burnfoundation@iburst.co.za
Web: www.burnfoundation.org.za
Contact: Tania Eksteen

Cape Town

Postal address: Box 373, Plumstead 7801
Tel/fax: 021 761 5954
Cell: 072 604 6151
Email: gert@burnfoundation.org.za or marimay@mweb.co.za
Contact: Gert Eksteen

Camphill Farm Community

Camphill Southern Africa
Hemel en Aarde Valley, Hermanus
Postal address: Box 68, Hermanus 7200
Tel: 028 313 8200
Fax: 028 313 8210
Email: camphillfarm@hermanus.co.za

Camphill Village ("Alpha")

Camphill Southern Africa
Providing care and employment for adults with physical and intellectual disability
Klein Dassenberg Road, Dassenberg, Atlantis, West Coast
Postal address: Box 1451, Dassenberg 7350
Tel: 021 572 2345
Fax: 021 572 2238
Email: theresa@camphill.org.za info@camphill.org.za lee@camphill.org.za
christoph@camphill.org.za
Web: www.camphill.org.za
Contact: Brian Joffin (Director)

Cancer Association of South Africa (CANSA)

26 Concorde Road West, Bedfordview, Johannesburg 2007
Postal address: Box 2121, Bedfordview, Johannesburg 2008

- Interim homes
- Home-based care
- Loan service
- Stomal therapy centres
- Support groups
- Papsmear services
- Day care centres
- Mobile units
- Transport

- Toll-free information service
- Approximately 40 branches countrywide (contact the national office for details)

Tel: 0800 226 622 (toll-free) or 011 616 7662

Fax: 011 622 3424

Email: info@cansa.org.za

Web: www.cansa.org.za

Cape Consumer Advocacy Body (CCAB)

Cape Mental Health Society – Rainbow Foundation

Through this body, users of mental health care services represent themselves in their own treatment and psychosocial rehabilitation

Tel: 021 447 9040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: rene@cmhs.co.za

Contact: Rene Minnies (Coordinator)

Cape Mental Health Society

Empowers people with intellectual disabilities to live life well through providing:

- counselling and support
- group homes
- learning for life
- public education
- psychosocial rehabilitation
- sexual abuse victim empowerment
- special care centres
- training workshops

Tel: 021 447 9040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: rene@cmhs.co.za

Web: <http://www.capementalhealth.co.za>

Cape Support for Mental Health

Postal address: Box 236, Rondebosch 7701

Email: cape-support@eject.co.za

Web: www.capesupport.org.za

Contact: Heather McKenzie (Chairperson)

Cape Town Centre for Lung Disease and Sleep Disorders

City Park Hospital, Longmarket Street, Cape Town

Tel: 012 424 2370

Cape Town Deaf Association

25 Church Street, Woodstock, Cape Town 7925

Tel: 021 447 5590

Cape Town Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Provides training in technical and business skills: computer literacy, candle making, detergent manufacturing, cane & material weaving training, waitron training, business training, financial life skills; supports blind people to establish small businesses – advice, production and marketing support; employment consultancy

45 Salt River Road, Salt River 7925

Postal address: Box 1081, Woodstock 7915

Tel: 021 448 4302

Fax: 021 448 5206

Email: secretary@ctsb.org.za or info@ctsb.org.za

Web: www.ctsb.org.za

Caritas Centre for the Disabled

[St Giles Association for the Handicapped](#)

Tarentaal Road, Athlone

Tel: 012 637 1202

Centre for Augmentative and Alternative Communication (CAAC)

The Centre is committed to making a difference in the communication and life skills of people with severe disabilities, and in particular those with complex communication needs, by:

- multi-professional and community training
- research in the fields of severe disabilities, early intervention and augmentative and alternative communication
- influencing policy making impacting on the lives of people with severe disabilities

Communication Pathology Building, University of Pretoria, Pretoria 0002

Tel: 012 420 2001

Fax: 012 420 4389

Email: liza.human@up.ac.za

Web: www.up.ac.za/academic/caac

Contact: Liza Human

Centre for Diabetes and Endocrinology

81 Central Street, Houghton, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 2900, Saxonwold 2132

Tel: 011 712 6000

Fax: 011 728 6661

Email: cdecentr@iafrica.com

Web: www.diabetescentre.co.za

Centre for Language and Hearing Impaired Children

Affiliated to the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

Runs specialised therapeutic and educational programmes within a preschool environment for children with difficulty communicating, e.g. hearing loss or delayed speech and language development.

5 Jubilee Road, Parktown 2193

Postal address: Box 87177, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 484 3408/9

Fax: 011 642 4275

Email: cflhic@worldonline.co.za
Web: www.speechandhearing4kids.co.za
Contact: Estelle Roberts

Cerebral Palsy Association Fund

Postal address: Box 31137, Braamfontein 2017
Tel: 011 725 3020

Charge Syndrome Support Group

Postal address: Box 1256, Wingate Park 0153
Tel: 012 345 4905 or 082 785 5400
Email: thoferreira@absamail.co.za
Contact: Theo or Antoinette Ferreira

Cheshire Homes South Africa

202 Maindean Place, 2 Main St, Newlands 7700
Postal address: Box 234, Newlands 7725
Tel: 021 685 6169
Fax: 021 685 6066
Email: chhomes@mweb.co.za
Web: www.cheshsire.org.za
Contact: Maurice Kilduff (National Director)

Eastern Cape

Postal address: Box 5545, Walmer 6065
Tel/fax: 041 581 3356
Email: cheshire@netactive.co.za

Umtata

P O Box 695, Umtata 5100
Tel/fax: 047 535 0703/4
Email: ikrehab@intekom.co.za
Contact: Mr George Maphoyi

Gauteng

Postal address: Box 161, Auckland Park 2006
Tel/fax: 011 793 4015
Email: cheshiregp@mweb.co.za
Contact: Mr David Sleeman

KwaZulu-Natal

34 Noble Road, Berea, Durban
Postal address: Box 50511, Musgrave Road, Durban 4062
Tel: 031 201 9110
Fax: 031 201 9059
Email: cheshire@eastcoast.co.za
Contact: Prof Fatima Mayet

Mpumalanga

Postal address: Box 1344, Elukwatini 1192

Tel/fax: 017 883 0169
Email: cheshirehome@telkomsa.net

Western Cape

Postal address: Box 136, Rondebosch 7725
Tel: 021 685 6592
Fax: 021 685 6066
Email: chbranch@mweb.co.za
Contact: Mrs Desiree Middlekop

Children of Fire Trust

- Pays for operations of children who are victims of shack fires
- Conducts education programmes in rural areas

Postal address: Box 1048, Auckland Park 2006
Tel: 011 726 6529
Cell: 082 864 3560
Web: www.firechildren.org or www.icon.co.za/~firechildren
Contact: Bronwen Jones_director

Children's Cancer Help Line

Department of Health
Tel: 0800 333 0555

Children's Liver Disease Foundation

Postal address: Box 70783, Bryanston 2021
Tel: Dr Michele 011 470 9285
Chris or Karen 011 465 9944
Email: Linda lindavz@yebo.co.za (a medical doctor whose child has had a liver transplant)
Web: www.realcom.co.uk/cldfsa

CHOC Childhood Cancer Foundation South Africa

A country-wide voluntary organisation. It brings together the parents of children who suffer from all varieties of cancer or life-threatening blood disorders.

Postnet Suite 105, Private Bag X2600, Houghton 2041
Tel: 0861 11 3500
Fax: 011 486 4421
Email: national@choc.org.za
Web: www.choc.org.za

Eastern Cape

East London

Postal address: Box 2565, Beacon Bay, East London 5241
Tel: 043 731 2759
Fax: 043 731 2272
Email: escape@choc.org.za

Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 22366, Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel/fax: 041 379 5479
Cell: 082 693 6680
Email: pe@choc.org.za

Free State

19 Stegman St, Universitas, Bloemfontein 9301
Postal address: Box 81, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel/fax: 051 522 6671
Email: freestate@choc.org.za

Gauteng

Johannesburg

16 Eastwold Way, Saxonwold, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 1637, Houghton 2041
Tel: 011 486 1212
Fax: 011 486 1551
Email: jhb@choc.org.za

Pretoria

Postal address: Box 17456, Pretoria North, 0116
Tel/fax: 012 547 7486 or 084 588 3164
Email: pretoria@choc.org.za

KwaZulu-Natal

Durban (KZN Coastal)

Postal address: Box 403, Durban 4000
Tel/fax: 031 202 5205 or 084 831 3683
Email: dbn@choc.org.za

Pietermaritzburg (KZN Midlands)

Nazareth Room, St John's United Church, Jabu Ndlovu St,
Pietermaritzburg 3201
Postnet Suite 295, Private Bag X6, Cascades 3202
Tel/fax: 033 342 1646
Email: pmb@choc.org.za
Web: www.chocpmb.org.za

Western Cape

Postal address: Box 2427, Durbanville 7551
Tel/fax: 021 982 4738 or 021 975 6233
Email: wcape@choc.org.za

Ciskei Society for the Rehabilitation of Disabled

Fort Murray, Zwelitsha
Tel: 040 654 1326

Cleft Pals Association

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)
Postal address: Box 1038, Johannesburg 2000

CLAPPS (Cleft Lip and Palate Parents Support)

18 Eton Road, Parktown, 2193 (opposite the Donald Gordon Medical Centre)

Postal address: Box 81350, Parkhurst, 2120

Tel: 072 242 1562 or 074 1 CLAPPS

Fax: 011 486 2903

Email: CLAPPS@vodamail.co.za

Contact: Amelia Kleijn (registered social worker)

Gauteng Cleft Pals

29a Van der Linde Road, Bedfordview

Postal address: Box 34292, Jeppestown 2043

Tel: 011 788 9759 or 082 773 8644

Email: jamine@global.co.za

Contact: Mrs Jamine

Ipope-o-Tshege

5 Zondi 2, PO Xuma, 1868

Tel: 011 932 1505 or 520 0044 or 680 6910 or 084 522 7482

Contact: Mrs Joy Makhubela

Western Cape Cleft Pals

Speech Therapy Dept., Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town

Tel: 021 404 6459

Contact: Mrs Ros Lentons

Cri-du-Chat Syndrome Parent Support

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Postal address: Box 640, Honeydew 2040

Tel: 011 795 1647

Contact: Angela Bravi

Deafblind South Africa

Postal address: Suite 80, Box 3105, Worcester 6849

Tel:

Email: info@deafblindsa.org.za or deafblind.deafnet@deafcare.co.za

Contact: Andre van Deventer

Deaf Community of Cape Town

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

96608 Hemlock Street, Newlands, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 44233, Claremont 7735

Tel/fax: 021 671 6385

Email: dcct@worldonline.co.za

Contact: Stephen Lombard

Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

(Previously South African National Council for the Deaf (SANCD))

20 Napier Road, Richmond, Randburg

Postal address: Private Bag X04, Westhoven 2142

- Advocates the use of sign language
- Has sign language interpreters that can be booked

Tel: 011 482 1610 / 1 / 2

Fax: 011 726 5873

Email: deafsa@icon.co.za

Web: www.deafsa.co.za

Contact: Bruno Druchen (National Executive Director)

nationaldirector@deafsa.co.za

Eastern Cape

c/o REHAB, St Luke's Road, Southernwood

Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood, East London 5213

Tel/fax: 043 743 5270 or 043 722 9680 or 043 722 1811

Email: deafec@lantic.net

Free State DEAFSA

Postal address: Box 423, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 084 704 8918

Fax: 051 448 9075

Gauteng DEAFSA

3rd Floor MWU Building, 19 Melle Street, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 1317, Joubert Park 2044

Tel: 011 838 6835 / 7 / 8

Fax: 011 836 0513

Email: deafgp02@lantic.net

Limpopo DEAFSA

18B Thabo Mbeki Street, Polokwane, 0700

Postal address: Box 4989, Polokwane, 0700

Tel: 015 291 5248

Fax: 015 291 5227

Email: deaflp@lantic.net

Mpumalanga DEAFSA

29A Botha Avenue, Witbank

Postal address: Box 1965, Witbank 1035

Tel: 013 656 1996 / 8

Fax: 013 656 1999

Email: deafmp@telkomsa.net

Northern Cape DEAFSA

De Aar

10 Schreiner Street, cnr Van Zyl Street, De Aar 7000

Postal address: Box 58, De Aar 7000

Tel: 053 631 1086

Fax: 053 631 2423

Upington

c/o Dutch Reformed Church, 61 Schroder Street, Upington 8801

Tel/fax: 054 332 2605

Email: tefot4@starmail.co.za

North West DEAFSA

Postal address: Box 1984, Mafikeng 2745

Tel: 018 387 3007

Fax: 018 387 3913

Western Cape DEAFSA

The Bastion of the Deaf, cnr Thicket Road and Hemlock Street, Newlands, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 226, Newlands 7725

Tel: 021 683 4665 / 4666

Fax: 021 671 2644

Email: deafsa2@iafrica.com

Contact: Jeanne van Eyssen (Provincial Director)

Deaf Gays of Southern Africa

622 25th Avenue, Villeria, Pretoria 0186

Tel: 012 330 2796

Fax: 012 330 1229

Deaf Guild

advocacy of black Deaf students, educational and human rights

335 Barnato Hall, West Campus, University of the Witwatersrand

Postal address: Box 1317, Joubert Park 2044

Tel: 011 716 3227

Fax: 011 403 1062

Email: jpblose@global.co.za

Depression and Down Syndrome Support Group

Postal address: Box 7564, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 365 0502

Fax: 041 365 0529

Depression and Stress Support Group and Resource Centre

Postal address: Box 16134, Port Elizabeth, 6020

Tel: 041 456 2059

Contact: Dr George

Dermatology Association of South Africa

37a Keyes Avenue, Rosebank

Tel: 011 435 1192

Email: rui.medonca@pixie.co.za

Developmentally Delayed Children Support Group

21 Tapson Road, Cambridge 5247

Cell: 083 453 5341

Contact: Belinda van Wyk

Diabetes South Africa

Postal address: Box 604, Fontainebleau 2032

Tel: 011 792 9888/7

Fax: 011 793 6561

Email: national@diabetessa.co.za

Web: www.diabetessa.co.za

Contact: Martin Prinsloo (Chairman) or Annetjie Riley (Secretary)

Cape Town Branch

306 Tulbagh Centre, Hans Strijdom Avenue, Foreshore 8001

Postal address: Box 7828, Roggebaai, Cape Town 8012

Tel: 021 425 4440

Fax: 021 425 7940

Email: capewc@diabetessa.co.za

Contact: Margot McCumisky

Durban Branch

49 Willowvale Rd, Glenwood 4001

Tel: 031 205 8109 or 084 717 7443

Fax: 031 205 8102

Email: durban@diabetessa.co.za

Contact: Sue Frye

East London Branch

41 Bunberry Crescent, Dorchester Heights, East London 5242

Postal address: Box 176, East London 5200

Cell: 082 327 1571

Email: dvallabh@wsu.ac.za

Contact: Dinesh Vallabh

Johannesburg Branch

Postal address: Box 2251 Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 792 9888

Cell: 078 313 3089

Fax: 011 728 6661

Contact: Johannesburg@diabetessa.co.za

Contact: Susan van der Riet

Kimberley Branch

Postal address: Box 2372 Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 831 2880

Contact: Beverley du Toit

Lenasia Branch

Postal address: Box 2589, Lenasia 1820

Tel: 011 852 5773
Fax: 011 852 4213
Email: lenasia@diabetessa.co.za
Contact: Mr Ranga Kuni

North Rand Branch

Postal address: Box 1046, Olifantsfontein 1665
Cell: 083 441 1529
Email: northrand@diabetessa.co.za
Contact: Mr Oupa Gumede

Pietermaritzburg Branch

Postal address: Suite 118, Postnet X6, Cascades 3202
Tel/fax: 033 347 2307 or 033 347 1585
Fax: 033 346 0934
Email: sadapmb@sai.co.za
Contact: Mrs F Giles or Ruby Skinner

Port Elizabeth Branch

Postal address: Box 27384, Greenacres 6057
Tel: 041 367 2810
Cell: 082 579 9059
Email: portelizabeth@diabetessa.co.za
Contact: Martin Prinsloo

Pretoria Branch

Postal address: Box 26569, Monument Park 0105
Cell: 083 294 1726
Tel/fax: 012 347 3264
Email: mariaan@intekom.co.za
Contact: Mariaan Marais

Down Syndrome South Africa (DSSA)

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)
4 Nisbet Place, Bedfordview, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 1563, Bedfordview, 2008
Tel: 011 615 9401 or 0861 DOWNSA (0861 369 672)
Fax: 011 615 9406
Email: dssaoffice@icon.co.za
Web: www.downsyndrome.org.za
Contact: Vanessa dos Santos 082 893 0988

Eastern Cape Down Syndrome Association

51 Murrell Crescent, Framesby, Port Elizabeth, 6045
Postal address: Box 7564, Newton Park 6055
Tel: 041 360 6565 or 360 3928 or
Fax: 041 365 0529
Email: scorbs@yebo.co.za
Contact: Cynthia Skorbinski (Chairperson) (082 990 3034)
Bernice Wynbenga (Vice Chairperson) (082 563 2944)

Hazel Makanda (Outreach coordinator) (083 682 4560)
Email: bwynbenga@telkomsa.net

Free State Down Syndrome Association

Postal address: Box 441, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 447 2194 x 2098 or 051 405 2392

Fax: 051 447 6477

Contact: Sr A Snyman

Hermien Jooste (Chairperson) 082 898 3873 or 051 821 1712

Jooste@telkomsa.net

Ebbie de Bruyn (Vice-chairperson) 082 377 5651 or 051 853 1261

Dorothy Russell (Occupational therapist) 083 375 5058

Gauteng Down Syndrome Association

Second Floor, Transvaal Memorial Institute (TMI) for Child Health and Development, Gate13, corner Joubert Street & Empire Rd, Braamfontein

Postal address: Private Bag X39, Johannesburg 2000

Tel/fax: 011 484 6116 or 082 671 5181 (Premilla Kalichuren)

Children's therapy centre 011 807 8838

Assessment clinic 011 481 5193/4

Start home programme 011 481 5149

Genetic counselling clinic and medical research 011 489 9223 / 4

Education and inclusion 083 325 1805 (Gill Lloyd)

Outreach and development: 073 521 7664 (John Dikgale)

Email: info@dsag.org.za

Tshwane/Pretoria

54 Hofmeyer Road, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 16677, Lyttelton, 0140

Tel: 012 664 8871 or 012 664 8928

Cell : 082 455 4602

Fax: 012 664 8349

Email: petra@downs.org.za; ancella@downs.org.za;

rinske@downs.org.za; hanlie@downs.org.za

Contact: Hanlie Swanepoel (Chairperson) hanlie@infodomain.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal Down Syndrome Association

382 Stella Road, Durban

Postal address: Box 28307, Malvern, Durban, 4055

Tel: 031 464 2055

Cell: 083 366 5355

Fax: 031 572 7468

Email: downskzn@iafrica.com

Contact: Gina Phillips (Chairperson) tom_gina@iafrica.com

Dee Khuzwayo (Outreach) 083 7460 889 intuthuko@iafrica.com

Lowveld Down Syndrome Association

Postal address: Box 14969, Nelspruit 1200

Cell: 082 940 1259

Email: dtheresa@mweb.co.za

Contact: Louisa Krugel

Western Cape Down Syndrome Association

Oakdale, Bellville

Chere Botha Centre, 73 Van der Stel Street, Oakdale, Bellville 7530

Tel: 021 919 8533

Cell: 083 406 5658

Fax: 021 919 8266

Email: downwc@iafrica.com

Contact: Mrs Janse van Vuuren, Eljanne Lochner, Tineke Boshoff

Reggie Steenberg (Chairperson) 082 462 8917

Gerhard Botha (Vice-chairperson) 082 411 5854

Rondebosch

Red Cross Hospital, Section S6, Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch

Tel: 021 689 1519

Cell: 082 424 6339

Email: vhoy@ich.uct.ac.za

Contact: Val Hoy

Dyslexia Centre

The program is successful in preparing pre-school children for formal schooling, helping gifted children reach their full potential, solving learning problems in school children, creating learning capacity for children with intellectual disability and brain damage, and enhancing the learning capacity of adult learners.

Postal address: Remedium CC, Box 31186, Totiusdal, 0134

Tel: 021 332 3734

Web: www.audiblox2000.com www.audiblox.com

Contact: Susan du Plessis Dr Jan Strydom

Tel: 012 332 3734

Dyslexia South Africa

1 Twelfth Ave, Northmead, Benoni

Postal address: Box 3003, Symridge 1420

Tel: 011 849 9492

Fax: 011 849 9739

Email: info@dyslexia.co.za

Web: www.dyslexiasouthafrica.com

Dystonia Association

Postal address: Box 3160, Pinegowrie 2123

Tel: 011 787 8792 or 011 326 2112

Cell: 083 470 5896

Fax: 011 787 8792 or 011 787 5224

Email: dystonia@global.co.za or dystonia@dystonia.org.za

Web: www.dystonia.org.za

East London Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
6 St Lukes Road, East London
Tel: 043 743 5270

Efata Welfare Organisation Eastern Cape

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Postal address: Box 42, Umtata 5100

Endometriosis Institute of South Africa

Postal address: Box 40500, Houghton 2141
Tel/fax: 011 480 4226 / 4120
Email: endometriosis@netcare.co.za

Endometriosis Society of South Africa

Postal address: Box 3389, Parklands 2121
Tel/fax: 011 646 0449 or 011 788 3314

Epilepsy South Africa

NGO dedicated to working with people with epilepsy and their families, to enable them to lead meaningful and enriching lives.

- Support groups
- Advice and information
- Counselling
- Guidance in career options, legal implications and employee rights
- Protective employment centres
- Training
- Residential care centres
- Newsletter
- Self-help programmes

2a Milton Road, Observatory, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 73, Observatory 7935
Tel: 021 4473014

Cell: 084 500 6986

Fax: 021 4485053

Email: info@epilepsy.org.za or noeline@epilepsy.org.za

Web: www.epilepsy.org.za

Contact: Noeline de Goede or Kathryn Pahl

Durban and Coastal Areas

Postal address: Box 4804, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 309 1370

Fax: 031 3091651

Email: epilepsydbn@telkomsa.net

Contact: Gloria Andipatin

Free State and North West

Postal address: Box 167, Parys 9585

Tel: 056 811 5959

Fax: 056 811 5786

Email: freestate@epilepsy.org.za

Contact: Johan Botha

Vryburg satellite office

65 Boshoff Crescent, Vryburg
Tel: 053 927 3422

Gauteng

Postal address: Box 1070, Springs 1560
Tel: 011 816 2040
Fax: 011 816 0501
Email: gauteng@epilepsy.org.za
Contact: Magdaleen Badenhorst

KwaZulu-Natal Midlands

Postal address: Box 2165, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel: 033 394 1041
Fax: 033 342 5051
Email: kzn@epilepsy.org.za
Contact: Christo Holtzhausen

Mpumalanga and Limpopo

Postal address: Box 55, Dullstroom 1110
Tel: 013 254 0161
Fax: 013 254 0290
Email: epilepsympu@mweb.co.za or mpumalanga@epilepsy.org.za
Contact: Mariana Holtzhausen

Southern Cape

Postal address: Box 107, Knysna 6570
Tel: 044 382 2155
Fax: 044 382 3545
Email: southcape@epilepsy.org.za
Contact: Vren Ginns

Western Cape

Lansdowne Road, Wetton, 7780
Postal address: PO Box 24573, Lansdowne, 7779
Tel: 021 703 9420
Email: wcape@epilepsy.org.za or info@epilepsywc.org.za
Web: www.epilepsywc.org.za

Eye Bank Foundation of South Africa

Obtains and distributes eye tissue to surgeons for transplant purposes in order to restore or improve the sight of persons who are blind or partially blind

231 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town 7925
Tel: 021 447 5151
Cell: 082 463 7945
Fax: 021 448 6086
Email: eyebank@iafrica.com

Web: www.eyebank.org.za

FASfacts

FASfacts aims to reduce Fetal Alcohol Syndrome in South Africa by initiating a FAS-prevention campaign with a holistic and Christian based approach

1 Baring Sreet, c/o Baring & Tulbagh Street, Worcester 6850

Postal address: Box 1692, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 7000 or 082 800 7313

Fax: 023 342 7001

Email: info@fasfacts.org.za

Web: www.fasfacts.org.za

Fragile X Syndrome Support Group

12 Hawthorn Street, Kensington, 2094

Tel: 011 624 0655

Cell: 076 514 3553

Fax: 088011 624 0655

Email: lula@icon.co.za

Contact: Mrs Luisa Potenza

Friends of the South African Bone Marrow Registry Foundation

Postal address: Box 34108, Rhodes Gift 7707

Tel/fax: 021 794 4407

Contact: Ms OG Mendelsohn

Free State Society for the Blind

Social club; self-help group producing detergents; provides mobility training; runs a low vision clinic at the National Hospital

Postal address: Box 4420, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 447 6934

Fax: 051 430 1322

Email: fsblind@itdot.net

Friends of Leukaemia

- A support base for sufferers, their families and friends
- Transport to patients who need to go to hospital
- Counselling and motivational speaking

Kirsten Grove, North Beach, Durban

Cell: 072 382 2744

Tel: 031 368 6927 after hours

Contact: Rayvin Singh

Friends of the Sick Association

Postal address: Box 19522, Dormerton 4015

Tel: 031 577 0605

Fax: 031 577 1265

Contact: PR Naidoo

GADRA

P O Box 6427, Grahamstown 6140

Tel: 046 636 1744
Email: gadraadvice@imaginet.co.za

Gateway Society

Life-long training and care for children and adults with intellectual disability
Plot 143, Peter Road, Wilgespruit, Roodepoort
Postal address: Box 294, Florida 1710
Tel: 011 958 0384 / 5 / 6
Fax: 011 958 0383
Email: rosepollard@lantic.net

Gaucher Association

63 Winslow Road, Glenhazel 2192
Postal address: Box 51399, Raedene
Tel: 011 640 5577 or 011 880 7776 (w)
Cell: 083 414 0330
Contact: Mrs Nicky Selikson

Gauteng Cornea and Eye Association

Postal address: Box 150, Auckland Park 2006
Tel: 011 489 1322
Fax: 011 489 1333
Contact: HG Schoombie

Glycogen Storage Disease Association of South Africa

Postal address: Box 260, Plumstead 7801
Cell: 082 809 8125
Contact: A Robb

Goldfields Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Sells biscuits, detergents, cane products produced by visually impaired people
Postal address: Box 560, Welkom 9460
Tel/fax: 057 352 4909
Email: Blindsoc@mweb.co.za

Guillain-Barre Syndrome Support

Tel: 041 368 7285
Email: phyllis@aurorahospital.co.za
Contact: Phyllis Wagner

Hamlet Foundation

Postal address: Box 83224, South Hills 2136
Tel: 011 613 8121 / 2
Fax: 011 613 5465
Email: projects@hamlet.org.za
Web: www.hamlet.org.za
Contact: Lollie Timm (Chief Executive Officer)

Free State

Postal address: Box 6260, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 430 4793

Hard of Hearing Society

56 Eloff Street, Johannesburg 2001

Tel: 011 331 5498

Headway, the National Head Injuries Association

A support service for brain-injured people and their families

- Support group
- Counselling service
- Information
- Training and job coaching

Postal address: Box 502, Saxonwold 2132

Tel: 011 442 5733

Fax: 011 447 9957

Email: headway@iafrica.com

Web: www.gomemory.co.za/BIG

Contact: Saira Khan National Director

Headway Eastern Cape

Postal address: Box 7301, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6055

Tel: 041 360 6290 / 9943

Fax: 041 360 9943

Email: garval@xsinet.co.za

Contact: Garth and Val Maxwell

OR

Tel: 041 373 6237

Fax: 041 368 7285

Email: ianbarhart@hotmail.com

Contact: Barbara Hart (Support Co-ordinator)

Headway Gauteng

National Head Injuries Association

Postal address: Box 502, Saxonwold 2132

Tel: 011 442 5733

Fax: 011 447 9957

Email: headway@iafrica.co.za

Web: www.headway-gauteng.org

Contact: Jessica Lund (Manager)

Headway Natal

Headway House offers a full compliment of services to stroke and brain-injured patients – from screening and assessment to acute care, occupational therapy, physiotherapy and speech therapy. A part-time psychologist is available for consultations. Our rehabilitation program includes water therapy, art and other forms of exercise, as well as physical stimulation we also provide relearning techniques and other mental stimulants.

Email: natal@headway.org.za
Web: www.headway.org.za

Headway Durban

11 Menston Road, Westville 3630
Tel: 031 266 2709
Fax: 031 266 2713
Contact: Veronica Raaff

Headway Pietermaritzburg

Postal address: Box 20010, Ashburton, 3213
Tel: 033 396 6981 / 2472
Email: pietvisser@mweb.co.za
Contact: Jean Auerbach

Headway Western Cape

Association for the Head Injured
Headway House, 17 Tinkers Crescent, Summer Greens, Milnerton
Postal address: Box 3022, Summer Greens 7441
Tel: 021 551 6081 / 6903 / 0339
Fax: 021 551 6081
Email: headways@mweb.co.za
Contact: Bob Wilson

HEAR

Cochlear implants for children
Postal address: Box 12707, Die Hoewes 0163
Tel/fax: 012 664 7724
Email: faniedevilliers@mweb.co.za
Web: www.vinnigefanie.co.za www.hearfanie.co.za

Hearing/Deaf Support Group

Honeydew
Contact: Donna Reeves
Tel: 082 332 9056

Heart Foundation of Southern Africa

Health Park, Anzio Road Ext., Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory, Cape Town 7925
Postal address: Box 15139, Vlaeberg 8018
Tel: 021 447 4222 or Heart Mark Diet Line 0860 223 222
Fax: 021 447 0322
Email: heart@heartfoundation.co.za
Web: www.heartfoundation.co.za

Eastern Cape

Oasim North, Havelock Street, Central, Port Elizabeth 6001
Postal address: Box 27334, Greenacres 6057
Tel: 041 582 4086
Fax: 041 582 3417

Gauteng

Medical Suite, New Kensington Clinic, 23 Roberts Ave, Kensington,
Johannesburg 2094

Postal address: Box 1323, Saxonworld 2132

Tel: 011 618 3979

Fax: 011 614 2537

KwaZulu-Natal

Entabeni Hospital, Central Medical Suite, Room 202, 2nd Floor, 148 South
Bridge Road, Durban

Postal address: Box 3120, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 261 9055

Fax: 031 261 9050

Western Cape

Health Park, Anzio Road Ext., Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory 7925

Postal address: Box 15139, Vlaeberg 8018

Tel: 021 447 2222

Fax: 021 447 0322

Helen Keller Society

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Provides care (nursing, physiotherapy, counselling, occupational therapy, etc,
low vision services and assistive devices) and accommodation for elderly and
retired people, especially the visually impaired; Sells crafts, knitted goods and
baking produced by blind and partially sighted people.

Postal address: Private Bag X25 Howard Place 7450 or Box 38683, Pinelands
7405

Tel: 021 531 5311

Fax: 021 531 8275

Email: helenkellerhostel@cybertrade.co.za or helenkeller@mweb.co.za

Hope Support Group

Support group for families of people with psychiatric disorders

Tel: 043 727 0306

Contact: Helen Murdoch

Huntington's Association of South Africa (HASA)

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Postal address: 181 Johannes Street, Fairland 2170

Tel/fax: 011 678 6265

Email: mikeh@hasa.aorg.za

Web: www.huntingtons.org.za

Contact: Michael Howard

Huntington's United Group: Gauteng

Postal address: 13 Davidson Street, Rynfield, Benoni 1501

Tel: 011 849 4984 or 484 6846 (w)

Cell: 072 422 1688

Fax: 011 484 2478 / 89
Contact: Alice McDonald
Email: Kevin.mcdonald@absamail.co.za

Huntington's Disease (H.O.P.E.): Durban

Tel: 031 466 2486 (Mrs Glynda Herbst) or 031 701 6992 (Wendy Robinson)

Huntington's Disease: Western Cape

Postal address: Box 4640, Tyger Valley 7536
Tel: 021 299 6911
Cell: 082 410 3641
Email: jschron@iafrica.com
Contact: Dr Juan Schronen

Includid

Inclusive living for people with intellectual disabilities
Tel: 021 511 3878
Email: admin@includid.org or taffyrob@tst-consulting.com
Contact: Ms Susan Grimes or Mr Taffy Roberts

Inclusion South Africa (ISA)

Affiliated to and founded by Autism SA, Down Syndrome Association, Epilepsy SA and the SA Federation of Mental Health
Promotes and protects the interests of people with developmental and neurological disabilities
Postal address: Boz 1563, Bedfordview 2008
Tel: 011 615 9401
Fax: 011 615 9406
Email: inclusionsa@icon.co.za

Inclusive Education – Western Cape

Postal address: Box 36330, Glosderry 7702
Tel: 021 674 1422
Fax: 021 683 6379
Email: included@mweb.co.za
Contact: Michele Belknap

Institute for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Manufactures mattresses, metal, cane, wooden and woven products
- Pioneer Foods training centre
- Protected workshops
- Home for the aged
- Accommodation for visually impaired people
- Home for persons with multiple disabilities

126 Church Street, Worcester
Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 347 2745
Fax: 023 342 1169

Email: executivehead@blind-institute.org.za or johanheyl@blind-institute.org.za
Web: www.blind-institute.org.za
Contact: Freddie Botha (Executive Head) or Johan Heyl (Manager: Development)

Institute for the Deaf

Institute for the Deaf Campus, 30 De la Bat Road, Worcester
Postal address: Private Bag X3010, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 342 5555 / 6
Fax: 023 342 8866
Email: nid@deafcare.co.za or institute@deafcare.co.za
Web: www.deafnet.co.za

Randburg Office

Postal address: Box 3560 Cresta 2118
Tel: 011 476 8603
Fax: 011 476 8603
Email: vipiet@deafcare.co.za

National Institute for the Deaf

See **Institute for the Deaf**

Intellectual Disability Association

Postal address: Box 326, Pinetown 2123
Tel: 011 782 0118
Fax: 011 782 7736
Contact: ME Mnisi

Interface South Africa

Promotes the participation of adults and children who have complex communication needs (via augmentative and alternative communication)
Web: www.interface-sa.org.za or webmaster@interface-sa.org.za
Contact: Mr Martin Pistorius (Chairman) martin.pistorius@up.ac.za or mart@tiscali.co.za

Gauteng

C/o Centre for Augmentative and Alternative Communication, University of Pretoria, cnr Lynnwood and Roper St, Pretoria, 0002
Postal address: Postnet Suite #27, Private Bag X1, Glenvista, 2058
Tel: 011 432 4481 or 082 895 5013
Fax: 012 420 4389
Email: desiraep@hotmail.com or fruitsip@freemail.absa.co.za

Eastern Cape

Tel: 041 368 3707
Cell: 082 290 3764,
tony.webb@telkomsa.net

KwaZulu-Natal

5 Gordon Road, Caversham Glen, Pinetown
Postal address: Box 1995, Westville 3630
Tel: 031 701 1490 or 031 262 7708
Cell: 082 466 8254
Fax: 031 262 7585
Email: derlil@mweb.co.za or ifacekzn@saol.com

Western Cape

Postal address: Private Bag X18/ #39, Rondebosch, 7701
Tel: 021 854 7758
Fax: 086 654 2807
Email: interface.wc@intekom.co.za

Itlhokomeleng Association for Aged and Disabled

Tel: 011 443 3705

Johannesburg Institute of Social Services

Tel: 011 873 6754

Johannesburg Society for the Blind

Protected workshop manufacturing cane products; accommodation establishment.

159 North Road, Roseacre
Postal address: Private Bag X20, Linmeyer 2105
Tel: 011 613 8241
Fax: 011 613 1180
Email: jhbblindsoc@icon.co.za
Web: www.icon.co.za/~jhbblindsoc

Joy Chevalier Centre

23 Kinrae Crescent, Fish Hoek
Tel: 021 782 2126

Just Cane of the Blind

90 Smith Street, Parow
Tel: 021 939 6999

Kingdom Ministries: Mental Health and Psychiatry

Runs several homes for those with psychiatric disabilities, namely Huis Sonop, Huis Help Jou Naaste, Kerith Retreat, Huis Miles Bowker, and Huis Hensie Vroom

Postal address: Suite 250, Postnet X13, Brackenfell 7561
Tel: 021 981 9850
Fax: 021 981 0039
Email: maxiek@mentalhealth.org.za
Web: www.kmt.org.za
Contact: Elizma Keuler (083 412 9541)

KwaZulu-Natal Blind and Deaf Society

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA) and South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Counselling, therapeutic intervention; life skills and independence training (including early childhood development, primary health, low vision, optometric and audiometric assessments); adult training and development (placement, protective workshop, entrepreneurial training, adult basic education, braille literacy and sign language training and information on HIV & Aids)
Lorne Street, Durban
Postal address: Box 1109, Durban 4000
Tel: 031 309 4991
Fax: 031 309 3048
Email: rehab.nbds@telkomsa.net or jacenair@telkomsa.net

Pietermaritzburg Regional Committee

Postal address: Box 512, Luxmi 3207
Tel: 033 397 9720
Contact: Anand Naicker or Sherika Maharaj

KwaZulu-Natal Deaf Association

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

- Strives to meet the developmental, emotional, cultural, recreational and physical needs of the Deaf and hard of hearing community of KwaZulu-Natal
- Provides specialised services, educational and life skills training
- Creates Deaf awareness to enhance acceptance of the Deaf community by the hearing community

180 Mansfield Road, Berea, Durban 4001
Tel: 031 201 2261 or 201 2408
TTY: 031 201 2261 or 201 2408
Fax: 031 202 7394
Email: kznda@telkomsa.net
Web: www.tradepage.co.za/kznda

KwaZulu-Natal Society for the Blind

- Formal and informal employment including small business development
- Rehabilitation
- Education
- Accommodation and recreation
- A resource centre which offers social work counseling
- Low vision assessment
- Life skills training
- A development centre for blind pre-school children
- A residential educational centre for rural, visually impaired youngsters
- An inclusive schooling project with blind children attending the open air school
- A residence, which accommodates blind and visually disabled people
- Outreach life skills
- Blindness prevention programme

194 Umbilo Road, Durban
Postal address: Box 18702, Dalbridge 4014
Tel: 031 202 7277
Fax: 031 202 2830
Email: kzn@sancb.org.za or nsblind@iafrica.com
Web: www.tradepage.co.za/nsb
Contact: Geoff Hilton-Barber (Chief Executive) ghb@iafrica.com
Merle Brown (General Manager) merle@kznblind.org.za

League of Friends of the Blind (LOFOB)

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Early childhood development of visually impaired children and parent support; independence training to newly blinded adults; rural outreach providing basic training and assistive devices; assists with preparation for inclusive education; sports clubs; low vision service.
94 Klip Road, Grassy Park 7945
Postal address: Box 31010, Grassy Park 7888
Tel: 021 705 3753
Fax: 021 705 2154
Email: info@lofob.org.za
Web: www.lofob.org.za
Contact: Philip Bam (Executive Director)

Lenasia Society of the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
8345 Alpha Street, Lenasia
Postal address: Box 2793, Lenasia 1820
Tel/fax: 011 854 5573

Leukaemia Support Group

Africa Challenge International
Tel: 031 368 6927
Cell: 072 382 2744
Email: rayvinsingh@ananzi.co.za
Contact: Rathi Singh (CEO) or Rayvin Singh

Lighthouse Association for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Social club
25 Voortrekker Road (1st floor), Goodwood
Postal address: Box 2051, Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 591 1544
Fax: 021 591 1599
Email: lightforblind@sadomain.co.za

Leprosy Mission

Promotes self-advocacy by people living with leprosy and integration into society
38 Tenth Road, Kew, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 46002, Orange Grove 2110

Tel: 011 440 6323
Fax: 011 440 6324
Email: peter@tlm.co.za erna@tlm.co.za
Web: www.leprosymission.co.za
Contact: Peter Laubscher (Director)
Erna Möller (Programme manager for socio-economic rehabilitation)

Free State, Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West and Northern Cape

Cell: 082 413 5661
Email: barbara@tlm.co.za
Contact: Barbara Ngwevela Profesional nurse

Swaziland

Tel: 00 268 505 5077
Contact: Simon Dube

Western Cape and Eastern Cape

Tel: 083 272 1268
Email: daybreak@wildcoast.co.za
Contact: Frikkie Naudé

Lewensruimte for the Deaf

30 De la Bat Road, Worcester 6850
Postal address: Private Bag X3010, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 342 0757
Fax: 023 342 0087
Email: reception.lewensruimte.@deafcare.co.za

Lipid Foundation of South Africa

A non-profit organisation dedicated to patient care, teaching and research in the field of metabolic disorders, especially those causing atherosclerosis.

Tel: 021 404 2265 answering machine
Tel: 021 406 6166 information – Mrs Elizabeth Phillips
Tel: 021 406 6125 medical director – Prof David Marais
Fax: 021 406 6396
Email: info@lipidfoundation.co.za
dmarais@capeheart.uct.ac.za Prof David Marais – medical director
lizphil@capeheart.uct.ac.za Mrs Elizabeth Phillips – administrative secretary
Web: www.lipidfoundation.co.za

Little Eden

Affiliated to the South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)
Society for care of people with intellectual disability
Cnr Wagenaar Road and Harris Avenue, Edenglen, Edenvale 1609
Postal address: Box 121, Edenvale 1610
Tel: 011 609 7246
Fax: 011 452 4560
Email: info@littleeden.org.za or veronica.mannix@littleeden.org.za
Web: www.littleeden.org.za

Little People of South Africa

Email: lpasa@highveldmail.co.za

Contact: Sandy – 082 940 7058

Heibrie – 082 340 6641

Marinda Naude – 014 596 6111 or 082 508 4124

Lupus Support Group***Johannesburg***

Room 4M05, Wits Medical School, 7 York Road, Parktown 2193

Tel: 011 647 2346 or 011 717 2346 / 2131

Fax: 011 717 2551

Pretoria

Postal address: Box 6339, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 651 5676

Email: lupuspretoria@bigfoot.com

Web: members.freemail.absa.co.za/lupus

Lusito Portuguese Association for the Mentally Handicapped

Postal address: Box 1864, Rosettenville, Joburg 2130

Tel: 011 435 0017

Fax: 011 436 0518

Contact: Mrs S de Lima

Max Ordman Deaf Association

Postal address: Box 963, Bedfordview 2008

Tel: 011 450 3449

Fax: 011 455 0088

Contact: HE Opperman

Masiphatisane Disability Forum

The Zanempilo Trust

This effective forum (Nyanga, Khayelitsha) was formed in 1996 after a four-day workshop that aimed to develop a platform to build partnerships between disabled people and professionals involved in developing a disability support system. It has created an awareness of the resources available and enabled people to access them. It's also involved in disability awareness initiatives with the community. The Masiphatisane Disability Forum also offers people from Nyanga and Khayelitsha the opportunity to meet and discuss common problems. The Forum's membership includes people with disability from Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Gugulethu, as well as all CRWs.

Cnr Main and White roads, Retreat, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966

Tel: 021 713 0073

Fax: 021 713 0105

Web: www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html

Mental Health Information Centre of South Africa

Promoting public awareness of mental health issues and research into mental illness, encouraging early diagnosis and treatment of mental illness, addressing the stigma associated with mental illness and promoting the good mental health of all South Africans.

Room 0068, Clinical Building, University of Stellenbosch, Tygerberg Campus
Postal address: Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505

Tel: 021 938 9229

Fax: 021 931 4172

Email: mhic@sun.ac.za

Web: www.mentalhealthsa.co.za

Contact: Charmaine Hugo or Jane Metelo-Liquito

Mental Health Information Line

Department of Health

Tel: 0800 567 567

Mentally Disturbed People of SA

36 Stanmore Rd, Kensington 2094

Tel: 011 616 2980

Fax: 011 622 7169

Contact: SB Sikithi

Methodist Care

Service centre and food kitchen for people with disability, elderly and underprivileged

Tel: 011 673 4522

Mission for the Specific Learning Disabled

Cares for the needs of learners with learning difficulties

Tel: 016 362 0546

Fax: 016 362 4560

Email: dessie@netactive.co.za

Web: <http://www.learningdisabilities.org.za/>

Motor Neurone Disease Association of South Africa

- Has two sets of leaflets - one for patients and families and one for professionals
- Publishes a quarterly newsletter
- Has an equipment loan scheme
- Advises on equipment needed
- Counsels patients and family
- Promotes public awareness by addressing institutions, hospices, rotary clubs, social workers, etc.

Postal address: Box 789, Howard Place 7450

Tel: 021 531 6130

Fax: 021 531 6131

Email: mndaofsa@global.co.za

Web: www.mnda.org.za

Contact: Rina Myburgh (Secretary)
Dr Peter Vurgarellis (Chairman)

Multiple Sclerosis South Africa (MSSA)

Helpline: 0860 456 772

Email: unwobbly@iafrica.com

Web: www.multiplesclerosis.co.za

Contact: Fanie du Toit (National Chairperson)

Tel: 011 477 3540

Email: fanie.dt@mweb.co.za

Eastern Cape

295 Villiers Rd, Walmer 6070

Tel: 041 581 2900

Fax: 041 581 5705

Also:

Cell: 082 855 3563

Email: doolooa@mweb.co.za

Contact: Heather Doolooa

Inland MS chapter

Sophiatown, Gauteng

Postal address: Box 317, Melville 2109

Tel: 011 477 2814

Fax: 011 477 3544

Email: inland@jhb.stormnet.co.za

Cape MS chapter

Tel: 021 948 5275

KwaZulu-Natal MS chapter

Postal address: Box 156, Gillitts, 3650

Tel: 031 764 2190 or 031208 7078

Fax: 086 620 3615

Contact: Gaye Ballard (Secretary) or Malcolm Fraser (Chairman)

Email: ballardjq@iburst.co.za

Muscular Dystrophy Foundation of South Africa (MDF)

Supports people affected by muscular dystrophy and neuromuscular disorders

- Education and awareness programmes
- Equipment bank
- Support groups
- Magazine three times a year
- Funding of genetic research
- Referral to genetic counselling services

11 Mackay Avenue, NRD House, 1st Floor, Room 111, Blairgowrie

Postal address: Box 1535, Pinetown 2123

Tel: 011 789 7634

Fax: 011 781 3935

Email: national@mdsa.org.za

Web: www.mdsa.org.za

Cape MDF

3 Wiener Street, Goodwood
Postal address: Box 752, Goodwood 7459
Tel/fax: 021 592 7306
Email: cape@mdsa.org.za

Gauteng MDF

Postal address: Box 1535, Pinegowrie, 2123
Tel: 011 472 9824
Fax: 086 646 9118
Email: gauteng@mdsa.org.za

KwaZulu-Natal MDF

Postal address: Postnet Suite 131, Private Bag x04, Dalbridge 4014
Tel: 031 202 3664
Fax: 031 303 4424
Email: kzn@mdsa.org.za or palmoil@telkomsa.net

Parent Project

Tel: 083 662 2189
Email: Maxine@riverhillprop.com
Contact: Maxine Strydom

Myalgic Encephalomyelitis Association of South Africa (MEASA)

Postal address: Box 461, Hillcrest 3650

Durban

Postal address: Box 1802, Umhlanga Rocks 4230
Tel: 031 564 1428
Email: arl@mweb.co.za or admin@afme.org.uk
Web: www.afme.org.uk

Johannesburg

Tel: 011 486 3797
Contact: Dr Ron Asherson or Dr Alta Smit

Pretoria

Postal address: Box 73862, Lynnwood Ridge
Tel: 012 348 4776

Myasthenia Gravis Foundation of South Africa

Postal address: Box 204, Upington 8800
Tel: 054 332 4974
Contact: Wilna Eygelaar

Myasthenia Society SA

Postal address: Box 11917, Centurion 0046
Tel/fax: 012 807 1553

Contact: Mrs EGF Palmer

Mzamo Initiatives

Durban

- Remedial School
- Child Guidance Clinic
- Mzamo Children's Rights Centre

Tel: 031 907 2108

Natal Society for the Blind see KwaZulu-Natal Society for the Blind

National Association of Micro Enterprises for the Blind (Nameb)

Includes workshops on the tender process, business plans, marketing, branding and SABS approval

Postal address: Box 16391, Gelvandale 6016 Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 452 3228

National Asthma Education Programme (NAEP)

An organisation whose main objective is to disseminate information about asthma

Postal address: Box 72128, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 643 2755

Fax: 011 680 1313

Web: www.asthma.co.za/default.htm

Contact: Prakash Jeena (Chairperson)

National Association for Persons with Cerebral Palsy (NAPCP)

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Box 426, Melville 2109

Tel: 011 726 8040

Cell: 082 575 9875

Fax: 011 726 5705

Email: nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za

- Handcraft and home industry programmes
- Open labour market placement services
- Skills training
- Entrepreneurs training
- Vocational rehabilitation

Eastern Cape

Eastern Cape Cerebral Palsy Association

Admiralty Way, Summerstrand

Postal address: Box 12127, Moffat Place 6002

Tel: 041 583 2130

Fax: 041 583 2306

Email: forsythzoo@hotmail.com or johnreed@mweb.co.za or

info@cpaec.org.za or jonathanr@cpaec.org.za

Web: www.cerebralpalsy.org.za

Contact: Jonathan Rheeder, Cyndy Forsyth, Yvonne Anderson, Dr Anthony Albers

Mpumalanga

Mpumalanga Cerebral Palsy Association

Tel: 011 363 0866

Fax: 011 818 2338

Email: etcpa@email.com

Gauteng

Gauteng Cerebral Palsy Association

Postal address: Box 807, Springs 1560

Tel: 011 363 0866

Fax: 011 818 2338

Contact: c/o Mrs Immelman immelman@eject.co.za

Transvaal Association for the Care of Cerebral Palsy

Postal address: Box 31137, Braamfontein 2017

Tel: 011 789 4569

Fax: 011 787 0935

Email: taccp@mweb.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal

KwaZulu-Natal Cerebral Palsy Association

17 Mariannridge Drive, Mariannhill Park

Postal address: Box 10213, Ashwood 3605

Tel: 031 700 3956

Fax: 031 700 2902

Email: kzncpa@iafrica.com

Contact: Ina Borstlap (Director)

Pietermaritzburg and District Cerebral Palsy Association

320 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg

Postal Address: Box 13769, Cascades, Pietermaritzburg 3202

Tel: 033 342 2913 or 083 554 5250

Fax: 033 345 1672

Email: cpassoc@futurenet.co.za

Contact: Mike Spain (Chairman) or Tony le Roux (Director)

Western Cape

Western Cape Cerebral Palsy Association

- Diagnosis and treatment
- Care
- Family guidance and parent counselling
- Training
- Placement
- Sheltered employment

St Giles Centre, 71 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch 7700

Postal address: Box 13037, Mowbray 7705
Tel: 021 685 4150
Cell: 072 193 1424
Fax: 021 686 8544
Email: ceo@wccpa.org.za or wccerpal@iafrica.com
Web: www.wccpa.co.za
Contact: Hillary Lane (Chief Executive Officer)

National Association of Blind and Partially Sighted Persons

(formerly NAB)

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Self-help group; provides computer training; produces braille documents and music CDs

Seshego 6, Limdev Complex, Portion 3, Polokwane

Postal address: Box 4624, Polokwane 0700

Tel/fax: 015 223 3712

National Association of People Living with HIV/AIDS

Postal address: Box 66, Germiston 1400

Tel: 011 872 0975

Fax: 011 872 1342

Contact: N Nxesi

National Deaf Services Institute of SA

See South African National Deaf Association

National Kidney Foundation of South Africa (NKF)

Postal address: Box 891, Houghton 2041

Tel/fax: 011 4472531

Email: nkfsa@mweb.co.za

Web: www.nkf.co.za

Contact: Alwyn Smith (Administrator)

Gauteng Kidney Association

Postal address: Box 1717, Magaliesview 2067

Tel: 011 4620510

Cell: 084 583 7528

Fax: 011 088 011 4620510

Email: june.g@telkomsa.net

Contact: Mrs June Giovannoni

KwaZulu-Natal Kidney Association

Postal address: Box 1332, Durban, 4000

Cell: 082 492 7945

Email: ajfa@iafrica.com

www.kznkidneyassociation.co.za

Contact: Alan Ross (Chairman)

Cape Kidney Association

Postal address: Box 34622, Groote Schuur 7937
Tel: 021 448 0817
Email: capekidney@xsinet.co.za
Contact: Molly Fabe (Secretary)

National Myalgic Encephalomyelitis Research Foundation (NMERF)

Postal address: Box 72371, Parkview 2122

National Organisation of the Blind in South Africa (NOBSA)

Rehabilitation of the newly blinded who are not in homes, daily living skills, mobility instruction, money matters, domestic skills, braille instruction, typing, referrals, fundraising for a computer centre

St John's Eye Hospital, Occupational Therapy Department, Diepkloof, Soweto

Postal address: Box 215, Orlando 1804

Tel: 011 933 3808

Fax: 011 933 1060

Email: nobsanga@webmail.co.za

Contact: Noxolo ('Nox') Qamba, Ruth Mashobane

National Osteoporosis Foundation of South Africa

Postal address: Box 481, Bellville 7535

Tel: 021 931 7894

Fax: 021 931 7075

Helpline: 0861 102 265

Email: nofsa@iafrica.com

Web: www.osteoporosis.org.za

Contact: Tereza Hurgh

Neurofibromatosis Support

Postal address: Box 297, Rondebosch 7701

Tel: 021 680 3983

Fax: 021 685 1903

Email: mannie.manim@uct.ac.za

New Hope Centre for the Hearing Impaired

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Leipoldt Avenue, Esselen Park, Worcester

Tel: 023 348 2200

Noluthando Institute of the Deaf

- Noluthando School for the Deaf
- The Adult Deaf Learning Centre
- Noluthando Sport and Recreation Club for the Deaf

Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129

Tel: 021 364 6243

Fax: 021 361 1849

Email: ni@absamail.co.za

Web: www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za

Contact: Carel Le Roux Manager; Khayakazi Mdunyelwa

Noonan Syndrome Support Group (NSSG)

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Postal address: Box 16720, Dowerglen, 1612

Tel: 011 609 1742 (h) or 011 442 6160 (w)

Fax: 086 630 5099

Tel: 082 456 0233

Email: cinn@global.co.za

South African representative NSSG USA: Mrs Lucy Cinnamond (cell 082 456 0233)

The main goals of this non-profit organisation are: to provide information, give support to affected individuals and their families, educate the public and health professionals, advocate for affected families and increase public awareness of Noonan syndrome.

Oasis Association for Intellectual Disability

Non-profit organisation providing services for over 450 men, women and children with intellectual disability

33 Lee Road, Claremont, Cape Town 7708

Postal address: Private Bag X23, Claremont, Cape Town 7735

Tel: 021 671 2698

Fax: 021 683 5011

Email: oasisass@mweb.co.za

Web: www.oasis.org.za

Contact: Gail Bester (Executive Director)

Obsessive Compulsive Disorder Association of SA

Refers people to others who specialise in OCD; hosts information functions; offers an education programme; compiles a research digest

Postal address: Box 87127, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 786 7030

Fax: 011 786 5866

Email: pserebro@iafrica.com

Contact: Janet or Paul Serebro

Occupational Therapy Association of South Africa

Postal address: Box 11695, Hatfield, 0028

Tel: 012 362 5457

Fax: 086 651 5438

Email: otoffice@uitweb.co.za

Web: www.otasa.org.za

Eastern Cape

Contact: Almarie Janse van Rensburg, 084 510 8854

Free State and Northern Cape

Contact: Mariette de Villiers, 082 809 8689

Gauteng (Northern)

Contact: Roanne Muller, 084 681 0403

Gauteng (Southern)

Contact: Haley Norval, 082 454 5933

KwaZulu-Natal

Contact: Jeanine Muller, 082 660 7318

Limpopo

Contact: Lina Noel, 072 697 8626

Mpumulanga

Lowveld Region:

Contact: Susanna Arendt, 072 204 8873

Middleveld Region:

Contact: Corlien Macdonald, 082 489 9769

Highveld Region:

Contact: Sue Dacre, 083 651 4410

North West

Contact: Christine Bell, 082 440 6833

Southern Cape

Contact: Bernike Beukes, 084 680 3976

Western Cape

Contact: Theresa Lorenzo, 082 898 8697

Ophthalmological Society of South Africa

Postal address: Box 56184, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007

Tel/fax: 012 343 8918

Email: ovsa@mweb.co.za

Contact: Stéphánie Claassen

Organ Donor Foundation of Southern Africa

Christiaan Barnard Memorial Hospital, The Annexe, Suite 501, 162

Longmarket Street, Cape Town 8001

Postal address: Box 2349, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 426 0198

Fax: 021 426 0197

Email: info@organdonor.org.za or capetown@organdonor.org.za

Web: www.odf.org.za

Contact: Philippa Douglas (Executive Director –

headoffice@organdonor.org.za)

Johannesburg

18 Dorbie Street, Auckland Park 2092

Postal address: Box 150 Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 489 1193
Fax: 011 489 1309
Email: Johannesburg@organdonor.org.za
Contact: Meera Sukha (Gauteng Project Manager)

Parkinson's Association SA

Postal address: Private Bag X36, Bryanston 2021
3rd Floor, Standard Bank Building, 304 Oak Avenue, Randburg

- Respite or day care centre Randburg
- Support groups countrywide

Tel: 011 787 8792
Fax: 011 787 2047
Email: parkins@global.co.za
Web: www.parkinsons.co.za

Eastern Cape support group

8 Willet Place, Fern Glen 6025
Tel: 041 364 2833
Fax: 041 585 2298

Partnership in HIV AIDS Support Organisations

Eastern Cape Regional Training Centre, Walter Sisulu University, Nelson
Mandela Drive, Umtata 5117

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Umtata 5117

Tel: 047 502 2993
Fax: 047 502 2944
Contact: Lulu Phosa, 082 566 0998

Phrenaid

Support for people with schizophrenia and their caregivers; monthly group meetings; also has a home for five people;

Postal address: Box 78037, Avondale Rd, Durban 4101

Tel: 031 207 6038

Cell: 082 041 4684

Contact: Anne d'Unienville

Other support group contacts: Geoff Dawson (082 453 2829) and Buster Borchers (073 175 4948)

Poliomyelitis Support

Tel: 041 368 1657 or 041 379 1584

Email: ccinteriors@isat.co.za or petrak@telkomsa.net

Contact: Denise MacDougal or Petra Koen

Porphyria Support Group

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Postal address: Box 580, Boksburg 1460

Tel: 011 894 2936

Contact: T Vogel

Port Elizabeth Deaf Association

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
59 Pearson Road, Centrahill 6001
Postal address: Box 12944, Centrahill 6006
Tel: 041 586 1189 / 1188
Fax: 041 585 1273
Email: pedeafassoc@telkomsa.net
Contact: Leonie Hemple, Edith Hude

Post-Natal Depression Support Association of South Africa (PNDSA)

A non-profit organisation offering telephone counselling, information, referrals for medication, counselling and psychotherapy, assessment interviews and group support. Services provided on a sliding scale of tariffs. A non-profit association started by a group of health professionals and women who have recovered from postnatal depression. We are dedicated to supporting other women who may be going through the same experience and to making it easier for them to find help.

- Support groups
- Tel: 021 797 4498
Cell: 082 882 0072
Email: info@pndsa.org.za or liz@pndsa.co.za
Web: www.pnd.co.za
Contact: Liz Mills (Founder-President)

Gauteng

Cell: 082 575 4587
Email: urdang@netactive.co.za
Contact: Stephanie Urdang

KwaZulu-Natal

Durban

Tel: 031 701 0833
Email: sampsy@iafrica.com
Contact: Alison Sampson

Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 343 3208
Email: FF@alpha.futurenet.co.za
Contact: Fiona Farquharson

West Coast

Tel: 021 557 0838
Email: moon@intekom.co.za
Contact: Tracey Litten

Prader Willi Syndrome Association (PWSA SA)

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)
A parent support group, the Association is in close contact with PWS support groups in other countries, particularly in the USA, UK and Scandinavia, and

is a member of the International Prader-Willi Syndrome Organization (IPWSO).

Pretoria

Postal address: Box 2399, Brooklyn Square, 0075
Tel/fax: 012 344 0241
Contact: Mrs R du Plooy

Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 1978, Parklands, 2121
Tel: 011 442 5700
Fax: 011 788 0906
Email: bassons@iafrica.com
Contact: Mr J Donenberg

Primary Immunodeficiency Network of SA (Pinsa)

Postal address: Private Bag X18, Rondebosch 7701
Cell: 082 365 4663
Contact: J Rosario

Psoriasis Helpline

Tel: 011 792 9516

Psychological Society of South Africa

Postal address: Box 66083, Broadway 2020
Tel: 011 616 9373
Fax: 011 616 93 77
Contact: Fatima Seedat

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Assists quadriplegics by providing a range of highly specialised support services designed to promote and encourage their rehabilitation, community integration and independence.

- QASA Sports Trust
- QASA Education Fund
- QASA Art Exhibition
- QASA Computer Project
- Aurora Rehabilitation Centre
- International Relationships

25 Hamilton Crescent, Gillitts 3650

Postal address: Box 2368, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 767 0348 or 031 767 0352

Fax: 031 767 0584

Email: info@qasa.co.za or nationaldirector@iafrica.com or aris@iafrica.com
or ari@qasa.co.za

Web: www.qasa.co.za

Contact: Ari Seirlis (083 676 5064)

Eastern Cape QASA

47A Worraker Street, Newton Park

Postal address: Box 7947, Newton Park 6055
Tel: 041 364 2271
Fax: 041 364 0179
Email: qaec@mweb.co.za
Contact: Hannalie Joubert

Free State QASA

Postal address: Box 20081, Willows 9320
Tel/fax: 051 522 2174
Contact: Philip Marais

Gauteng North QASA

Postal address: Box 27944, Sunnyside 2034
Tel/fax: 012 320 2572
Contact: Joey Janse van Rensburg

Gauteng South QASA

Postal address: Box 84274, Greenside 2034
Tel: 011 782 7511
Fax: 011 782 9063
Contact: Ernest Tsipe

KwaZulu-Natal QASA

Postal address: Box 10406, Ashwood 3650
Tel: 031 702 2723
Fax: 031 702 6832
Email: qan@mweb.co.za
Web: www.tradepage.co.za/quad
Contact: Cedric Hedgcock (Regional Director)

North West QASA

Selmaire
Postal address: Box 6404, Flamwood 2571
Tel: 018 468 8303
Fax: 018 468 4003
Contact: Peter Hayward

Northern Cape QASA

6 Mackerel Street, Homelite, Kimberley 8301
Cell: 083 976 5451
Contact: Mario Swartz

Western Cape QASA

5 Inthlabathi Street
Postal address: Box 729, Durbanville 7551
Tel: 021 975 6078
Fax: 021 975 5604
Contact: Esmé Kleinschmidt

Ratanang Group for Children with Multiple Disabilities

- Day care centre for 17 children from around Soweto and Bramfischerville
- Monthly support group for another 17 children
- Training of volunteers on how to care for children with intellectual disability
- Workshops and counselling to support the parents and share information
- Outings for the children

Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital, Soweto
 Postal address: Box 518, Meadowlands 1852
 Tel: 011 933 8947 / 8503
 Fax: 011 933 3135
 Contact: Margaret Serache

Reach for Recovery

Support group for women who have been diagnosed and treated for breast cancer
 Under the umbrella of Cancer Association of South Africa (CANSA)
 Tel: 011 660 2761
 Contact: Heather

REHAB

See Association for the Rehabilitation of People with Disability

Rehabilitation Association for Injured Workmen

34 Harrison Street, East Rand
 Tel: 011 421 8232
 Leader Avenue, Roodepoort 1709
 Tel: 011 474 8555

Retina South Africa

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)
 Support, education and counselling to affected people and their families;
 awareness raising; funds a gene-tracking project at UCT
 34th Street (no. 2), Malvern, Johannesburg
 Postal address: Box 40432, Cleveland 2022
 Tel: 011 622 4904
 Fax: 011 622 6277
 Email: national@rpsa.org.za or medefindt@intekom.co.za
 Web: www.rpsa.org.za
 Contact: Claudette Medefindt (National Secretary) 083 306 5262

Cape Town

Postal address: Box 631, Goodwood 7459
 Tel: 021 939 6099
 Fax: 021 939 6999
 Email: rpcapemweb.co.za

Eastern Cape

Suite 5, Euro House, 35 Newton St, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth
 Postal address: Box 28132, Sunridge Park 6008
 Tel: 041 365 5947
 Fax: 041 365 5964

Email: rpfoundation@icon.co.za

Gauteng

Postal address: Box 40432, Cleveland 2022

Tel: 011 622 4904

Fax: 011 622 6277

Email: national@rpsa.org.za or rpsagauteng@rpsa.org.za

Northern Gauteng (Pretoria)

Postal address: Box 16538, Pretoria North 0116

Tel/fax: 012 546 0784

Fax: 012 546 0373

Email: retinanorth@absamail.co.za

Durban

John Palmer Residence, 45 Harris Crescent, Sherwood, Durban

Postal address: Box 50330, Musgrave 4062

Tel: 031 208 9746

Email: retinakznat@polka.co.za

Contact: John Foster

Rheumatoid Disease Foundation

For information and referrals

18 Glenpine, Pinehill Ave, Ashley 3610

Tel: 031 700 4707

Contact: Alma Gouws

Rivoni Society for the Blind

Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960

Tel: 015 556 3207 / 3208

Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: rivonisocietyforhtblind@mweb.co.za

Scalabrini Centre

Assists refugees, including those with disabilities – for example in obtaining social grants

43-47 Commercial St, Cape Town 8001

Tel: 021 465 6433 or 021 465 6317

Email: scct@scalabrini.net or mmadikane@scalabrini.org.za

Contact: Sylvanus Dixon

Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders Alliance (SABDA)

- Advice, sharing and counselling for carers and clients – including telephone counselling, referral to support groups, a monthly newsletter, and access to the SABDA library collection
- Therapeutic activities and support for clients – including art groups, activity groups, income-generating activities, and liaison with the Department of Labour and local businesses on employment of the mentally ill

- Assisted accommodation for clients – namely a community-based house for seven people
- Education and information sharing – including talks, workshops, literature and guidelines

72 Mackay Ave, Blairgowrie 2194

Tel: 011 463 9901

Counselling help lines: 011 883 9542 (Beryl), 011 802 6070 (Alana), 011 886 0560 (Sheila), 011 463 9901 (Norma)

Fax: 011 507 5024

Email: norma@supportsabda.co.za

Web: www.supportsabda.co.za

Contact: Norma van Ginkel (Chairperson)

Schizophrenia/bipolar support groups

Edenvale

Tel: 011 972 2879

Email: winniebotha@iafrica.com

Contact: Winnie

Alberton

Tel: 011 908 4417

Cell: 082 379 2689

Email: info@economicsa.co.za

Contact: Driekie

Pretoria

Tel: 012 348 6057

Email: moodswing@absamail.co.za

Contact: Colleen

Cape Town

Tel: 021 671 1573 or 021 674 1419

Email: capesupport@eject.co.za

Contact: Heather or Ruby

Helderberg, Cape

Tel: 021 854 3879

Contact: Wendy

Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 365 0502

Email: pemhs@global.co.za

Contact: Priscilla

Durban

Tel: 031 207 6038, 031 469 4668 or 031 460 5107

Email: borchers@mco.org.za

Contact: Buster or Wendy

Mbabane, Swaziland

Tel: +268 404 5888 (h) or +268 409 0271 (w/f)

Cell: +268 635 5152 (c)

Email: office@realnet.co.za

Contact: Denise

Society for the Advancement of Independent Living (SAIL)

Support group for people with mild intellectual disabilities

Contact: Steve Prior (011 678 3967), Cassie van der Westhuizen (011 660 4643) or Lynne Stier (011 646 0083)

Society for the Communicatively Disordered Child (SCDC)

Postal address: Box 87177, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 484 3408 / 9

Society for the Hard of Hearing Child

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Gauteng South

Postal address: Box 79301, Senderwood 2145

Tel: 011 728 3960

Fax: 011 728 3640

Society for the Jewish Handicapped

George Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg 2192

Postal address: Box 28881, Sandringham 2131

Tel: 011 640 5171

Fax: 011 640 2569

Society to Help Civilian Blind

Private Bag 20, Linmeyer 2105

159 North Road, Roseacre, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 613 8241 / 5

Fax: 011 613 1180

South African Blind Women in Action

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind

Postal address: Box 12799, The Tramshed 0126

Southern African Association for Learning and Educational Difficulties (SAALED)

16 St David Rd, Houghton 2198

Postal address: Box 55023, Northlands 2116

Tel/fax: 011 648 5779

Email: membership@saaled.org.za

Web: www.saaled.org.za

Contact: Melodie Hougaard (President)

South African Association for Stuttering (SAAS)

Postal address: Box 16059, Vlaeberg 8018

Tel: 021 426 1787

Fax: 021 423 0038

South African Association of Audiologists

Develops audiology and promotes it to the public, medical and educational fraternities and other related healthcare professions; has a list of member audiologists for those seeking professional services

Tel: 0861 101 924 (tollfree) or 011 758 6550

Web: www.audiologysa.co.za

Contact: Mandy Patterson

South African Bipolar Site

Offers support and information for sufferers of bipolar affective disorder (manic depression) and their friends and family.

Email: info@bipolar.co.za

Web: www.livingbipolaronline.com or www.bipolar.co.za

Durban Bipolar Support Group

Tel: 031 205 8915

Contact: Lynda Walker

Postal address: Box 4867 Durban 4000

East London Support Group

for families or friends of those suffering from mood disorders

for details of monthly meetings please contact

Tel: 043 727 0306

Contact: Helen Murdoch

Email: h.murdoch@freemail.absa.co.za

Johannesburg Bipolar Association

Meets on the first Tuesday of every month except January at 20h00

Parkhurst Recreational Centre, corner of 5th Avenue and 13th Street, Parkhurst

Tel: 011 485 2406

Fax: 011 485 2409

Email: ltrump@telkomsa.net

Contact: Linda Trump

Randburg

Cell: 082 775 6544

Email: skennedy@multichoice.co.za

Contact: Suzi Kennedy

Pretoria (Tshwane) Bipolar Association

Meets at 19h30 every second Monday at the Lions Community Centre, Menlo Park

Postal address: Box 915 1063, Faerie Glen 0043

Tel: 021 348 6057

Email: bipolar@freemail.absa.co.za or moodswing@absamail.co.za

Contact: Colleen Deacon

Western Cape Bipolar Association — Cape Town

Crescent Clinic, 269 Main Road, Kenilworth

Tel: Jay or Michelle 022 485 7200

Cell: 072 424 1812

Email: info@bipolar.co.za or bipolar@jaywalk.com

Also see the support groups under Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders Alliance.

South African Blind Women in Action (SABWIA)

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Rehabilitation
- Family management
- Awareness

Postal address: Box 12799, The Tramshed 0126

Tel: 012 839 1793

Cell: 082 573 6297

Contact: Ngwanakopi Ramushu (Chairperson)

South African Blind Youth Organisation (SABYO)

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Operates at national, provincial and regional levels
- Aims to mobilise and empower blind and partially sighted South Africans in the 14–35 year age bracket
- Promotes access to education, social integration, employment, HIV/Aids awareness, personal development, leadership, and participation in sport and recreational activities
- Serves as a consultative body on issues that concern blind and partially sighted youth
- Involved in developing and implementing training and action programmes
- Serves as an advocacy and lobbying forum
- Liaises with government departments, service organisations, disabled people's organisation and the corporate sector.

Postal address: Box 11149, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 011 452 3811

Fax: 011 346 8751

Email: admin@sancb.org.za or phillip@sancb.org.za

Contact: P Maibi

South African Bone Marrow Registry

Falmouth Building, UCT Medical School, Anzio Road, Observatory 7925

Postal address: Box 13353, Mowbray 7705

Tel: 021 404 6445

Email: Ernette.Dutoit@uct.ac.za

Web: www.sabmr.co.za

South African Crohn's and Colitis Association

Postal address: Box 798, Fourways 2055

Tel/fax: 011 465 7449

Email: mossy@cybertrade.co.za

Web: www.ccsq.org.za

Contact: John or Yvonne Moss

South African Cystic Fibrosis Association

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Gauteng

Postal address: Box 16891, Atlasville, Boksburg 1465

Tel: 011 294 3849 (Alan Dunn) or 011 312 0220 (Marilyn Coney)

Cell: 083 285 5853

Email: cfa@iafrica.com

Contact:

KwaZulu-Natal

Postal address: Box 905, Gillitts, 3603

Tel: 031 768 1687 (Debbie Long) or 031 202 1644 (Marie Allan)

Email: kzncfd@global.co.za or MAllan@mweb.co.za

Western Cape

Postal address: Box 2444, Clareinch, 7740

Tel: 021 557 0323 (Mrs Ruth Ireland – office) or 021 790 8833 (Cheryl Vermeulen, Chairperson) or 021 782 1226 (Mrs Kratz)

Email: sacfct@mweb.co.za

South African Depression and Anxiety Support Group (SADAG)

- Advocacy, serving as a voice for the more than 10% of South Africans who suffer from depressive disorders each year
- Educational materials, video tapes and publications on these disorders
- A network of 140 support groups throughout South Africa
- Information on depression, panic disorder, social phobia, generalised anxiety disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, bipolar, and specific areas such as children and the elderly, ECT and suicidal behaviour
- Workshops and educational programmes countrywide
- Referral lists that can help you find a psychiatrist, psychologist or GP (with a special interest in mental health) in your area
- Telephone helpline with trained and caring counsellors from 8 am to 7 pm seven days a week

Postal address: Box 652548, Benmore 2010

Tel: 011 783 1474 / 6

Fax: 011 884 7074 or 011 884 0625

Helpline: 0800 118 392 or 0800 119 283 or 0800 567 567

Support groups: 011 884 1797

Email: anxiety@iafrica.com

Web: www.anxiety.org.za

Contact: Julia Zachirus or Zane Wilson zane1@hargray.com

South African Diabetes Association

see Diabetes South Africa

South African Disabled Musicians Association (SADMA)

Broad advocacy for disabled musicians throughout the whole of Southern Africa; has established a music recording studio designed to serve the needs of blind and physically disabled musicians; conducts a national music talent search for the visually impaired and physically disabled musicians

34 Frances St, Yeoville 2198

Postal address: Box 93363, Yeoville 2143

Tel: 011 648 4971

Fax: 011 487 1320

Email: info@sadma.org.za

Web: www.sadma.org.za

Contact: John Mothopeng (Chairman and CEO)

South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)

267 Long Avenue, Ferndale, Randburg

Postal address: Private Bag X3053, Randburg 2125

- Therapy and social work counselling services
- Hostels
- Schools for specialised education
- Rehabilitation centres
- Home care programmes
- 17 mental health societies countrywide

Tel: 011 781 1852 or 011 781 7263

Fax: 011 326 0625

Email: safmhnd@safmh.org

Web: www.safmh.org.za

Contact: Corrie Ras, Cheryl Abrahams or Solly Mokgata (National Executive Director)

Eastern Cape***Port Elizabeth Mental Health***

21 William Street, Cotswold

Postal address: Box 7564, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 365 0502

Fax: 041 365 0529

Email: pemhs@global.co.za

Uitenhage Mental Health

224 Henrietta Lane, Uitenhage

Postal address: Box 734, Uitenhage 6230

Tel: 041 922 8025

Fax: 041 992 5058

Email: minetteumh@telkomsa.net

Contact: Minette van Loggenberg

Free State***Northern Free State Mental Health***

Cnr Koppies Alleen and Langenhoven Streets, Jan Cilliers Park,
Welkom
Postal address: Box 434, Welkom 9490
Tel: 057 352 1046
Fax: 057 352 1048
Contact: Tilla du Preez
Email: nfsmh@internext.co.za

Southern Free State Mental Health
45 Victoria Rd, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 20144, Willows 9320
Tel: 051 447 0212
Fax: 051 447 4797
Email: svgbloem@itdot.net
Contact: Elbie van Rooyen svqdir@itdot.net

Gauteng

SA Federation for Mental Health
Postal address: Private Bag X3053, Randburg 2125
Tel: 011 781 1852
Fax: 011 326 0625
Contact: Corrie Ras

Northern Gauteng Mental Health
716 Fry Street, Cnr Fry and Collins Streets, Waverley, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 31217, Totiusdal 0134
Tel: 012 332 3927
Fax: 012 332 3977
Email: pmh@icon.co.za
Contact: Kate Lenahan

Vaal Triangle Mental Health
10 Daudet Street, Vanderbijlpark
Postal address: Box 1180, Vanderbijlpark 1900
Tel/fax: 016 931 2910
Contact: Heleen Jonker

Central Gauteng Mental Health

- Employee well-being services
- Clinical services
- Psychosocial rehabilitation
- Gordonia Institute
- Protective workshops
- Early childhood development
- Tshepong Stimulation Centre
- Mental health promotions
- Youth mental health promotions
- Community development
- Outreach

Postal address: Box 10443, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 614 9890
Fax: 011 614 5503
Email: admin@witsmhs.co.za
Contact: Karuna Singh, 083 452 9652

Ladium Mental Health

203 Maxwell Road, Ladium
Postal address: Box 13793, Ladium 0037
Tel: 012 374 3002
Fax: 012 374 2100
Contact: Adelah Soondka

KwaZulu-Natal

Durban and Coastal Mental Health

3 Hatton Avenue, Sherwood
Postal address: Box 70669, Overport 4068
Tel: 031 207 2717
Fax: 031 207 4215 / 3922
Email: dmhs@iafrica.com or dmhmail@dmh.co.za
Contact: Gita Harie or Sumantha Pillay

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health

133 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg
Postal address: Box 133, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel: 033 345 6882
Fax: 033 345 0842
Email: pmbmhs@xsinet.co.za
Contact: Elna Welman

Zululand Mental Health

3 Morris Road, Empangeni
Postal address: Box 1314, Empangeni 3880
Tel: 035 772 2664 / 2219
Fax: 035 772 2610
Email: zmhemp@netactive.co.za
Contact: Gloria Pillay

Limpopo

Limpopo Mental Health Society

Email: lmhs@telkomsa.net
Contact: John van Rooyen

Tzaneen Mental Health

30 Crown Avenue, Tzaneen
Postal address: Box 989, Tzaneen 0850
Tel: 015 307 4732 or 015 307 5941
Fax: 015 307 4732

Email: safmhlp@telkomsa.net

Contact: Carel Mouton

Mpumalanga

Mpumalanga Mental Health, Ermelo

32 De Klerk Street, Ermelo

Postal address: Box 387, Ermelo 2350

Tel/fax: 017 819 3184

Email: mmhs@jantar.co.za

Contact: Pume Majola

Mpumalanga Mental Health, Middelburg

42 Wes Street, Middelburg

Postal address: Box 2649, Middelburg 1050

Tel: 013 282 7177 / 7846

Fax: 013 282 7846

Email: mmhs@jantar.co.za

Contact: Nomsa Hlatshwayo

Mpumalanga Mental Health, Nelspruit

Jakaranda Avenue, Nelspruit

Postal address: Box 535, Nelspruit 1200

Tel/fax: 013 741 3028 or 072 983 4021

Email: mmhs@jantar.co.za

Contact: Annesta Hofer

Mpumalanga Mental Health, Secunda

House 103 C, Silkaatskop, Secunda

Postal address: Box 5225, Secunda 2302

Tel/fax: 017 631 2506

Email: mmhs@jantar.co.za

Contact: Pratima Pillay

Northern Cape

Northern Cape Mental Health, Kimberley

Central Avenue, Kennilworth, Kimberley 8301

Postal address: Box 287, Kimberley 8300

Tel/fax: 053 841 0537

Email: Yonder.kimberley@intekom.co.za

Contact: Kobie Petzer or Retha Stofberg

North West

North West Mental Health, Potchefstroom

29 Du Plooy Street, Potchefstroom

Postal address: Box 2438, Potchefstroom 2520

Tel: 018 297 5270

Fax: 018 297 5278

Email: lecia@intekom.co.za

Contact: Lecia du Preez

Western Cape

Cape Mental Health

- Covers mental health, mental handicap (intellectual disability) and mental illness (psychiatric disability)
- Provides case management, support, education and capacity building for people with intellectual disability and their families

22 Ivy Street, Observatory, Cape Town

Postal address: Private Bag X7, Observatory 7935

Tel: 021 447 9040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: ingrid@cmhs.co.za or sandra@cmhs.co.za

Contact: Ingrid Daniels

South African Guide Dogs Association for the Blind

Guide dog breeding and training; mobility training

126 Wroxham Road, Rietfontein, Sandton 2191

Postal address: Box 67585, Bryanston 2021

Tel: 011 705 3512

Fax: 011 465 3858

Email: reception@guidedog.org.za

Web: www.guidedog.org.za

South African Haemophilia Foundation (SAHF)

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Web: www.haemophilia.org.za

Eastern Cape Region

Postal address: Box 32091, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth 6019

Tel: 041 583 3159 or 082 444 8109 or 082 800 9477

Contact: Richard Johnson

Free State Region

Tel: 051 436 6954

Cell: 082 572 2236

Contact: Mr Steve Swanepoel

Gauteng Region

Postal address: Box 87642, Houghton 2041

79 Honiball Street, Rynfield, Benoni 1500

Tel: 011 849 1733

Contact: Sheila Scott

KwaZulu-Natal Region

Postal address: Box 2506, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 710 6911 (w)

Cell: 082 800 7812

Email: john.schimper@dbn.liblink.co.za
Contact: John Schimper

Northern Region

Postal address: Box 218, Irene 0062
Tel: 011 773 3789 (w)
Cell: 083 284 3026
Email: peters1@transnet.co.za
Contact: Peter Stow

Western Cape Region

E5 Haematology Department, Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory 7925
Tel: 021 404 3369
Fax: 021 404 3085
Email: anncru@gshosp2.wcape.gov.za
Contact: Judy Butler or Mr Bradley Rayner (082 882 6420)

South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

Postal address: c/o Department of Human Genetics, Box 1038,
Johannesburg 2000
Tel/fax: 011 489 9213
Email: judy.christie@nhls.ac.za
Web: www.wits.ac.za/saida/index.htm or sunsite.wits.ac.za/saida

Eastern Cape

20, 3rd Avenue, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6020
Tel: 041 581 6417
Contact: Mrs H Balchin

Northern Free State

46 Roy Campbell Crescent, Sasolburg 9570
Tel: 016 976 5294
Contact: Marius van Zyl

South African Institute for Learning Disabilities

William Nicol Street, Floracliffe, Roodepoort
Postal address: Private Bag X09, Weltevreden Park, Roodepoort 1715
Tel: 011 475 8875
Fax: 011 475 8876

South African Marfan Syndrome Organisation (SAMSO)

Provides information about Marfan syndrome to affected people and health professionals throughout Southern Africa. It also provides support to affected individuals and their families as well as to people affected by other connective tissue disorders including Ehlers-Danlos, Scheuermann, Beals and Barlow syndromes. SAMSO is affiliated to the International Federation of Marfan Syndrome Organizations and to SAIDA.

Postal address: Box 7294, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 333 3894
Fax: 086 675 7710

Email: info@marfan.org.za

Web: www.marfan.org.za

South African Mobility for the Blind Trust

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Provides orientation and mobility training; trains instructors; outreach programmes; placement service

7 Beatty Rd, Randview 2198

Postal address: Box 28995, Kensington 2101

Tel: 011 648 9035

Fax: 011 648 7559

Email: sambt@mail.ngo.za

Contact: Ian Hutton

South African Myeloma Foundation

Patient support group

Tel: 011 794 2336

Web: www.geocities.com/HotSprings/5137/index.htm

South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

The SANCB strives to make a difference in the lives of all blind and partially sighted South Africans by facilitating the provision of appropriate services and advocating for their integration into the economy of the country and South African society.

- Optima Training College
- Goldfields Resource Centre
- Low Vision Centre
- Access
- Entrepreneurial Development
- Motswedi Information Centre on Blindness Prevention and Eye Health
- South African Blind Youth Organisation (SABYO)

514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria

Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 012 452 3811

Fax: 012 346 4699

Email: admin@sancb.org.za

Web: www.sancb.org.za

Contact: Jill Wagner (Executive Director)

Jenny de Bruin (Personal Assistant) jennie@sancb.org.za

Eastern Cape Council for the Blind

Perkins Street, North End, Port Elizabeth 5201

Tel: 041 484 5006

Free State Council for the Blind

Postal address: Box 4420, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel/fax: 051 352-9962

Gauteng Council for the Blind

Postal address: Box 67585, Bryanston 2021

Tel: 011 705 3512
Fax: 011 465 3858
Contact: Ken Lord

KwaZulu-Natal Council for the Blind

Postal address: Box 119, Durban 4000
Tel: 031 309 4991
Fax: 031 309 3048
Contact: Henry Saunders

Western Cape Council for the Blind

Postal address: Box 37559, Vallyland 7978
Tel: 021 785 3315
Fax: 021 785 5246

South African National Deaf Association (SANDA)

Formerly National Deaf Services Institute of SA.
132 Fox Street
Johannesburg
2000
Tel/fax: 011 331 6390
Email: info@sanda.org.za
Web: www.sanda.org.za

**SA National Lobby Group for People with Acquired Brain Injuries see
BIG (Brain Injury Group)**

South African National Tuberculosis Association (SANTA)

SANTA, as a dynamic, community-based, voluntary association, is committed to serving communities and TB patients throughout South Africa by providing preventative, curative and rehabilitative services in partnership with other stakeholders.

Postal address: Private Bag 10030, Edenvale 1610
Tel: 011 454 0260
Fax: 011 454 0096
Email: santa@santa.org.za or heinrichj@santa.org.za or
ecklera@santa.org.za
Web: www.santa.org.za
Contact: John Heinrich Chief Executive Officer

Eastern Cape

18 Fitzroy Street, Grahamstown 6139
Tel: 046 622 7720
Fax: 046 622 3984
Email: Richner@absamail.co.za
Contact: Jurg Richner

Free State

Postal address: Box 23844, Kagisanong 9309
Cell: 082 806 4715

Contact: BA Mapangwana

Kwazulu Natal

3rd Floor, 197 North Ridge Road, Morningside, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 208 8474

Fax: 031 208 8473

Email: kzn@santa.org.za

Contact: Leon de Lange

Mpumalanga / North West

Postal address: Box 4182, Standerton 2430

Tel/fax: 017 712 6854

Email: leko.nkabinde@mata.org.za

Contact: Leko Nkabinde

Northern Cape

Postal address: Box 769, De Aar 7000

Tel/fax: 053 631 1499

Email: gran200@telkom.net

Contact: Eugene le Grange

Western Cape

Postal address: Box 31339, Tokai 7966

Tel: 021 715 8901

Fax: 021 715 8908

Email: wcape@santa.org.za

Contact: Derick Esterhuizen

South African Neurofibromatosis Association (SANFA)

Affiliated to South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)

A support group for adults affected with NF and for the parents of affected children, as well as for the many families and friends of affected individuals and any other interested people including health professionals and teachers.

For further information contact SANFA in Johannesburg.

Postal address: Box 18, Wits 2050

Tel: 011 716 4071

Fax: 011 339 1502

Email: 183man@muse.arts.wits.ac.za

Neurofibromatosis Support

Postal address: Box 297, Rondebosch, 7701

Tel: 021 680 3983

Fax: 021 685 1903

Email: mmanim@baxter.uct.ac.za

Contact: Mr M. Manim

South African Optometric Association

228 Nupen Crescent, Halfway House Ext.12, 1685

Postal address: Box 2925, Halfway House 1685

Tel: 011 805 4517

Fax: 011 805 3882
Email: pro@saoa.co.za
Web: www.saoa.co.za

South African Orthotic and Prosthetic Association (SAOPA)

Has over 100 member practices around the country
Postal address: Box 27011, Greenacres, Port Elizabeth, 6057
Tel: 041 581 7390
Cell: 082 9900 907
Fax: 088 041 581 7390
Email: SAOPA@telkomsa.net
Web: www.saopa.co.za

South African Psoriasis Association

38 Brander Avenue, Bloubergrant, 7441, Cape Town
Tel: 021 556 1141 (all hours) or 082 897 9854
Fax: 086 671 5009
Email: psoriasis@blaauwberg.net
Contact: Marius Borraine (Chairperson)
or
Marion Carrington — honorary secretary
Postal address: Box 801, Brackenfell 7561
Tel: 021 981 1650
Cell: 076 309 7833
Fax: 021 981 1650
Email: psoriasis@sybaweb.co.za

South African Rheumatism and Arthritis Association (SARAA)

- Promotes research, education and awareness in the rheumatic diseases.
- Promotes relationships between the association and other groups / organisations with an interest in the rheumatic diseases
- Promotes the professional and legitimate interests of the association and its members
- Promotes acceptable standards for training and professional practice of rheumatology, and where necessary advise regarding the registrability of individuals and training units.

Vincent Palotti Hospital
Postal address: Box 53084, Kenilworth 7745
Email: rheumadocicl@mweb.co.za
Web: www.saraa.co.za
Contact: Ingrid Louw (082 455 5661)

South African Social Phobia Support Group

Postal address: Box 65031, Benmore 2010
Tel: 011 884 5496

South African Society for Sensory Integration

Postal address: Box 14510, Hatfield, 0028
Tel: 012 362 5457
Fax: 086 651 5438

Email: saisi@uitweb.co.za
Web: <http://www.instsi.co.za/>

South African Society of Physiotherapy

Postal address: Box 92125, Norwood 2117
Tel: 011 485 1467
Fax: 011 485 1613
Email: manager@saphysio.co.za
Web: www.physiosa.org.za
Contact: Megan Smith (Office Manager)

Eastern Cape

Tel: 041 373 3573 or 041 991 1236
Email: nrphysio@telkomsa.net or saspek@iafrica.com
Contact: Nicola Roote (Chairperson) or Emily van der Merwe (Secretary)

Free State

Tel: 051 432 3975 or 051 447 4879
Email: hetsie@absamail.co.za or saspfs@telkomsa.net
Contact: Hetsie Veitch (Chairperson – 082 896 7563) or Renskie Roussouw (Secretary)

Gauteng North

Tel: 012 335 7800
Email: saspngt@lantic.net
Contact: Anri Human (Chairperson – 083 642 1525) or Hanneltjie le Roux (Secretary)

Gauteng South

Tel: 011 440 8888 or 011 485 3794
Email: piplee@global.co.za or southgauteng@saphysio.co.za
Contact: Pip Jackson (Chairperson) or Merle Brady (Secretary)

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 031 562 9064 or 031 564 0238
Email: info@thephysio.co.za or saspkzn@iafrica.com
Contact: Jeanette Brunton (Chairperson) or Natalie Bostok (Secretary)

Mpumalanga

Tel: 013 745 7173
Email: tanyarautenbach@hotmail.com or fisioterapeute@xsinet.co.za
Contact: Tanya Rautenbach (Chairperson) or Elsie Robinson (Secretary)

Northern Cape

Email: anneri.strydom@webmail.co.za or
physiotherapy@kbhsp.ncape.gov.za
Contact: Anneli Strydom (Chairperson) or Annelize Gericke (Secretary)

Limpopo

Tel: 015 491 8122

Email: iti30784@mweb.co.za
Contact: Gerda Ross-Hawken (Chairperson)

Western Cape

Tel: 021 531 2717
Email: saspwc@mweb.co.za
Contact: Annemarie Steyn (Chairperson) or Shirley Green (Secretary)

North West

Tel: 018 464 1961
Email: genalana@mwebbiz.co.za
Contact: Elkin Nakana (Chairperson)

South African Society of Psychiatrists

Postal address: Box 897, Naboomspruit 0560
Tel: 014 743 3539
Fax: 086 648 5094
Email: webmaster@sasop.co.za
Contact: Ms A Valsamis

South African Speech, Language and Hearing Association

Committed to ensuring accessible and appropriate services for all persons with communication disorders; aims to develop and co-ordinate the skills and resources of the communication professionals; has a list of professionals for those seeking assistance
Postal address: Box 10813, Linton Grange, 6015
Tel/fax: 0861 113 297
Email: admin@saslha.co.za
Web: www.saslha.co.za
Contact: Claudine Emmerick

South African Spine Society

An independent professional organisation of medical and complementary health personnel promoting continuing medical education for health care professionals and disseminating knowledge on spine-related disorders
Postal address: Box 2281, Bellville 7535
Tel: 021 919 4227
Fax: 021 919 4227
Email: spinecon@iafrica.com
Web: www.saspine.org

South African Stroke Foundation

The Southern African Stroke Foundation is the only organisation in the region solely concerned with reducing the incidence and impact of **stroke**. It also addresses relevant issues around research, the treatment and rehabilitation of stroke patients and the education of the public about preventing stroke.
Postal address: Box 662, Paulshof 2056
Helpline: 086 110 1066
Tel: 011 456 6566
Fax: 011 456 6552

Email: elainegatter@netscape.net or admin@stroke.org.za
Web: www.stroke.co.za

Southern African Hypertension Society

Postal address: Box 122, River Club, 2149
Phone: 011 706 4196
Fax: 088 011 706 4196
Email: sahs@hypertension.org.za
Web: www.hypertension.org.za

Southern African Spinal Cord Association (SASCA)

- Provides information to health care professionals
- Provides information to policy makers
- Promotes the treatment and rehabilitation of health and well-being
- Networks with governmental and non-governmental organisations, academic institutions and other service providers
- Encourages appropriate and relevant research promoting the primary health care approach

Postal address: Cluster Box 4634, La Lucia Ridge, 4019
Tel: 011 210 6300
Email: info@sasca.org.za or Erika@clinicale.co.za
Web: www.sasca.org.za
Contact: Erika Geerthsen Secretary (083 263 5137)

Speakeasy Stuttering Association

Support groups for people who stutter, their families and friends; monthly meetings held to discuss issues and feelings and to practise speech techniques in a non-threatening environment

- Provides education and information about stuttering
- Provides fellowship and support
- Represents stutterers and promotes their cause, e.g. in addressing the prevention and treatment of stuttering and enhancing the training and skills of speech therapists

Web: www.speakeasy.org.za

Johannesburg

Speech and Hearing Department, Social Sciences Building, East Campus, University of the Witwatersrand
Cell: 082 820 6225
Email: dina.lilian@gmail.com
Contact: Dina Lilian

Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 581 6398 or 041 363 4724
Cell: 083 630 9608
Email: stephenbowker@telkomsa.net or Stephen.bowker@unilever.com
Contact: Stephen Bowker

Pretoria

Postal address: Box 1967, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 420 2303 or 012 420 2816 (office hours)
Cell: 082 293 9529
Email: Ursula.zsilavec@up.ac.za
Contact: Ursula Zsilavec

Randfontein

Postal address: Box 984, Randfontein 1760
Cell: 082 338 4381
Email: jonathan@scorpions.co.za
Contact: Jonathan Leeming

Speech Therapy and Audiology Private Practitioners' Organisation (STAPPO) Western Cape

Tel: 021 715 9443
Contact: Tania Botoulas (Secretary)

Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus Association

Support, information, counselling, outings and other services
Postal address: Box 309, Ottery, Cape Town 7808
Tel: 021 534 2448 (Veronica Marcus) or 021 704 1361 (Abdullah Kamies) or 021 761 3380 (Justin Julies)
Fax: 021 534 5698 or 021 703 6469 (tel/fax)
Email: spinabifida@iafrica.com

Spinal Cerebellar Ataxia Association

47 Reddy Ave, Grassy Park 7941
Meetings held at 112 Tissot Rd, Heathfield
Postal address: Box 69, Faure 7131
Tel: 021 705 2875
Contact: Mr AP Andrews

Spinal Defects Clinic

Red Cross Children's Hospital
Cnr of Klipfontein and Milner Road
Postal address: Suite 259, Postnet X18, Rondebosch, 7701
Tel: 021 658 5111 (switchboard) or 021 658 5033 (clinic)

St Dunstan's Association for South African War-Blinded Veterans

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Howard Studios, Howard Drive, Pinelands
Postal address: Box 125, Howard Place 7450
Tel: 021 531 2028
Fax: 021 531 6654
Email: crd@saintdunstans.co.za

St Giles Association for the Handicapped

- Social, recreational, sporting and workgroup activities to alleviate the loneliness and isolation of people with disability
- Rachel Swart Fund to assist needy people with disability with immediate help and equipment

- Work centre and paper clip factory
4 Prince Street, Durban
Postal address: Box 38015, Point 4069
Tel: 031 337 4404
Fax: 031 337 4462
Email: info@saintgiles.org.za
Web: <http://www.stgiles.org.za>

Cape Town

St Giles Centre, 71 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch 7700
Tel: 021 689 8328
Fax: 012 689 9003
Email: stgiles@cybertrade.co.za
Contact: Carole Lord

Stroke Aid Society

Stroke Aid's aims are:

- through support groups to encourage social interaction, promote independence and self confidence in stroke patients and their families (see the website for groups in your area)
- to provide an information service
- to increase public awareness
- to network with other similar organizations

Tel: 011 728 2252

Email: info@strokeaid.org.za

Web: www.strokeaid.org.za

Sunfield Home Association

Bainskloof Road, 7 Marais Street, Wellington
Postal address: Box 824, Wellington 7654
Tel: 021 873 5038 / 0530
Fax: 021 864 3124

Sunshine Mental Health Society

Tel: 011 854 3133

Support Group for Those Living with Neurological Disorders

Tel: 043 726 9900

Contact: Judy van Aart

TM Support Group in South Africa

Providing support and creating awareness of transverse myelitis

6 Salvia Place, Vincent Heights, East London 5247

Tel: 040 609 2173 (w)

Cell: 082 448 1202

Email: tanishka@otpmleg1.ecape.gov.za

Web: www.myelitis.org/local/southafrica

Contact: Tanishka du Plessis

Talisman Foundation

The Talisman Foundation provides psychosocial rehabilitation facilities and programmes specifically for the mentally ill. They include both residential and day care programmes.

58 Plinlimmon Road, The Hill Ext, 2197

Postal address: Box 1777, Rosettenville 2130

Tel: 011 435 0727

Fax: 011 435 1186

Email: charles@talisman.org.za

Web: www.talisman.org.za

Tay Sachs and Allied Diseases Association

204 Kathleen Close, 18 Hathaway Road, Gresswold 2095

Tel: 011 440 1613

Cell: 082 953 6303

Tay-Sachs Association of South Africa

Postal address: C/o SAIDA, Box 1038, Johannesburg 2000

Tel: 011 489 9213

Tay-Sachs and Allied Diseases: Eastern Cape

Tel: 082 953 3603

Contact: Mrs Sylvia Gluckman

Email: Sylvia@global.co.za

Tiba Services for the Blind

Eye clinics, referrals, counselling, rehabilitation, life skills training, workshop doing packaging for businesses

Cnr Sastri and Nirvana Drive, Lenasia Ext 13

Postal address: Box 734, Lenasia 1820

Tel: 011 852 1315

Fax: 011 854 6560

Email: tibaservices4blind@telkomsa.net

Contact: Faranaaz Waja (Social worker)

Tourette's support groups***Eastern Cape***

Tel: 041 367 5140

Gauteng

Tel: 011 462 3273

Western Cape

Tel: 082 924 4909

Transport Users Group of South Africa

Advocates accessible transport provision, and engages with municipalities to work towards 5% of public transport being accessible

7 Costa St, Booyens 2091
Tel: 011 493 9852
Fax: 011 493 1553
Email: jerrym@jaywater.co.za
Contact: Jerry Makabula

Tshwane Deaf Association (TDA)

Social welfare and development services to the Deaf and their families in the Tshwane metropole, including a protective workshop, job placement service, and Sign Language interpreting and training, and temporary crisis accommodation

509 Edmond St, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007
Postal address: Box 40603, Arcadia 0007
Tel: 012 324 0950 / 52
Fax: 086 607 8552
Email: gndeaf@lantic.net

Turner Syndrome Contact Support Group

3 Denbigh Rd, Parkwood 2193
Tel/fax: 011 447 9593
Cell: 082 453 2591
Email: josierichards@gmail.com
Contact: Jo-Anne Richards

Velo-Cardio-Facial Syndrome Support Group of South Africa

Postal address: Box 3273, Glenvista, Johannesburg 2058
Tel/fax: 011 432 1482
Cell: 083 470 1998
Email: delval@mweb.co.za
Contact: Derek or Val Landau

Vereniging van Verstandelik Gestremdes

Postal address: Box 102, Stellenbosch 7600
Tel: 021 887 5080
Fax: 021 887 5337
Email: admin@huishorison.co.za

Von Hippel-Lindau Support Group

Tel: 012 319 2636 (Lizette van Rensburg)
Cell: 082 779 5019 (Markus Janse van Vuuren)
Email: lizette.vanrensburg@up.ac.za or markus.van.vuuren@telkomsa.net or markus.van.vuuren@vodamail.co.za

Western Cape Blind Association

Tel: 021 762 5766
Email: weba@interexcel.co.za
Contact: Avril Hoepner

Western Cape Forum for Intellectual Disability

The Forum's work includes advocacy, training, support and networking.

ASAT House, Alexandra Hospital, Annex Road, Maitland
Postal address: Box 142, Maitland 7404
Tel: 021 510 4686
Fax: 021 510 4687
Email: wcfid@kingsley.co.za
Contact: Tessa Wood

Western Province Aftercare Association for Disabled Serviceman
20 Corsair Road, Milnerton
Postal address: Box 176, Milnerton 7435
Tel: 021 551 3780
Fax: 021 551 3780

Young Adults Learning and Earning (YALE)
Tel: 011 640 1530
Contact: Valerie Blumenthal (Chairperson – 083 378 2252 or 011 728 2986)

ACCESSIBILITY

DisAbility Connexion
African Enterprise
Tel: 033 347 7005
Email: bwatt@ae.org.za
Contact: Barbara Watt

Disability Options
Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape
An independent organisation working with people with mobility challenges and other physical, vision, hearing, speech and mental disabilities. Services include:

- networking on disability issues (local, national and international database)
- a 24/7 telephone Disability Hotline
- an occasional email newsletter
- audits of the accessibility of buildings and transport systems, and input for new designs
- seminars and workshops on disability issues
- disability equity policies
- disability project management

6 La Vista, Bernard Road, Lovemore Heights, Port Elizabeth 6070
Tel: 041 368 3707
Cell: 082 290 3764
Email: tony.webb@telkomsa.net
Contact: Tony Webb for further information

Décor Solutions Consultancy and School
Includes designing for the disabled (architecture, interiors)
100 Roberts Rd, Clarendon, Pietermaritzburg 3201
Tel: 033 394 5407
Contact: Brenda Horner

Eco-Access

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Ensuring accessibility in the natural environment; facilitates camps and outings where disabled and non-disabled people, particularly children, learn about each other and nature; advocates accessibility for disabled people to the environment and facilities such as game parks.

22 Tram Street, Albertville

Postal address: Box 1377, Roosevelt Park 2129

Tel: 011 477 3676

Fax: 011 477 3674 / 3675

Email: info@eco-access.org or publicrelations@eco-access.org

Web: www.eco-access.org

Contact: Rob Filmer rob@eco-access.org

Julie Filmer julie@eco-access.org

George Roberts projects@eco-access.org

Lynette Campbell twinning@eco-access.org

GAUGE

Access consultancy and performance architecture

These services relate to the assessment and evaluation of planned and existing built environments so that they are accessible by disabled people whatever their disability.

- Design appraisal and technical support
- Environmental access/site audit
- Facilities management
- Workplace assessment
- Advice on access-related legislation

Postal address: Box 14738, Hatfield 0028

Tel/fax: 012 343 1941

Cell: 082 857 1318

Email: info@gauge.co.za

Skype: jeremy.gibberd

Web: www.gauge.co.za

Contact: Amanda Gibberd

Inclledon

Paraplegic toilet and bathroom design and installation

82 Haupt St, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 451 0689

Fax: 041 451 0522

Email: incldonec@mweb.co.za or johnmarriner@mweb.co.za

Contact: John Marriner 082 336 9325

Independent Living Centre (ILC)

The ILC, being a community-based organisation, has a permanent display of commercially available equipment and other resources for people with disability. All the consumers of this service receive assistance from professional staff to make informed choices about their lives. It also provides information on accessibility, building regulations, etc.

Johannesburg ILC

Netcare Rehabilitation Hospital, Cnr Bunting Road and Canary Avenue,
Auckland Park

Postal address: Box 248, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 482 5474/5/6

Fax: 011 482 5565

Email: ilcentre@icon.co.za

Contact: Doreen Letchman; Lizelle de Villiers

Cape Town ILC

Postal address: Box 1544, Milnerton 7435

Tel: 021 551 2881

Fax: 021 551 2888

Email: director@apd-wc.org.za

Contact: Johan Joubert (Director: APD, Western Cape)

JessenDakile (Pty) Ltd

Accessibility solutions including hoists, ramps, lifting platforms and
bathrooms

4 Hein Kranhold Street, Malanshof, Randburg 2194

Postal address: Box 974, North Riding 2162

Tel: 082 5700 613 or 011 793 6015

Fax: 086 517 5842 or 086 621 9372

Email: info@jessendakile.co.za or ronel@jessendakile.co.za

Web: www.jessendakile.co.za

Contact: Ronel Jessen

Joan Seirlis

Architect specialising in accessible buildings and environments; also does
access audits

Postal address: Box 216, Gillitts 3603

Tel: 031 767 2968

Email: joans@saol.com

Magic Nkhwashu

Independent disability analyst and activist

Ntokoto-Vutivi Trading and Projects (NVTP)

5th Floor, OPH Lunga House, 30 Loveday St, Johannesburg 2001
16, 2091

Postal address: Box 30916, Braamfontein, 2017

Tel: 011 494 2981

Fax: 086 650 3734

Mobile: 072 134 1223

Email: magicsnr@vodamail.co.za or ntokotovutivi@gmail.com

MNR Consulting

- Access appraisal: Site inspections and reporting of problem areas using digital photography, or checking architect's drawings against predetermined criteria

- Implementation plan: To rectify problems identified during the access appraisal, including practical solutions, based on costings and feasibility
- Project management: To practically resolve and implement all proposed solutions
- Ongoing relationships: An ongoing consultancy service to maintain an 'accessible' status to any environment, including — but not limited to — staff training and evacuation procedures, etc.

In addition, MNR consults with paraplegic organisations and belongs to various national and international associations. It keeps abreast of national and international legislation in this regard and maintains a database of special products and equipment.

Tel: 011 804 2377

Web: www.mnrconsulting.co.za

Contact: Kim Hobden

MobilityOne

279 Trichardt St, Parkdene, Boksburg, 1460

Tel: 0861 662 454

Cell: 082 558 4640

Fax: 0861 662 455

Email: info@mobilityone.co.za

Web: www.mobilityone.co.za

National Access Authority (NAA)

The National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities (NCPDPSA) and QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

25 Hamilton Crescent, Gillitts 3650

Postal address: Box 2368, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 767 0348 or 031 767 0352

Fax: 031 767 0584

Email: info@qasa.co.za

Web: www.qasa.co.za

Contact: David Shabangu (011 726 8040; david.shabangu@ncppdsa.org.za)

National Accessibility Portal

Tel: 012 841 2317

Email: kchikane@csir.co.za or lbutgereit@csir.co.za

Web: www.napsa.org.za

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Bloemfontein

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf

47 Park Road, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883/4 or 051 444 1660

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: therina@apdfreestate.co.za elzarie@apdfreestate.co.za

Web: www.apdfreestate.co.za

Contact: Niel du Toit Co-ordinator

Durban

KwaZulu-Natal Federal Council on Disability
Postal address: Box 1019, Pinetown 3600
Tel: 031 709 3250 or 709 2750 or 701 8264
Fax: 031 702 1623
Email: knfcd@iafrica.com
Tel: 082 822 4235
Contact: Administrator: Leslie Naidoo

Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 426, Melville 2109
Tel: 011 726 8040
Fax: 011 726 5705
Email: nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za
Contact: Johan Viljoen (Director)

APD Greater Johannesburg

Tel: 011 646 8331
Fax: 011 646 5248
Email: davidf@apdjhb.co.za
Contact: David Fox (Director)

APD, Ground Floor Mandeville Indoor Centre, 10th Street (off Broadway),
Bezuidenhout Valley 2094
Postal address: Box 59193, Kengray 2100
Tel: 011 615 4080 or 083 222 5382
Fax: 011 615 4080

National Environmental Access Programme (NEAP)

Coordinates the accessibility of public buildings with regard to the needs of disabled people

Postal address: PO Box 14738, Hatfield 0028
Tel: 012 343 9141
Fax: 012 343 1941
Cell: 083 222 5382
Email: info@gauge.co.za

South African Web Standards and Accessibility Group (SAWSAG)

Advocacy and awareness raising regarding website design for maximum accessibility of people with disabilities

Tel: 012 546 8436
Fax: 086 512 2050
Email: info@sawsag.co.za or schalk@sawsag.co.za
Web: www.sawsag.co.za
Contact: Schalk Neethling (President)

ACCOMMODATION (SUGGESTIONS FOR WORK AND EDUCATION)

Job Accommodation Network

The Job Accommodation Network's Searchable Online Accommodation Resource (SOAR) system is designed to let users explore various accommodation options for people with disability in work and educational settings.

Web: www.jan.wvu.edu/soar/disabilities.html

Also see *[occupational therapy](#)* and *[vocational rehabilitation](#)*.

AIRLINES THAT ACCOMMODATE WHEELCHAIRS

In terms of new civil aviation policy, airlines may require that disabled passengers be accompanied on the flight if they will need assistance during the trip, but this should be checked carefully with individual airlines beforehand.

Air Mango

Two wheelchair users accommodated per flight

Tel: 0861162646

British Airways/Comair

Can take from several wheelchair passengers per flight, depending on the size of the aircraft.

Johannesburg International Airport: 011 971 8200

Johannesburg head office: 011 921 0111

Reservations: 011 921 0222

Fax: 011 973 1659 or 011 973 3913

Web: http://www.britishairways.com/travel/home/public/en_za

Kulula

Has only one or two wheelchair seats on all flights except late-night flights from 19:00 in the evening and flights of which the flight number has four digits. Wheelchair users should book wheelchair seats by phoning 0861 585 852 and answering certain questions about their disability.

All info and reservations: 0861 585 852

Email: info@kulula.com

Web: www.kulula.com

South African Airways, SA Airlink, and SA Express

Before a booking for a wheelchair user can be confirmed, the **medical reservations** department must be contacted to obtain a form on which to answer relevant questions:

Tel: 011 978 6220, 978 3184, 978 6219, 978 1331

Fax: 011 978 2764

Wheelchair bookings cannot be made online.

General reservations: 011 978 1111

Other numbers:

Johannesburg International Airport: 011 921 6911 or 011 978 1000

Helpdesk: 011 921 6262

Call centre: 0861 FLY SAA (0861 359 722)

Call centre from outside SA: +27 11 722 2480
Email: help@flysaa.com
Web: www.flysaa.com, www.saairlink.co.za, www.saexpress.co.za

ARTS

Africa Challenge International

Includes Three BM Productions – to develop and promote differentially abled performing artists

Tel: 031 368 6927

Cell: 072 382 2744

Email: rayvinsingh@ananzi.co.za

Contact: Rathi Singh (CEO) or Rayvin Singh

Art Works Trust

Durban

Small NGO patronised by Mary Benson, Darius Brubeck, Ela Gandhi, Gcina Mhlope, Janet Suzman and Andrew Verster

Thuthukani Art Workshops: Friday afternoon workshops aimed at developing self-esteem and equipping residents of Emalendeni hostel with skills

Association of Mouth and Foot Painters

85 West Street, Kempton Park

Postal address: Box 753, isando 1600

Tel: 011 970 2065 or 394 6929

Fax: 011 394 0919

Email: maf@icon.co.za

Contact: Phillip Swanepoel

Ferndale Dance Academy

Offers hip-hop classes on Wednesdays for pupils with disabilities, by arrangement

Corner of Harley and Main Streets, Ferndale, Johannesburg

Tel: 082 735 1399

Fax: 011 678 5072

Email: Lauren@artschool.co.za

Contact: Lauren Jones

FTH:K (From The Hip::Khulumakahle)

Aims to revolutionise the theatre industry in South Africa through developing Deaf and hearing performer-creators; also facilitates the development of Deaf and hearing performance educators

16 Clyde St, Woodstock, 7925

Postal address: 47 Rochester Rd, Observatory, Cape Town 7925

Tel/fax: 021 448 2838

Email: clowns@fthk.co.za

Web: www.fthk.co.za

Contact: Tanya Surtees (083 528 3501), tink@fthk.co.za or Rob Murray (084 778 9441), ugli@fthk.co.za

Joburg Vision 2000

Newtown

A non-racial, non-political and non-sexist project aimed at developing the talent of people with disability through music, drama, dance and poetry

Tel: 011 834 1790 or 011 982 8707 or 082 583 2873

Contact: Jerry Peterson

Lilly Oncology on Canvas

The Lilly Oncology on Canvas International Art Competition and Exhibition provides everyone affected by cancer the opportunity to express visually and in narrative the life-affirming changes that give that journey meaning

Web: www.lillyoncology.com

QASA Art Exhibition

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

An annual art exhibition is organised to promote any artworks of quadriplegics and revolves between regions.

Tel: 031 709 2121

Fax: 031 709 2190

Email: aris@iafrica.com

Web: quad.stormnet.co.za

Contact: Ari Seirlis Chairperson

South African Blind Musicians Association (SABMA)

Blind SA

102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092

Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025

Tel: 011 839 1793

Fax: 011 839 1217

Email: sabwo@sabwo.org.za

Web: www.sabwo.org.za

Contact: Cathy Donaldson — president

Contact: Koloj Lebona

South African Circle of Dance Academy (SACDA)

Ballroom and Latin American dancing for everyone, including people with disabilities of all kinds

15 Steamboat Rd, Strandfontein 7798

Tel: 083 270 5449

Email: gladance@mweb.co.za

Web: www.circleofdance.net

Contact: Gladys Bullock

Very Special Arts South Africa

Non-profit organisation aimed at promoting all areas of visual and performing arts to the disabled community in South Africa. VSA International and its affiliates seek to provide all people with disability the training, experience and learning inherent in all forms of performing and visual art.

Tel: 021 637 9822 (Geo Africa, Executive Director)

Email: s.zartz@comcast.net

Web: www.angelfire.com/ct/vsasouthafrica/index.html

Western Cape

Tel: 021 637 9822
Contact: Geo Africa

Eastern Cape

Tel: 046) 622 3994
Contact: Jill Rothman

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 031 578 1639
Contact: Sam Moodley

ASSISTANCE AND THERAPY DOGS

Boerboel therapy

Boerboel dogs for therapeutic interaction with mentally disabled children and others

4 Dalton Rd, Mosel, Uitenhage 6229
Tel: 041 991 1092 or 082 564 5454
Email: la-bella@telkomsa.net
Contact: Mr Helgaardt Mostert

Paws for Kids

Therapy dogs for children going through a divorce or children with ADD, hyperactivity, concentration problems or any other trauma suffered

Postal address: Box 2932, Saxonwold 2132
Tel: 011 616 6351 or 084 710 6496
Email: nthuse@telkomsa.net
Contact: Kim Krynauw

Paws for People Therapy

Dogs used for therapy; other animals may be included in the future

Gauteng

West Rand

Founder unit
Postal address: Box 9356, Westgate 1734
Tel: 011 768 3643 or 082 901 8267
Email: Lesley.deklerk@pixie.co.za
Contact: Lesley de Klerk

East Rand

Bedfordview

Postal address: Box 79381, Senderwood 2145
Tel: 084 517 7306
Email: rodos@mweb.co.za

Contact: Trish O'Connell

Benoni

Postal address: Box 10047, The Falls 1522

Tel: 011 425 4075 or 083 715 5344

Email: act@icon.co.za or Eileen.calvert@absamail.co.za

Contact: Angie Thornton or Eileen Calvert

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 033 343 1320 or 083 270 1717

Email: joneso@midlandspumps.co.za

Contact: Clara Jones

Western Cape

3 Battle Ridge, Marina da Gama, 7945

Tel: 021 788 8158 or 082 868 3962

Email: pawpals@gmail.com

Contact: Juleen du Toit

Paw Pals

Therapy dog unit

3 Battle Ridge, Marina da Gama, 7945

Tel: 021 788 8158 or 082 868 3962

Email: pawpals@gmail.com

Web: www.pawpals.org.za

Contact: Juleen du Toit

Pets as Therapy South Africa

Therapeutic visits by pet owners who volunteer to take their friendly animals (mainly dogs, and also cats) to visit people in hospitals, hospices, retirement homes, frail care units, special needs schools, group homes, etc

Tel: 021 938 0351 or 021 782 4467

Email: charmaine.french@mrc.ac.za

Web: www.pat.org.za

Contact: Charmaine French

South African Guide-Dogs Association for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Trains guide dogs for the blind
 - Trains the trainers and instructors
 - Runs an orientation and mobility school which trains mobility instructors and rehabilitation officers for Southern Africa
 - Trains dogs for deaf people and people with physical disability
- 126 Wroxham Road (off Witkoppen), Rietfontein 21R, Sandton
Postal address: Box 67585, Bryanston 2021

Tel: 011 705 3512

Fax: 011 465 3858

Email: ros@guidedog.org.za

Web: www.guidedog.org.za

Cape Town office

Postal address: Box 266 Woodstock 7915
Tel: 021 448 4302
Fax: 021 447 1531

Durban office

Postal address: Box 1267, Umkomaas 4170
Tel: 039 973 0387
Fax: 039 973 1594

ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR HIRE

Association for People with Disabilities and the Deaf

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa
(NCPDPSA)

47 Park Road, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883/4 or 051 444 1660

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: therina@apdfreestate.co.za elzarie@apdfreestate.co.za

Web: www.apdfreestate.co.za

Contact: Danie Marais

Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Johannesburg)

- The hire and repair of assistive devices are arranged at minimal cost to make the service accessible to those in need

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: funds@apdjhb.co.za

Contact: Sheila Cooper

Association for the Physically Disabled (Port Elizabeth)

55 Patterson Road, North End 6000

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: apdpe@iafrica.com

CE Mobility

67 Richard Road, Industria North, Maraisburg

Postal address: Box 516, Maraisburg 1700

Tel: 011 210 6300 or 011 477 7055/6

Fax: 011 477 7409

Email: rodney@cemobility.co.za or candice@cemobility.co.za

Web: www.cemobility.co.za

Contact: Candice Downing 083 228 9438

Erika Geerthsen 083 263 5173

Cape Town

14 Hely St, Maitland

Tel: 021 511 6537
Fax: 021 511 9214
Email: Martha@cemobility.co.za or gavin@cemobility.co.za

Durban

62 Brand Street, Glenwood, Durban
Tel: 031 202 3242
Fax: 031 202 2989
Email: tjebbe@cemobility.co.za

Port Elizabeth

80 Cape Rd, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth
Tel: 041 373 3780
Fax: 041 373 3781
Email: Adrian@cemobility.co.za or clare@cemobility.co.za

Clinical Services

Pearce Street, Cape Town 7700
Tel: 021 671 7888

Flamingo Adventure Tours and Disabled Ventures

Postal address: Box 60554, Flamingo Square 7441
Hire of any kind of medical equipment, including wheelchairs, etc.
Tel: 021 557 4496
Fax: 021 557 4496
Email: flamtour@iafrica.com
Web: www.flamingotours.co.za/disabled
Contact: Pam and Jeff Taylor 082 4502 031

Highway Orthopaedics

16 School Road, Durban 3610
Tel: 031 709 2171

Impact Medical

Sale and rental of various aids
4294 Kestrel Avenue, Cedarlake Estate (next to Broadacres Shopping Centre), North Riding
Postal Address: Box 111, North Riding, 2162
Tel: 011 469 1750
Cell: 082 375 3077
Fax: 011 469 1728
Email: impactmedical@worldonline.co.za
Web: www.impactmedical.co.za

Medical Hire Services and Sales

601 Tulbagh Centre, Hans Strijdom Avenue
Tel: 021 425 2010
After hours 0860 002 777

Medical Rental Services

Sales and rental
215 Blaauwberg Road
Postal address: Box 112, Table View 7441
Tel: 021 557 9097

Medihire PE

23 Pickering Street, Newton Park 6045
Tel: 041 363 1689
Contact: Annette Kemp or Riaan Knight

N1 City Health Care

Wheelchairs, walking frames, bath/shower aids, commodes, rehabilitation products, orthopaedic supports, elastic support hosiery, diabetic and incontinence products, diagnostic and aerosol therapy products
Medpark Building, Louwtjie Rothman Street, Cape Town (opposite N1 City Hospital)
Tel: 021 595 4305

National Bioproducts Institute

Rehabilitative medical services relating especially to blood transfusions, the processing of human blood and the supply of blood fractions and blood products.

10 Eden Road, Pinetown, 3610
Postal address: Private Bag X9043, Pinetown 3600
Tel: 031 719 6789
Fax: 031 708 5614
Email: info@nbi-kzn.co.za
Web: www.nbi-kzn.org.za

Provincial Pharmacy PE

84 Westbourne Road, Central 6001
Tel: 041 373 7631
Fax: 041 373 1867

Orthomed (Pty) Ltd

Also wheelchair repairs
13b Viljoen Street, Johannesburg 2094
Tel: 011 618 4070 or 011 618 2795
Fax: 011 618 4543

Red Cross Loan Depot

Reservoir Street, Somerset West 7130
Tel: 021 852 2188

Association for the Rehabilitation of People with Disability (REHAB)

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA, SANCB and SAFMH
Works with the community and individuals to ensure the highest level of achievement especially for those with disabilities
6 St James Road, East London
Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood, East London, 5213

Tel/fax: 043 722 1811 or 043 722 9680 or 043 743 5270

Email: diffable@iafrica.com

Contact: Miss Zininzi Mpurwana (Director)

Shoprider

Shoprider offers the biggest range of electric wheelchairs and scooters in South Africa including indoor models, outdoor models, dual-purpose and 4x4 models. Shoprider scooters offer stability and style at economic prices.

Hennops Industrial Park

Postal address: Box 8261, Centurion

Tel: 012 653 1168 082 451 2001 or 082 433 8885

Fax: 012 653 4366

Email: shoprider@icon.co.za

Web: www.shoprider.co.za

Contact: Dennis or Desi

Springbok Cycle and Hardware

Repairs

551 Govan Mbeki Avenue, North End 6001

Tel: 041 484 3144

Western Cape Department of Health

Aims to supply, prescribe, maintain and recycle assistive devices such as wheelchairs, walkers and hearing aids to people who need them.

- **Metropole** – Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre at the Conradie Hospital and Karl Bremer sites in Cape Town
- **Boland /Overberg** – Bravelokloof Rehabilitation Centre
- **Westcoast/ Winelands region** – Hospitals in Stellenbosch, Paarl, Citrusdaal, Clanwilliam, Vredendal and Vredenberg
- **The South Cape/Karoo** – George, Oudtshoorn, Beaufort West, Plettenberg Bay and Mossel Bay

Web: <http://www.capegateway.gov.za/eng/directories/services/11516/6461>

Wheelchair Repairs and Sales

127 Davenport Road, Durban 0081

Tel: 031 202 3242

Wynberg Pharmacy

For all medicines and rehabilitation aids e.g. wheelchairs, commodes and crutches (for hire or purchase).

Hours: Mon.–Sat.: 8 am–10 pm

Sun/Public holidays: 8.30 am–10 pm

Tel: 021 797 8141

ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR PURCHASE

Access One Stop

Association for Persons with Disabilities, Free State

Wheelchairs, walkers, adult nappies, assistive devices

Tel: 051 448 4211

Email: danie@apdfreestate.co.za

Akals (Pty) Ltd

Wheelchair tyre suppliers

Postal address: Box 1725, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 303 4701

Alto Mobility

Postal address: Box 50806, Waterfront 8002

Tel/fax: 021 557 5195

Email: andre@altoexporters.co.za or gina@altoexporters.co.za

Web: www.altomobility.co.za

Contact: Andre Thomas 082 920 1690

Gina Jordaan 072 623 4663

Alto Mobility Nelspruit

Ingwe Guest House

Postal address: Box 7234, Nelspruit 1200

Tel/fax: 013 74 1345

Email: goosena@iafrica.com

Web: www.altomobility.co.za

Contact: Andre Goosen 082 6773494

Auckland Medical

Midrand

Tel: 011 312 2060

Auckland Medical Supplies

Tel: 041 581 1495

Axis Medical

Axis Clinical

Roll-Ability

Suppliers of wheelchairs and other medical supplies and equipment

14 Hely Street

Postal address: Box 500, Maitland 7404

Tel: 021 511 6537 or 021 532 2044

Fax: 021 511 9214

Barry Edy

Wheelchairs (manufacturing, sales, hire and repairs), vans, bus and van lifts, scooters, etc.

1 Boundary Road, Crestholme, Durban

Postal address: Box 266, Kloof 3640

Tel: 031 776 4992

Cell: 082 657 3734

Fax: 031 776 4981

Email: bedy@iafrica.com

Chairman Industries CC

25 Auret Street, Cnr Jules Street, Jeppestown, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 87137, Houghton 2041
Tel: 011 624 1222/3/4
Fax: 011 614 4817
Email: chairman@chairmanind.co.za

Clinical Emergencies

37A Johannesburg Road, Lyndhurst
Tel: 011 443 9093
Fax: 011 882 7895
Email: clinical@icon.c.za
Contact: Leanne

CE Mobility

67 Richard Road, Industria North, Maraisburg
Postal address: Box 516, Maraisburg 1700
Tel: 011 210 6300 or 011 477 7055/6
Fax: 011 477 7409
Email: rodney@cemobility.co.za or candice@cemobility.co.za
Web: www.cemobility.co.za
Contact: Candice Downing 083 228 9438
Erika Geerthsen 083 263 5173

Cape Town

14 Hely St, Maitland
Tel: 021 511 6537
Fax: 021 511 9214
Email: Martha@cemobility.co.za or gavin@cemobility.co.za

Durban

62 Brand Street, Glenwood, Durban
Tel: 031 202 3242
Fax: 031 202 2989
Email: tjebbe@cemobility.co.za

Port Elizabeth

80 Cape Rd, Mill Park, Port Elizabeth
Tel: 041 373 3780
Fax: 041 373 3781
Email: Adrian@cemobility.co.za or clare@cemobility.co.za

Devices South Africa

- Makes available augmentative communication devices, computer access products and other assistive technology for people with severe disabilities in Africa
- The official distributors for Prentke Romich International and AMDi
- Supplies AAC equipment and software to South Africa and neighbouring countries

Infinite Trading 28cc, Suite 245 Postnet, X817 Postnet, New Germany 3620

Tel/fax: 031 708 3237
Email: info@devices.co.za
Web: www.devices.co.za
Contact: Philip Susman CEO

Dischem (head office)

Tel: 011 708 9500
Fax: 011 708 9537
Web: www.dischem.co.za/cfm/index.cfm click on store locator

Durdoc Chemists and Druggists

Durdoc Centre, 468 Smith St, Durban 4001
Tel: 031 301 8531

Edna Medical Distributors

First aid supplies, wheelchair mnfr, sales & hire & hospital eqpt
14 Blesbok Street, Koedoespoort, Pretoria
Tel: 012 333 4458
Fax: 012 333 2214
Email: hugohuis@edna.co.za

Evac+Chair

The Evac+Chair has evacuated a number of mobility impaired people safely from multifloor buildings in emergency situations.
Unit 41, Crocker Rd, Industrial Park (corner Crocker and Peddi), Wadeville
Tel: 011 865 4249
Fax: 011 865 4182
Email: sales@evac-chair.co.za
Web: www.evac-chair.co.za
Contact: James Melville

FastPulse Trading 77 (Pty) Ltd

Tel: 012 809 1046 or 082 410 3721
Fax: 086 670 9240
Email: fastpulse77@mweb.co.za
Web: <http://www.fastpulse77.co.za>

Freelift Technical Solutions

13 Beryllium Street, Alrode Ext. 7, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 1392, Southdale, 2135
Tel: 011 864 2460
Fax: 011 864 2459
Email: atech.henry@tiscali.co.za

Goldfields Resource Centre

South African National Council for the Blind
Carries a wide range of assistive devices for blind and partially sighted people – ranging from small, inexpensive items like liquid level indicators and self-threading needles to electronic talking scales

Mini resource centres are in Worcester, Cape Town, Bloemfontein, Durban and Mpumalanga

514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria

Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 012 452 3811

Fax: 012 346 4699

Email: admin@sancb.org.za

Web: www.sancb.org.za

Hospital Suppliers (Pty) Ltd

76 Dipdale Rd, Malvern 4093

Tel: 031 464 1426

Humanware

Products for people with visual challenges

Telephone: 012 452 0380

Email: Neville@nctec.co.za

Web: <http://www.humanware.com/>

Contact: Neville Clarence

Impact Medical

Sale and rental of various aids

4294 Kestrel Avenue, Cedarlake Estate (next to Broadacres Shopping Centre), North Riding

Postal Address: Box 111, North Riding, 2162

Tel: 011 469 1750

Cell: 082 375 3077

Fax: 011 469 1728

Email: impactmedical@worldonline.co.za

Web: www.impactmedical.co.za

Impact Medical Supplies

Randburg

Tel: 011 462 1515

Fax: 011 462 4850

Inclusive Computer Solutions

Unit 89, Block 8, Northgate Office Park, Aureole Ave, Northgate 2126

Postal address: Box 6653, Weltevreden Park 1715

Tel: 011 798 5562 or 082 401 3692

Fax: 086 614 4106

Email: inclusive@telkomsa.net

Web: www.inclusivesolutions.co.za

Contact: Celeste Mukheibir

Ismail Essack and Son

56 Mare Street, Roodepoort 1724

Tel: 011 766 1806

Kendon Medical Supplies

Maple Field Rd, Springfield Park, 4091
Tel: 031 579 4870

Maximed CC

167 Cape Road, Millpark, Port Elizabeth 6001
Tel: 041 373 0337
Cell: 083 655 6299
Fax: 041 373 0338

Mediotronics Physical Medicine

Wide range of equipment including standing frames, tilt tables, speciality walkers, physio and occupational equipment
Tel: 011 315 2619
Fax: 011 315 2242
Email: info@mediotronics.co.za

Medop CC

1 Manchester Road, Wadeville, Germiston
Postal address: Box 51124, Raedene 2124
Tel: 011 827 5893
Fax: 011 827 6286
Email: medopcc@global.co.za
Web: www.medop.co.za
Invacare www.invacare.com
Star Cushion www.starcushion.com
Contact: Annatjie or Jacques

Mobility Aids

2 Rainbow St, Farrarmere, Benoni
Postal address: Box 15263 Farrarmere 1518
Tel: 011 849 2810
Fax: 011 425 2763
Email: mobility@global.co.za
Contact: Verna Campbell

Mobility Depot

Walkerville
Tel: 011 949 2014 or 083 407 2643
Contact: Mike Horn

MobilityOne

279 Trichardt St, Parkdene, Boksburg, 1460
Tel: 0861 662 454
Cell: 082 558 4640
Fax: 0861 662 455
Email: info@mobilityone.co.za
Web: www.mobilityone.co.za

Mobility Scooters

Postal address: Box 6372, Weltevredenpark 1715

Tel/fax: 011 679 5328 or 072 301 9504
Email: brianw@worldonline.co.za
Web: www.mobilityscooters.co.za

Mr. Wheelchair

Sole distributor of Saturn wheelchairs, Star cushions, and Invacare products in KwaZulu-Natal; can supply and service all the disabled needs from walking aids to wheelchairs, bathroom, bedroom and toilet equipment, mobility scooters, etc.

Postal Address: Box 10647, Marine Parade, Durban 4056
Tel: 031 768 3406 or 082 440 4141
Fax: 086 689 8973
Email: info@mrwheelchair.co.za
Web: www.mrwheelchair.co.za

N1 City Health Care

Wheelchairs, walking frames, bath/shower aids, commodes, rehabilitation products, orthopaedic supports, elastic support hosiery, diabetic and incontinence products, diagnostic and aerosol therapy products
Medpark Building, Louwtjie Rothman Street, Cape Town (opposite N1 City Hospital)
Tel: 021 595 4305

N & S Medical Supplies & Services CC

Wheelchairs - cushions / covers, hospital furniture, homecare eqpt
17 Quantock Road, South Hills, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 613 6540

Neville Clarence Technologies CC

Computer access technology and low vision equipment
385 Tram Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 95309, Waterkloof 0145
Tel: 012 452 0380
Fax: 012 346 2303
Email: info@nctec.co.za
Web: www.nctec.co.za
Contact: Neville Clarence neville@nctec.co.za
Kingsley Preston kingsley@nctec.co.za
Tyrone van Zyl tyrone@nctec.co.za

Cape Town

Tel: 021 910 0808
Email: gerhard@nctec.co.za
Contact: Gerhard Erasmus

Durban

Office 6, 1st Floor, Guild Hall Arcade, 25 Gardiner Street, Durban
Tel: 031 304 4810/8410
Email: albert@nctec.co.za
Contact: Albert Peters

Orthomed (Pty) Ltd

13b Viljoen Street, Johannesburg Lorentzville, Johannesburg 2094
Tel: 011 618 4070 or 011 618 2795
Fax: 011 618 4543

Orthopaedic Suppliers CC

Custom-built wheelchairs, sales and repairs of wheelchairs, bathing and nursing aids, walking aids, rehabilitation, footcare products, etc.
202 Beyers Naude Ave, Northcliff, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 888 1149
Fax: 011 888 2770
Email: os@os.co.za
Web: www.os.co.za

Prelude Imports and Exports (Wheelchairs)

Postal address: Box 7468, East London 5200
Tel: 043 743 3947

Presta (Pty) Ltd

Wide range of mobility aids
Head office in Pretoria
Tel: 012 542 5001 or 082 88 000 35
Fax: 012 542 4662
Email: sales@presta.co.za
Web: www.presta.co.za and www.perfectpace.co.za

Cape Town

Tel: 021 712 4093
Cell: 082 900 0717
Fax: 021 712 4063
Email: engela@presta.co.za

Durban

Tel: 031 563 2055
Cell: 084 652 8040
Fax: 0866 4966 89
Email: Vanessa@presta.co.za

Radical Mobility

Tel: 011 664 6069
Fax: 011 955 3743
Email: sales@radicalmobility.com
Web: www.radicalmobility.com
Contact: Martin Brown (082 500 9406; martin@radicalmobility.com) or Pieter Nell (082 756 4147)

Roll-In Shop

Specialises in creating independent living for persons with disabilities; products include incontinence products, wheelchairs, walkers, bathroom aids, and other general aids and devices

George

Postal address: Box 1070, George 6530
Tel: 044 873 6767 or 044 874 4303
Fax: 044 874 4054
Email: rollinshop.apd@axxess.co.za
Contact: Armando Torres

Knysna

Postal address: Box 200, Knysna 6570
Tel/fax: 044 385 0145
Email: apdknysna@telkomsa.net

Olifantsriver

Postal address: Box 752, Vredendal 8160
Tel: 027 213 5764
Fax: 027 213 1102
Email: olifantsrvlg@kingsley.co.za

Oudtshoorn

Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6625
Tel: 044 272 0683
Fax: 044 272 5563
Email: apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za

Western Cape

Postal address: Box 1544, Milnerton 7435
Tel: 021 555 2881
Fax: 021 555 2888
Email: director@apd-wc.org.za

Worcester

Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 347 2002
Fax: 023 347 2178
Email: wapd@telkomsa.net

RoVa Prescription Wheelchairs

FastPulse Trading 77 (Pty) Ltd and Orthopaedic Suppliers
Tel: 012 809 1046 or 082 410 3721
Fax: 086 670 9240
Email: fastpulse77@mweb.co.za or os@os.co.za
Web: <http://www.fastpulse77.co.za> or www.os.co.za/rova
Contact: Ben van Rensburg
Hans Franz 082 954 2243

Sensory Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Access technology solutions

Gauteng (head office)

226 Kruger Avenue, Lyttelton Manor, Centurion 0157

Postal address: Box 17269, Lyttelton 0140

Tel: 012 664 7704

Fax: 012 664 7706

Email: info@sensorysolutions.co.za

Web: www.sensorysolutions.co.za

Western Cape

34 Franshoek Street, Durbanville Hills 7550

Postal address: Box 205, Cape Gate 7562

Tel: 082 300 3620

Fax: 023 347 7001

Email: jackie@sensorysolutions.co.za

Contact: Jackie Heyns

Sheer Mobility

Unit 6, 14 Esso Road, Montague Gardens, Cape Town

Tel: 021 552 5563 or 082 926 5414

Fax: 021 551 9931

Email: brobinson@sheerocean.co.za

Web: www.sheermobility.co.za

Shonaquip CC

3 Tiverton Road, Plumstead 7800

Tel/fax: 021 797 8239

Email: shonamma@iafrica.com

Web: www.shonaquip.co.za

Skyjacks

Lifts and tie-downs for vehicle

5 Geertsema Road, Jet Park, Boksburg

Postal address: Box 13061, Witfield 1467

Tel: 011 397 8783

Fax: 011 397 8785

Email: vicswc@mighty.co.za

Web: www.skyjacks.co.za or www.tailifts.co.za

Solutions Medical

- Supply of wheelchairs, medical and rehabilitation equipment
- Special pediatric adaptations to wheelchairs
- Seating adaptations to all makes of wheelchairs
- Special footrest adaptation
- Custom switching systems for power wheelchairs
- Home environment adaptation, e.g. rails, ramps, platforms

69 Stewart Industrial Park, Stewart Street, Goodwood 7460

Tel: 021 592 3370

Fax: 021 592 3679

Email: sales@wheelchairs.co.za or wheelchairs@telkomsa.net
Web: www.wheelchairs.co.za

Stronglight Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd

21 Juyn Street, Alrode
Tel: 011 908 1324

Thokomala Mobility Services

Tel: 031 579 3939
Fax: 031 579 1689

Turquoise Moon Trading 382 (trading as Posturetech)

Custom-made wheelchairs specialising in postural accommodation and pressure care
Tel: 011 646 0523
Email: adambottomley@btinternet.com
Contact: Adam Bottomley

Walkers on Wheels

Walkers on wheels, seats, wheelchairs
7 Meyrickton Place Durban
Tel: 031 765 3503
Email: hochstadter@saol.com

Walk-in bath

A bath that allows one to walk in and sit down
Tel: 0860 102 999
Email: walkinbath@telkomsa.net
Web: www.walkinbath.co.za

Wheelchair Repairs and Sales

127 Davenport Road, Durban 0081
Tel: 031 202 3242

Wheelchairs KZN

123 J Hofmeyr Road
Durban
031 266 1032

Wide Range Equipment

Supply and installation of driving aids: hand control, left foot accelerator, pedal extensions, steering knobs; also other products
Tel: 011 803 3867 or 082 573 2855
Fax: 0866 889 777
Email: ailsa@widerange.co.za
Web: www.widerange.co.za
Contact: Ailsa Meiring

Winfar Surgical

Mail order catalogue available

222 Main Road, Wynberg, Cape Town 7800
Tel: 021 797 0034
Fax: 021 797 7664
Email: winsurg@iafrica.com

Wynberg Pharmacy

Rehabilitation aids, e.g. wheelchairs, commodes and crutches (for hire or purchase)
Hours: Mon.–Sat.: 8 am – 10 pm
Sun/Public holidays: 8.30 am – 10 pm
Tel: 021 797 8141

ASSISTIVE DEVICES — MAIL ORDER

The Backshop International

- [Back care accessories](#)
 - [Computer accessories](#)
 - [Chairs](#)
 - [Flaxseed oil](#)
 - [Inversion therapy](#)
 - [Books](#)
 - [Headsets](#)
- Email: backshop@global.co.za clinrehab@intekom.co.za
Web: www.backshop.co.za

Cape Town

Fountain Medical Centre, Cnr of Adderley Street and Hans Strydom Avenue, Suite 308, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 8335, Roggebaai 8012
Tel: 021 418 9849
Fax: 021 418 9850

Johannesburg

Benmore Gardens Shopping Centre, Cnr of Grayston Drive and Benmore Road, Suite 113, Benmore
Postal address: Box 651 493, Benmore 2010
Tel: 011 884 8542
Fax: 011 884 0687

Winfar Surgical

222 Main Road, Wynberg, Cape Town 7800
Mail order catalogue available
Tel: 021 797 0034
Fax: 021 797 7664
Email: winsurg@iafrica.com

ASSISTIVE DEVICES — REPAIRS

Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Johannesburg)

The hire and repair of assistive devices are arranged at minimal cost to make the service accessible to those in need.

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: funds@apdjh.co.za

Contact: Sheila Cooper

Derrick van Zyl

Repairs

121 Milner Avenue, Sydenham 6001

Tel: 041 484 608

M A Repairs

Pretoria

Tel: 012 379 8698

Orthomed (Pty) Ltd

Also wheelchair repairs

13b Viljoen Street, Johannesburg 2094

Tel: 011 618 4070 or 011 618 2795

Fax: 011 618 4543

Wheelchair Repairs and Sales

127 Davenport Road, Durban 0081

Tel: 031 202 3242

ASSISTIVE DEVICES — RESOURCE AND INFORMATION CENTRE

Independent Living Centre (ILC)

A resource, information and education centre that has a permanent display of commercially available equipment and other resources for people with disability; assistance of professional staff provided.

Johannesburg ILC

Netcare Rehabilitation Hospital, cnr Bunting Rd and Canary Ave, Auckland Park

Postal address: Box 248, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 482 5474/5/6

Fax: 011 482 5565

Email: ilcentre@icon.co.za

Cape Town ILC

Postal address: Box 750, Howard Place, Pinelands

Tel: 021 531 0112

REHAB Resource Centre and Library

Hire of a variety of assistive devices and low-vision centre

6 St James Road, East London

Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood, East London, 5213

Tel/fax: 043 722 1811 or 043 722 9680 or 043 743 5270

Email: diffable@iafrica.com

BACK SUPPORT

The Backshop International

- Back care accessories
- Computer accessories
- Chairs
- Flaxseed oil
- Inversion therapy
- Books
- Headsets

Email: backshop@global.co.za or clinrehab@intekom.co.za

Web: www.backshop.co.za

Cape Town

Fountain Medical Centre, Cnr of Adderley Street and Hans Strydom

Avenue, Suite 308, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 8335, Roggebaai 8012

Tel: 021 418 9849

Fax: 021 418 9850

Johannesburg

Benmore Gardens Shopping Centre, Cnr of Grayston Drive and Benmore
Road, Suite 113, Benmore

Postal address: Box 651493, Benmore 2010

Tel: 011 884 8542

Fax: 011 884 0687

Dauphin Office Seating SA (Pty) Ltd

Dauphin House, 109 Oxford Road, Rosebank 2196

Tel: 011 447 9888

Fax: 011 447 9889

Email: dauphin@global.co.za

Web: www.dauphin.de/south-africa

BOOKS, DISABILITY GUIDES AND INFORMATION RESOURCES

A–Z Guide: Lifestyle, Mobility, Products

A Rolling Inspiration initiative

Tel: 011 728 0409

Email: sandra@mmpub.co.za

Web: www.rollinginspiration.co.za

Contact: Sandra

Biblioneef South Africa

Donates new children's books, including Braille books, featuring stories and
themes suited to South African readers

Address: 4 Central Square, Pinelands 7405, Cape Town

Tel: 021 531 0447
Fax: 021 531 0455
Email: bibsa@iafrica.com
Web: www.biblioneftsa.org.za
Contact: Mrs Jean Williams (Executive Director)

Blindiana Library

South African National Council for the Blind
Postal address: Box 11149, Brooklyn 0011

Cape Gateway

Various online directories – for example:

- Non-profit organisations in the Western Cape
- Mental health resources
- HIV and Aids lifeskills education materials and online resources
- Donors – a funding guide for NGOs and CBOs

Web: <http://www.capegateway.gov.za/eng/topics/86653>

Cape Jewish Disability Resource Guide

Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre (JSEC)

The JSEC has been responsible for researching and publishing the Cape Jewish Disability Resource Guide. The guide has been developed for Jewish people with disability in the Cape Town area, as well as their families. The guide will also be of interest to professionals and organisations that work in this field. The guide is aimed at increasing communication and in this way empower people with disability and their loved ones to support and inspire one another. The guide is available from the JSEC.

Astra Centre, 20 Breda Street, Gardens 8001

Tel: 021 465 4200

Fax: 021 465 4231

Email: jsec@iafrica.com

Web: www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za www.jsec.org.za

Dauphin Office Seating SA (Pty) Ltd

Dauphin House, 109 Oxford Road, Rosebank 2196

Tel: 011 447 9888

Fax: 011 447 9889

Email: dauphin@global.co.za

Contact: Johan Roos director@blindlib.org.za

Deafnet Centre of Knowledge

Collection of literature and other mediums of information relevant to Deaf, hard of hearing, deafblind and deafened persons

Institute for the Deaf Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester

Postal address: Box 1169, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 4092

Fax: 023 342 1092

Email: deafblind.deafnet@deafcare.co.za or head.deafnet@deafcare.co.za

Web: www.deafnet.co.za

Contact: Ds At Smit or Andre van Deventer

Disability Help-Line — Networking on Disability Issues

The Disability Help-Line is independent and supports people with disability through:

- presentations on awareness of disability issues
- training in disability etiquette

Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 368 3707 or 082 290 3764

Email: tony.webb@telkomsa.net

Contact: Tony Webb

Disability Info and Care

Postal address: Box 1036, Boksburg 1460

- Specialised training of careworkers
- Placement of careworkers
- Personal development programmes for people with disability
- Work preparedness programmes
- Employment placement
- Personal consultation
- Enquiries on all disability issues

Tel: 011 917 3284

Email: disinfo@intekom.co.za

Web: www.disinfo.org.za

Contact: Mariëtta du Plooy 082 894 3284

Disability Information Line

The Disability Information Line aims to:

- provide information on disability when people enquire
- serve as a reach-out information programme on disability
- provide online information on services available to people with disability
- promote and raise awareness on disability issues
- receive reports on abuse and refer them to the relevant government departments/structures
- receive comments on service delivery to the target group

Association for People with Disabilities – Free State,

47 Park Road, Willows, Bloemfontein 9301

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: office@apdfreestate.co.za or marinus@apdfreestate.co.za

Web: www.apdfreestate.co.za

Contact: Marinus Opperman (Website Administrator)

Gauteng Access Guide

Published by AA Travel Guide

Contains list of 96 establishments with disabled-friendly facilities and list of tour operators specialising in travel for people with disability

Gauteng Tourism Authority, Rosebank, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 327 2000

Fax: 011 327 7000
Email: tourism@gauteng.net
Web: www.gauteng.net
Contact: Terry Tselane CEO Gauteng Tourism Authority

Handz-on Learning

Distributor of deafness resources (books, posters, activity books and toys) ranging from topics on sign language and deaf education to cochlear implant information and resources for sign language interpreters, parents and for deaf children themselves

Postal address: Box 72391, Parkview 2122

Tel: 083 324 1588

Fax: 086 683 0918

Email: info@handzonlearning.co.za

Web: www.handzonlearning.co.za

HASA Annals

Annual directory of private hospitals published by the Hospital Association of South Africa

House VII, Visiomed Office Park, 269 Beyers Naudé Drive, Northcliff 2195

Postal address: Box 4038, Cresta 2118

Tel: 011 478 0156 9

Fax: 011 478 0410

Email: contact@hasa.co.za

Web: www.hasa.co.za

HIV-911 directories

Provincial directories compiled by HIVAN

Tel: 0860 448 911

Email: johnr@hivan.org.za

Web: www.hiv911.org.za

Cvcontact: John

Mental Health Resource Directory (Western Cape)

Published in 2004 by the Department of Health, Western Cape Provincial Administration (Directorate: Public Health, Sub-directorate: Mental Health Programme)

Postal address: Box 2060, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 483 4003 / 4270 / 5660 / 4572

Fax: 021 483 4345

Web:

http://www.capegateway.gov.za/Text/2006/7/mh_resource_directory_optimised_fgamiel dien.pdf

Mental Health Resource Guide of Southern Africa, 2006

A comprehensive mental health directory of resources available in South Africa, including consumer advocacy groups, mental health support groups, and listings of psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers

Compiled by the SA Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH) and the Mental Health Information Centre of Southern Africa (MHIC)

Obtainable either from the SAFMH:
Private Bag X3053, Randburg 2125
Tel: 011 781 1852
Fax: 011 326 0625
Email: safmh@sn.apc.org)

or from the MHIC:
Room 0068, Clinical Building, University of Stellenbosch, T
Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505
Tel: 021 938 9229
Fax: 021 931 4172
Email: mhic@sun.ac.za)
Web: www.mentalhealthsa.co.za

National Accessibility Portal (NAP)

Meraka Institute (African Advanced Institute for Information and Communications Technology), CSIR
Postal address: Box 395, Pretoria 0001
Telephone number: 012 841 2317
Email: kchikane@csir.co.za
Web: www.napsa.org.za
Contact: Ms Kagiso Chikane

Prodder: NGOs and Development in South Africa

Annual directory of NGOs and development organisations compiled by SANGONeT
209 Smit Street, Braamfontein, 2017
Postal address: Box 31392, Braamfontein 2017
Tel: 011 403 4935
Fax: 011 403 0130
Email: info@sangonet.org.za or badumile@sangonet.org.za

Resource Directory on Disability

Department of Social Development
Covers the following for all provinces: day care centres, disabled people's organisations, homes, protective workshops, schools, self-help groups, social work services, provincial disability coordinators
Tel: 012 312 7553 or 012 312 7517
Cell: 082 775 4248 or 073 362 1766
Fax: 086 615 5552/3604
Email: sophie.mkhasibe@socdev.gov.za, chris.bame@socdev.gov.za or matu.jafta@soc.dev.gov.za
Contact: Sophie Mkhasibe, Chris Bame or Matu Jafta

South African Library for the Blind

Providing audio and tactile reading material to visually impaired readers
Postal address: Box 115, Grahamstown 6140
Tel: 046) 622 7226
Fax: 046) 622 7650
Email: director@blindlib.org.za
Web: www.blindlib.org.za

Tactile Graphics

A series of handmade tactile books; include uncontracted braille and large print on every page; based on sound educational principles; educational games for preschoolers also available.

Tel: 046) 622 4354 or 083 673 8840

Fax: 046) 636 1445

Email: zinkeyray@worldonline.co.za

Web: www.tactilegraphics.co.za

Contact: Lynette Rudman

Tape Aids for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Produces and provides recreational and educational books and magazines on tape free of charge to blind and print-handicapped people.

14 Mitchell Crescent, Durban 4001

Postal address: Box 47016, Greyville 4023

Tel: 031 309 4800

Toll-free: 0800 33 55 22

Fax: 031 309 1105/1165

Email: director@tapeaids.org.za or ptatablib@mweb.co.za

Web: www.tapeaids.org.za

Cape Town

9 Bollihope Crescent, Mowbray, Cape Peninsula

Tel: 021 689 5983

East London

18 Muir Street, East London

Tel: 043 722 7615

Johannesburg

Wolmarans Street, Johannesburg 2001

Tel: 011 786 6130

Pietermaritzburg

101 Roberts Road, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 342 9616

Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 5068, Walmer 6065

Tel: 041 581 1201 or 041 583 6764

Fax: 041 581 3314

Contact: Elizabeth van Sly

Pretoria

1298 Park Street, Pretoria 0083

Tel: 012 362 5414

Email: ptatablib@mweb.co.za

Contact: Lydia Bosch

The Online Books Page

Listing over 20 000 free books on the Web

Web: <http://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu>

Thibologa Sign Language Institution

CSIR Building 43, Meiring Naude Rd, Brummeria, Pretoria

Postal address: Meraka Institute, Box 395, Pretoria, 0001

Tel: 079 396 4325 (sms only)

Fax: 012 841 4570

Email: imohlamme@thibologa.co.za or sasl.tsl@vodamail.co.za

Web: www.thibologa.co.za

Contact: Isaac Mohlamme

BRAILLE AND/OR AUDIO PRODUCTION

Boomroc Productions and Voices

Services include availability of books in audio format

Tel: 023 347 2785

Cell: 072 691 9223

Email: boomroc@vodamail.co.za

Braille Services

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Blind SA

102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092

Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025

For transcriptions from print to Braille

Tel: 011 839 1793

Fax: 011 839 1217

Email: sabwo@sabwo.org.za

Web: www.sabwo.org.za

Braille SA

A subcommittee of the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

A standard-setting body for braille code in South Africa

Has an email discussion list on matters relating to braille, which is maintained by the SA Library for the Blind

Tel: 011 350 8132

Email: cjdk@mweb.co.za or susan@blindsa.org.za or

pasha.alden@blindlib.co.za

Contact: Mr Christo de Klerk (Chairman), Susan van Wyk (Secretary) or

Pasha Alden (SA Library for the Blind)

Kwagga Productions

Converts electronic texts into audio CDs and books into mp3 format – books charged at R100 on CD and R120 on cassette; can work with MS Word, rich text, pdf, or plain text formats; conversion process takes 10 working days

Email: 27727797403@vodamail.co.za

Contact: Corrie, 072 779 7403

Media Works

An adult basic education and training (ABET) company that produces certain training materials for deaf, blind and partially sighted adults

Bloemfontein

Unit 9, Westdenes, 109–110 Kellner St, Westdene
Postal address: Box 29538, Danhof 9310
Tel: 051 430 7678
Fax: 051 430 7695

Cape Town

Unit 13, Spearhead Business Park, Freedom Way, Montague Gardens,
Cape Town
Postal address: Box 36913, Chempet 7442
Tel: 021 551 0666
Fax: 021 552 9444

Durban

1st Floor, 12 Intersite Avenue, Umgeni Business Park, Durban 4001
Postal address: Box 37348, Overport 4069
Tel: 031 263 2595
Fax: 031 263 2590

Johannesburg

Homestead Park & Lane, cnr 12th and Homestead Ave, Rivonia 2128
Postal address: Box 3117, Rivonia 2128
Tel: 0861 696757
Fax: 011 803 0985

Port Elizabeth

4 Clevedon Rd, Mount Croix, Port Elizabeth 6001
Postal address: Box 12503, Centrahill 6006
Tel: 041 374 4151
Fax: 041 374 4844

Pioneer Printers

Produces literature in braille, on audio tape and in large print, specialising in school literature

Institute for the Blind, 20 Adderley Street, Worcester

Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 6313

Fax: 023 342 0335

Email: iftb@mweb.co.za pioneerprinters@mweb.co.za

Web: www.blind-institute.org.za

Contact: Schalk Hugo Manager 082 378 4438

Robobralle

A free international service for converting documents automatically to and from braille and synthetic speech, accessed by email:

- Documents submitted in Word, rich text, html or plain text formats; translated by software into contracted braille or mp3 files in up to five languages
- Documents returned electronically and must be rendered on a braille embosser or displayed on a braille display, where a braille format is requested
- May in future convert documents to DAISY books, braille maths and braille music; also, a service planned for banks and tax offices to send electronic documents to print-impaired customers

Email: contact@robobraille.org

To participate in a pilot test, send an email with contact details to:

pilottest@robobraille.org

Web: www.robobraille.org

South African Library for the Blind

Mails taped library books and magazines

Postal address: Box 115, Grahamstown 6140

Tel: 046) 622 7226

Fax: 046) 622 7650

Email: director@blindlib.org.za

South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box 11149 Hatfield 0028

514 White Street, Baileys Muckleneuk

Tel: 012 346 1171

Fax: 012 346 1177

Email: admin@sancb.org.za

Contact: Jenny de Bruin

Sprint Print

Provides a Braille printing service; documents requested to be in electronic text format

Tel: 082 440 3316

Email: Jessica@ctl.co.za

Contact: Jessica Grib

BREATHING SUPPORT

Specialised Systems Electro Medical Ventilation

A nebuliser for home use

Assists in getting rid of excess carbon dioxide and gives one more oxygen

Compact and portable, weighing only 2,6 kg

Tel: 011 444 8184

Contact: Adam Kokas

BUILDING OF RAMPS

Richard Cussins

Tel: 021 531 6857

BURSARIES

Assistance Programme for Students with Disabilities

Carl and Emily Fuchs Foundation

Closing date: Usually 21 October of each year

Postal address: Box 1910, Halfway House 1685

Tel: 011 315 9055

Contact: Corné Booyens 083 287 2886

Autism South Africa (ASA)

- National bursary scheme
- Schools and regional bodies
- Four schools that offer boarding facilities
- Parent support groups

Postal address: Box 84209, Greenside 2034, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 484 9909

Fax: 011 484 3171

Email: info@autismsouthafrica.org

For the regional offices, see the entry under Autism South Africa in the Advocacy section.

Bursary Scheme for People with Disabilities

The National Research Foundation in collaboration with the Department of Labour invites applications for scholarships from South African citizens with disability who wish to study for an honours, masters or doctoral degree.

Closing date: Usually end of August of each year

Postal address: Student Support, National Research Foundation, Box 2600, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 481 4114

Fax: 012 481 4044

Email: yolanda@nrf.ac.za

Web: www.nrf.ac.za/studentssupport/applicforms.htm

Contact: Yolanda Davids

Bursaries for Blind Students

Blind SA

102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092

Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025

Tel: 011 839 1793

Fax: 011 839 1217

Email: sabwo@sabwo.org.za

Web: www.sabwo.org.za

Contact: Hazel Marshall president

Disability Rights Fund

Financial support for human rights advocacy in the developing world, especially training and networking of persons with disabilities in their communities, developing stakeholder awareness, and supporting advocacy projects related to securing human rights for persons with disabilities

Email: dsamarasan@disabilityrightsfund.org

Dr McIntosh Trust

For students of British descent, preferably physically disabled males, to study medicine

Postal address: Box 86, Cape Town 8000

Doctoral Scholarships

Carl and Emily Fuchs Foundation

Closing date: Usually 15 October of each year

Postal address: Box 1910, Halfway House 1685

Tel: 011 315 9055

Contact: Corné Booyens 083 287 2886

Ian Fraser Memorial Bursary Fund Trust

Provides bursaries to visually impaired students

Postal address: Box 125 Howard Place 7450

Tel: 021 531 2028

Fax: 021 531 6654

Email: crd@saintdunstans.co.za

Mick Leary Educational Trust

Preference given to previously disadvantaged students who have epilepsy

Postal address: C/o Epilepsy South Africa, Box 73, Observatory 7935

National Development Agency

122 De Korte Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg 2001

Postal Address: Box 31959, Braamfontein 2017

Tel: 011 718 5500

Fax: 011 403 2514 / 5

Web: www.nda.org.za

National Student Financial Aid Scheme of South Africa (NSFAS)

Seeks to impact on South Africa's racially skewed student, diplomate and graduate populations by providing a sustainable financial aid system that enables academically deserving and financially needy students to meet their own and South Africa's development needs.

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Plumstead 7801

Tel: 021 797 8161

Fax: 021 797 8131

Email: info@nsfas.org.za

Web: www.nsfas.org.za/nsfas/jsp/general_main.jsp

QASA Education Fund

Provides funding for quadriplegics who want to study or develop skills and is available via regional application.

Tel: 031 709 2121

Fax: 031 709 2190

Email: aris@iafrica.com

Contact: Ari Seirlis

The Bursary Register

- Publication containing detailed lists of institutions and companies that offer bursaries, scholarships and loans
- Has special sections on bursaries for people with disabilities
- Has tips on how to prepare for an interview and draw up a CV, and guidance on choosing a suitable career
- Updated annually

Postal address: Box 178, Florida Hills 1716

Tel: 011 672 6559

Fax: 011 472 3507

Email: slevin@mweb.co.za

Contact: Riva Levin

South African Social Security Agency (SASSA)

SASSA House, Prodinsa Building, cnr Beatrix & Pretorius, Pretoria

Tel: 012 400 2000 or 012 400 2166

Grants Helpline: 0800 60 10 11

Fax: 012 400 2257

Email: sekaL@sassa.gov.za or seipatim@sassa.gov.za

Website: www.sassa.gov.za

Johannesburg

Tel: 011 241 8300 / 8423

Eastern Cape

Tel: 043 707 6300

Free State

Tel: 051 409 0338

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 033 846 3300/04

Limpopo

015 293 6235 or 015 297 4930

Mpumalanga

013 753 5400

Northern Cape

053 802 4900

North West

018 381 7401

Western Cape

021 469 0200

Sugar Industry Trust Fund for Education: Training Academy for the Disabled Bursary Scheme

For computer studies at the Training Academy for the Disabled by learners aged 18 to 35 who have passed at least grade 10 and can speak basic English and Zulu
Postal address: Training Academy for the Disabled, Box 10600, Ashwood 3605

Western Cape Provincial Language Committee

Scholarships for postgraduate language study, including sign language
The Chairperson, Western Cape Provincial Language Committee, Third Floor, Protea Assurance Building, Green Market Square, Cape Town, 8000.
Tel: 021 483 9681
Email: lnel@pgwc.gov.za
Contact: Mr Louis Nel

Zwelethemba Bursary Project

Institute of the Deaf
170 Mqwebedu Avenue, Worcester
Tel: 023 345 1443/1463

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES

Association of Nursing Agencies of South Africa (ANASA)

Postal address: Box 17091, Benoni West 1503
Tel: 086 111 3920
Email: office@anasa.org.za
Web: www.anasa.org.za
Contact: JE Porter secretary@anasa.org.za

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — EASTERN CAPE

Amatola Nursing Services

East London
Tel: 043 743 0585
Fax: 043 743 0585
Contact: Ms JA Ridley

Berea Gardens Nursing Agency

East London
Tel: 043 726 5319
Fax: 043 726 6236
Contact: Mr B Louw

Careways (Pty) Ltd

Mitchell St, South End, Port Elizabeth
Tel: 041 585 5272

Charisma Nursing

East London
Me W Midlane
Tel: 043 722 3232

Fax: 043 743 1377

Charisma Nursing

Port Elizabeth
Contact: Ms M Kampman
Tel: 041 374 5833
Fax: 041 374 7995

Emonti Nursing Services

East London
Contact: Ms D Mabulu
Tel/fax: 043 722 1940

Nursing Agency of the Eastern Cape

East London
Tel/fax: 043 726 9713
Contact: Mr JO Boada

Nursing Services of South Africa (East London)

8 St Marks Road, East London
Tel: 043 722 5023
Fax: 043 722 4481
Contact: Ms E Viljoen

Nursing Services of South Africa (Port Elizabeth)

1605 Oasim N Havelock, Port Elizabeth
Tel: 041 585 2505
Fax: 041 585 2470
Contact: Ms D Boezio

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — FREE STATE

Anneline du Rand (Sister)

Bloemfontein
Mainly care of wounds, including bedsores.
Tel: 051 406 0207 or 083 222 5267

Berea Nurses Institute Bloemfontein

Tel: 051 444 0462
Fax: 051 444 0866
Contact: Ms E Morkel

Home Care Service

Postal address: Box 28103, Danhof 9310
Tel: 051 436 1791
Contact: Mareena Loubser

Charisma Nursing Branch Bloemfontein

No homecare; institutions only
Tel: 051 444 3703

Fax: 051 444 3708
Contact: Ms V van Vuuren

Medi-Nurse Branch Bloemfontein

Tel: 051 448 2641
Fax: 051 448 3158
Contact: Ms S de Winnaar

Nido Private Health Care (Pty) Ltd

Craigavon House, Broadacres Shopping Centre, cnr Valley and Cedar Rd,
Broadacres
Postal address: Box 945, Sundowner 2161
Tel: 011 465 1713
Help line: 0861 643 642
Fax: 011 465 3214
Email: nido@nidohealth.co.za

Cape Town

Tel: 021 426 1919
Fax: 021 426 2468

Durban

Tel: 031 207 4422
Fax: 031 208 6506

Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 342 2836
Fax: 033 342 1059

Port Elizabeth

Tel/fax: 041 373 5810

Richards Bay

Tel: 035 789 6234
Fax: 035 789 6254

Welkom

Tel: 057 352 8021
Fax: 057 352 8031

Nursing Services of South Africa (Bloemfontein)

107 Kellner Street, Bloemfontein
Tel: 051 448 3214
Fax: 051 448 9377
Contact: Ms D Keyser

Polokong Home Care Centre

Mental health treatemnt
Seeisoville, PO Lengau, Kroonstad 9499
Tel: 056 214 1303

Contact: MR Miya

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — GAUTENG

4 Med Nursing

Tel: 011 922 1039

Fax: 011 922 1440

Contact: Ms T Bosman

Amanda's Home Nursing Agency

9 Pivot Plate Street, Wapadrand, Pretoria

Tel: 012 807 3977 or 072 180 7158

Frail care and post operative patients or any patient who needs home nursing
— all hours and areas

Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Johannesburg)

- Attendant Care Service: Housebound and bedridden people with physical disabilities in Soweto are visited every week day being helped with their physical needs (bathing, dressing, feeding, exercise, general hygiene, incontinent management, hair and nail care and the dressing of bed pressure sores), Manager: Mrs R Legasa Tel: 011 646 8331
- Training is provided to people who want private employment as a care attendant and/or family members who care for their disabled relatives and who wish to be more effective,

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: funds@apdijhb.co.za

Contact: Mrs R Legasa, Manager

Berea Nurses Institute

Tel: 012 328 7335

Fax: 012 324 4081

Contact: Mr FW Morkel

Caritas Nursing Care

Rates for 2008: R105 per day; R115 per night; live-in R130 per day

14 Villa Nicoli, Cowie Road, Boskruin, Randburg

Postal address: Box 632, Bromhof 2154

Tel: 011 791 6400 or 082 454 2339

Fax: 011 791 3663

Contact: Ms Martie van Zyl

Charisma

No homecare; institutions only

Tel: 011 394 4155

Fax: 011 975 9000

Contact: Ms L Fairall

Charisma Branch

No homecare; institutions only
Tel: 012 330 1202
Fax: 012 330 3369
Contact: Ms A de Boom

Diphororo Nursing Services

Box 7839, Westgate 1734
98A Mimosa St, Helderkruijn 1734
Tel: 011 764 5503 or 083 650 5762
Fax: 088 011 764 5503
Email: diphororo@telkomsa.net
Contact: Loraine

Disability Info and Care

Contact: Mariëtta du Plooy 082 894 3284 or Phyllis 083 951 4873

East Rand Nursing Services

27 Myra Street, Springs 1559
Tel: 011 815 2001

Empilweni Nursing

Tel/fax: 011 980 4123
Contact: Ms A Tindleni

Glynnwood Medical Suites

132 Woburn Avenue, Benoni 1501
Tel: 011 422 3566

Home Care with Joy and Dignity

1419 Dickenson Avenue, Pretoria
Tel: 012 332 3895

iKusasa Nursing Agency

141 Commissioner Street (21st floor), Johannesburg
R15 per hour for 12 hours
Tel: 0860 44 88 22 or 082 4488 235 (after hours)

Inten Nurse

Tel: 012 662 0088
Fax: 012 662 0814
Contact: Mr PW Castelyn

Intercare Professional Home Nursing

Postal address: Box 274, Wilgeheuwel 1736
Tel/fax: 011 475 5743
Email: mwleag@mweb.co.za
Contact: Sister Lea Gradwell

JD Selections

Tel/fax: 011 421 7391

Contact: Ms JD Jordaan

Medico Nursing Services

Tel: 012 654 8919

Fax: 012 654 8919

Contact: Ms ME Jacobs

Medi-Nurse Branch

Tel: 012 440 7688

Fax: 012 440 7689

Contact: Mr C Marais

Midrand Association for Home-Based Care

Postal address: Box 1801, Halfway House 1689

Tel/fax: 011 310 1833

Cell: 082 766 3091

Email: mlekay@yahoo.com

Contact: Margaret Lekay

Greater Johannesburg Association for the Physically Disabled

- Attendant care service for housebound and bedridden people in Tembisa and Soweto
- Training of care attendants or family members who care for their disabled relatives
- Orthopaedic (after care) nursing services at Chris Hani/Baragwanath Hospital)

Pallinghurst Road, Westcliff, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: funds@apdjh.co.za

Contact: Sheila Cooper

Nido Private Health Care CC

Fourways Golf Park, Building no. 8, 2 Roos St, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 945, Sundowner 2161

Tel: 011 513 0360

Fax: 011 513 0359

Email: nido@nidohealth.co.za

Contact: Clarissa Ferreira

Northern Nursing Services

18 Blenheim Road, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 614 2526

Nursetec

Tel: 011 393 3534

Fax: 011 393 2866

Contact: Ms R van Huyssteen

Nursing Emergencies

Registered nurses
61 10th Street, Orange Grove, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 5891, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 485 4583/4
Fax: 011 485 4587
Contact: Ms L Magee

Nursing Services of South Africa (Johannesburg)

33 209a Nedbank Gardens, Bath Avenue, Johannesburg
All have hospital experience
Tel: 086 065 4321
Fax: 086 015 9357
Contact: Ms M Kohler

Nursing Services Branch

Tel: 012 332 3058
Fax: 012 332 4497
Contact: Ms T Cornelissen

Nursing Services of South Africa (Pretoria)

175 203 Nedbank Plaza, Beatrix Street, Arcadia
Tel: 012 324 6176
Fax: 012 321 1811
Web: www.nurses.co.za
Contact: Sister Audrey Stegmann

Nursing Services of the North

14 Blenheim Road, Johannesburg 2132
Tel: 011 614 8162

Nurstec

Tel: 012 347 5421
Fax: 012 347 5425
Contact: Ms NCD van Huyssteen

Quality Nursing Services CC

Pretoria Street, Johannesburg 2001
Tel: 011 484 3027

Pretoria Verpleegdienste

Tel: 012 807 2707
Fax: 012 807 3923
Contact: Ms S Pretorius

Private Health Care

Tel: 012 677 8096
Contact: Ms J Stewart

PRN Nursing CC

Tel: 011 888 3761

Fax: 011 888 3803

Contact: Ms D Frank

S Mab Nursing Agency

Tel: 012 344 3435

Fax: 012 343 7798

Contact: Ms SL Mabena

Skills Hire

Tel: 012 804 8039

Fax: 012 804 2318

Contact: Mr JM Els

Specialised Nursing Services) Gespesialiseerde Tuisverpleging

792 23rd Avenue, Rietfontein, Pretoria 0084

Tel: 083 680 6824

Email: info@nursingathome.co.za

Web: www.nursingathome.co.za

Contact: Sr Corné de Boer

uKwazi Health Care Services

Training and placing of caregivers for homebased care; also 'live-in' assistance; operates every day including public holidays

20 Goldman Street, Florida

Postal address: Box 1768, Florida 1710

Tel: 011 472 1079

Fax: 011 674 1630

Unique Nursing Services

Rates in 2006: R151 per shift of 6 consecutive hours; 305 12

Postal address: Box 1093, Strubens Valley 1735

Tel: 011 675 0600

Fax: 011 675 0700

Email: uns@iafrica.com

Web: www.uniquenursing.co.za

Contact: Sarel Naude Elize Porter

Stat Nursing Services

33 Esselen Street, Johannesburg 2001

Tel: 011 720 6302

V&A Agency

Tel: 011 811 6096

Fax: 011 811 6097

Contact: Mr V Mendoza

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — KWAZULU-NATAL

Charisma Branch Durban

Tel: 031 201 2499

Fax: 031 202 3456

Contact: Ms M Nel

Home Care Service

Aryan Benevolent Home Council

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)

Has catered for 137 patients in the Chatsworth, Shallcross, Umhlatuzana Township and Kharwastan areas.

80 Arena Park Drive, Arena Park 4092

Postal address: Box 56199, Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 404 9523

Fax: 031 404 2126

Email: info@abh.org.za

Web: www.abh.org.za

Nido Private Health Care (Pty) Ltd

Sinodale Centre, Ground floor, 345 Burger St, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 342 2836

Fax: 033 342 1059

Email: nido1pmb@telkomsa.net

Nurserve

Durban

Tel: 031 201 2077 or 083 653 1931

Fax: 031 201 2077

Contact: Ms Z Fitzjohn

Nursing Services of Natal

72 Cardiff Road, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 465 7911

Nursing Services of South Africa (Durban)

Suite 206, 2nd floor, Musgrave Office Tower, Musgrave Road, Durban 4001

Postal address: Box 50368, Musgrave 4062

Tel: 031 201 0866 or (after hours) 082 900 9015

Fax: 031 201 1150

Email: Durban@nurses.co.za

Website: www.nurses.co.za

Nursing Services of South Africa (Pietermaritzburg)

225 Chapel Street, Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 345 3033

Fax: 033 345 3008

Contact: Ms J Templeton

Philakahle Health and Safety Durban

Tel: 031 309 1547

Fax: 031 309 1559
Contact: Ms T Khumalo

Quality Healthcare Services Durban

Tel: 031 305 5061
Fax: 031 305 5068
Contact: Ms CS Drew

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — LIMPOPO

Masungulo Home-Based Care Centre

For the mentally disabled
Postal address: Box 2742, Tzaneen 0850
Tel: 015 307 3535
Contact: N Angeline

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — MPUMALANGA

Assemblies of God Movement Home-Based Care

Mental health treatment
Postal address: Box 5158, Embalenhle 2285
Tel: 017 685 5015
Contact: E Mbongani

Lowveld Nursing Services

Nelspruit
Tel: 013 741 4440
Fax: 013 741 2991
Contact: Ms C van Heerden

Sonqaba Home-Based Care

For people with leprosy, TB, Aids and the bedridden
Postal address: Box 1025, Breyton 2330
Tel: 017 861 3028
Fax: 017 863 3172
Contact: NJ Mkhwanazi

Thandnani Home-Based Care

Mental health treatment
Postal address: Box 870, Barberton 1300
Tel: 013 712 3176
Contact: Vilma Feneysel

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — NORTHERN CAPE

Kopano Home-based Care Centre

Postal address: Box 1969, Kuruman 8460
Tel: 053 775 1123
Contact: LS Masilabele

Tshepong Caregivers Organisation for the Care of the Terminally Ill
22 Milner St, Kimberley 8301
Tel/fax: 053 832 4472
Contact: G Mashope

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — NORTH WEST

Klerksdorp Nursing Services
Tel: 018 462 4885
Fax: 018 462 7415
Contact: Ms AC Muller

Thuso Nursing Agency
Rustenburg
Tel: 014 569 3684
Contact: Ms F Tauntane

CAREGIVERS AND NURSES — WESTERN CAPE

Albertinia Versorgingsdienste
Skoolstraat 2, Albertinia 6695
Postal address: Box 197, Albertinia 6695
Tel: 028) 735 1214
Fax: 028) 735 1238
Email: versorg@albertinia.org.za
Contact: Mev. AS le Roux, Manager

Albrecht Nursing Agency
Tel: 021 788 4005
Fax: 021 788 6884
Contact: Ms PA Albrecht

Calgaly Home Care
119 Shearwater Drive, Marina da Gama
Tel: 021 702 3759

Caregivers International
35 Cockburn St, Glencairn
Physical address: Box 22361, Fish Hoek 7974
Tel: 021 782 0130
Fax: 021 0866 804832
Toll-free: 0860 227 377
Email: admin@cgi.co.za
Web: www.cgi.co.za
Contact: Phoebe Macleod

Careways Western Cape
227 106 Stanhope Bldg
Tel: 021 657 3400
Fax: 021 683 4119

Contact: Ms G Weeks

Charisma Branch

No homecare; institutions only

Tel: 021 558 2995

Contact: Ms G Edelstein

Day Night Home Nursing Agency

44 Milford Road

Postal address: Box 325 Plumstead

Day, night shifts and weekend relief workers. trained nurses (ENA) Reg

SANC and BHF Rates. All areas

Tel: 021 761 2719 or 083 462 7894

Fishhoek Home Nursing

Tel: 021 782 5961

Fax: 021 782 6095

Contact: Ms L Niemann

Homecare

For Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, multiple sclerosis and stroke patients

Tel: 021 332 4583 or 083 632 3900

Medi-Nurse Nursing Agency

Stellenbosch

Tel/fax: 021 809 6500

Contact: Mr P Kotze

Nido Private Health Care (Pty) Ltd

144 Standard Bank Chambers Building, cnr Long / Longmarket 1st floor

Tel: 021 426 1919

Fax: 426 2468

Email: nidocape@mweb.co.za

Web: Nidohealth.com

Nurse-Aids for Hire

Postal address: Box 325, Plumstead (YP)

Tel: 021 761 4334 or 083 462 7894

Day, night and relief shifts and half-days. All areas.

Nurse-Maid SA

17 3rd Cres Cape Town

Tel: 021 782 9958 or 072 199 5118

Fax: 021 782 9958

Nurses In Action

Tel: 021 671 0604 143

3rd Avenue Kenilworth

nursing services agencies have nurses that come in daily to help with bathing and dressing etc; and they are very reasonable in their price of about R80–R90 per day for a half day
they do not work on an hourly basis, only half and full days.
Tel: Homeleigh on 021 671 3622 or Lauderdale on 021 683 4113

Nurses Now

Central Sq Cape Town 7405
Tel: 021 531 3429

Nursing Atlantic Homecare

Cape Town
Tel: 021 438 3138
Fax: 021 438 3753
Contact: Ms S Crockett

Nursing Services of South Africa

Head Office, Lansdowne Road, Cape Town
Supply of all categories of nurses to private individuals, institutions, old age homes, clinics, sick bays, etc. 24 hours p/day (branches in all eight major centres of SA)
Tel: 021 683 2055
Fax: 021 671 9385
Web: www.nurses.co.za
Contact: Mr I Stewart

Robin Trust

Contact: Mr M Kruger
Tel: 021 447 1565
Fax: 021 447 1564

Western Cape Department of Health

Home-based care (HBC) programme – basic nursing care by formal or informal caregivers to people in their own homes, i.e. people who have mental, physical, emotional and social needs
Tel: 021 483 5662
Email: ljscheep@pgwc.gov.za
Contact: Lorna Scheepers (provincial manager)

S Cape / Karoo Region

Tel: 044) 874 2172

Boland / Overberg Region

Tel: 023 348 1408

Westcoast / Winelands Region

Tel: 022) 487 9305

Metropole Region

Tel: 021 918 1508

CHARITY/GIFT SHOPS

Chalk and Cheese Charity Shop

Aurora Adult Care Centre
3 Seventh Ave, Newton Park
Tel: 041 364 2445
Fax: 041 364 1655
Contact: Paddy du Toit

Charity Shop

Averille's Dog and Cat Parlour, Ansfriere Village, Frere Road, Discovery,
Roodepoort
Tel: 011 672 4528
Contact: Averille

Gateway Society

Life-long training and care for children and adults with intellectual disability
Plot 143, Peter Road, Wilgespruit, Roodepoort
Postal address: Box 270, Florida 1710
Tel: 011 958 0384/5/6
Fax: 011 958 0383

'Ons Venstertjie' Home Industry

Alta du Toit School
Tel: 021 903 4178
Contact: Elsabie Hitchcock

Phoenix Hospice Charity Shop

22 North Coast Mall
Tel: 031 539 3020
Contact: Pushpa Govender

St Giles Gift Shop

[St Giles Association for the Handicapped](#)

1 Shell Court, Mowbray
Tel: 021 689 1603

Wot Not Shop and Clothes Galore

Summerstrand Cheshire Home
Gomery Road, Summerstrand
Postal address: Box 13148, Humewood 6013
Tel: 041 583 2183
Fax: 041 583 5348
Email: cheshire@netactive.co.za
Contact: Maria Stott (Secretary)

CHURCHES

See [Religion](#)

COMMODES

See [Assistive devices](#)

COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANISATIONS

Alexandra Health Centre and University Clinic (AHC)

33 Arkwright Avenue, Wynberg, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 175, Bergvlei, 2012

Tel: 011 440 1231 / 887 6300

Fax: 011 887 9007

Email: dr.thabo@pixie.co.za

Contact: Ms C Mvelase (Director) or Mr Thabo Mnisi (Medical Manager)

Alicedale Community Attempt Reaching Empowerment

10 Nkuna Street, Alicedale

Postal address: Box 27, Alicedale, 6135

Tel: 042 231 1300

Fax: 042 231 1300

Email: carealicedale@telkomsa.net

Contact: Ms Pumla Gojela (Director) or Mr Ross Anthony (Administrator)

Association for and of Persons with Disabilities

Looks at needs of people with disabilities in the community and offers advice and assistance

Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehab, Glen Avent Convent, Ikhwezi Township

Postal address: Box 695, Umtata, 5100

Tel/fax: 047 535 0703

Email: ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net

Centre for People with Disabilities

Feeding scheme, day care, workshop

386 Goede Hoop Rd, Reigerpark, Boksburg 1459

Tel: 011 910 1090

Fax: 086 689 2175

Email: cpdreiger@mweb.co.za

Contact: Gerty Dick

Challenged Community of SA

Disabled placement agency

Tel: 011 954 4879

Fax: 011 954 4989

Contact: Pierre and Olga

CREATE – CBR Education and Training for Empowerment

Training and education of community-based rehabilitation workers as well as:

- introductory workshops and courses in disability and rehabilitation
- development of materials related to disability and rehabilitation
- capacity building for disabled people's organisations
- workshops on inclusive education for parents, school governing bodies, community leaders and people with disabilities

- research into CBR and disability issues
- a resource centre consisting of books, journals and videos related to CBR, disability and primary health care

Postal address: Box 100275, Scottsville 3209

Tel/fax: 033 345 5088

Email: create3@telkomsa.net

Web: www.create-cbr.co.za

Contact: Sarah Rule (Managing Director)

ENABLE

Adult literacy projects for adults with disabilities

Tel: 031 304 6611

Email: enable@telkomsa.net

Contact: Bridget Campbell

GADRA Advice and Community Work

Services for the visually impaired include Braille classes, low-vision assessments, a bee-keeping project, bowling, drumming, independent living skills, summer camps, and a crèche.

Postal Address: Box 6427, Market Square, Grahamstown 6140

Tel: 046) 636 1744

Fax: 046) 622 3316

Email: gadraadvice@imaginet.co.za

Web: www.nml.ru.ac.za/ngo/gadra

Fish Hoek–Kommetjie–Noordhoek Welfare Association

Day care; special care; work group

Also a special care facility and work group at the Sinethemba Centre in nearby Masiphumelele

Postal address: Box 37717, Vallyland 7978

Tel: 021 783 4312

Email: fhknw@telkomsa.net

Hambisela Project

Eastern Cape Cerebral Palsy Association

- Formulation and development or adoption of appropriate training courses
- Presentation of these training courses to parents or caregivers of individuals affected by cerebral palsy
- Presentation of “train-the-trainer” courses to transfer skills into the communities of the Eastern Cape
- Further development of the pool of specialised therapeutic skills relevant to the treatment of individuals affected by cerebral palsy

54 Admiralty Way, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 583 2130

Fax: 041 583 2306

Email: info@hambisela.co.za

Web: www.hambisela.co.za

I-Langa Labantu Bo Mzantsi Association

Independence training; training of trainers; blindness awareness workshops;

low vision training; community outreach programmes; extra-mural activities for people with disabilities.

Postal address: Box 33137, Klaarwater Township 3610

Tel: 031 706 8509

Fax: 031 709 6895

Email: eymzobe@webmail.co.za

iLingelethu Service Centre

Provides food to destitute people with disabilities on weekdays but does not do deliveries

100 4th Ave, Bongolethu, Oudtshoorn 6620

Tel: 044) 274 0466

Contact: Sarah Selani

Ikamva Labantu

Supports and runs various programmes to assist community-based organizations serve various sections of the community, including skills training for visually impaired persons

Buchanan Building, Buchanan Square, 160 Sir Lowry Rd, Cape Town 7925

Postal address: Box 165, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 461 8338

Fax: 021 461 6823

Email: fundraising@ikamva.co.za or weba@interexel.co.za

Web: www.ikamva.co.za

Independent Living Association

Involves people with disabilities in raising funds for supportive projects

Postal address: Box 2757, Bellville 7535

Tel/fax: 021 948 8972

Email: krich@vodamail.co.za or advocate@eccsystems.co.za

Contact: Kevin Rich (director) or Jacques de Beer (chairperson)

Lions Club International

Postal address: Box 277, Benoni 1500

Tel: 011 845 2670

Fax: 011 421 2132

Email: csaville@iafrica.com

Contact: Charles Saville

Matie Community Service

Tel: 021 808 3638

Saldanha

Tel: 022) 702 3169

Tygerberg

Tel: 021 938 9310

Max Ordman Deaf Association

Services to deaf and multi-disabled people

20 Pine Rd, Bedfordview
Postal address: Box 963, Bedfordview 2008
Tel: 011 450 3449
Fax: 086 655 6028
Email: moda@wbs.co.za
Contact: Judy Kammeraat

Nyandano Multipurpose Service Centre

Life skills training, advocacy, employment assistance, work projects for young people with various disabilities from 6 years upwards
Postal address: Box 466, Munzhedzi, Limpopo 0948
Tel/fax: 015 584 1521
Cell: 083 418 9445
Email: Madambi@hotmail.com
Contact: Mr Tsepho Mahladisa

Pebbles Project

Offers support to children in the Western Cape with special educational needs, particularly those whose lives are affected by alcohol in some way, e.g. foetal alcohol spectrum disorders
Tel: 021 855 5161 or 072 472 2797
Email: info@pebblesproject.co.za
Web: www.pebblesproject.co.za
Contact: Sophia Warner

Phelophepa Health Train

A Transnet-owned health care train, with four additional clinics providing dental care, healthcare, a medicine clinic, basic health education and counselling services in South Africa's remote, underdeveloped and underprivileged communities
Carlton Centre, 50 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg 2001
Postal address: Box 72501, Parkview 2122
Tel: 011 308 3000
Fax: 011 308 2638
Email: thandi.mlangeni@transnet.net
Web: <http://www.transnet.co.za/Contact.aspx> and
<http://www.transnet.co.za/Phelophepa.aspx>

Project Daphne

Assists the elderly and people with disabilities with transport, shopping, companionship, etc.
Lancelot, Oaklands Rd, Somerset West 7130
Tel: 021 651 2893 or 021 853 2611
Email: catowyk@telkomsa.net
Contact: Dr CE van Wyk

Rainbow Foundation

Cape Mental Health Society

Coordinates community-based psychosocial support groups for people with psychiatric illness, to reduce relapses and rehospitalisation, and to improve their independent functioning

Tel 021 447 9040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: rene@cmhs.co.za

Web: <http://www.cape mentalhealth.co.za>

Rene Minnies, Rainbow Foundation Coordinator

Silver Threads

Runs a daily soup kitchen for children and others in need and assists people with HIV/Aids and disabilities in the neighbourhood

11 Loretz St, Davidsonville, Roodepoort 1724

Tel: 011 766 1877

Contact: Ms Sannie McCarthy (Chairperson)

Sinethemba Centre

Masiphumelele

See Fish Hoek–Kommetjie–Noordhoek Welfare Association

South African Blind Women in Action

Information on advocacy, entrepreneurial empowerment, basic eye screening and referrals, HIV and Aids, assistive technology, fundraising, personal grooming and presentation

Tel: 012 839 1793

We-Shop

- Cooperating to build individual and community self-sufficiency
- Meeting the need of a diverse population
- Pioneering accessibility
- Community education and reaching out

Also offers various services and manufactures its own products

Mission Rd, Sarepta, Cape Town

Tel: 021 903 4211

Fax: 021 903 4203

Cell: 083 2323 754

Email: info@i-weshop.com

Web: www.we-shop.co.za

COMPENSATION FOR WORKPLACE INJURIES

The Compensation Fund

Provides compensation for disability caused by injuries or diseases sustained or contracted by employees in the course of their employment, or for death resulting from such injuries or diseases.

Compensation House, Cor. Hamilton Street and Soutpansberg Road, Pretoria

Postal address: The Compensation Commissioner, Box 955, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 319 9111 or 0800 005 392 / 3

Fax: 012 326 7889 or 012 323 8627

Web: <http://196.22.112.66/index.html>

COMPLEMENTARY THERAPIES

Aromatherapy Society of South Africa

Postal address: Box 2585, New Germany 3620

Tel: 031 201 2296 (Chairperson)

Email: info@asosa.org.za

Web: www.asosa.org.za

Association of Aromatherapists Southern Africa

Postal address: Box 23924, Claremont 7735

Tel/fax: 021 531 7314

Association of Aura Soma Practitioners of Southern Africa (AASPSA)

4 Ripelby Road, Claremont

Postal address: Box 53430, Kenilworth 7700

Tel: 012 761 2808

Fax: 012 761 2818

Email: info@allisone.co.za

Contact: Alison Effting

Association of Specialised Kinesiologists of South Africa (ASKSA)

Postal address: Box 1929, Rivonia 2128

Tel: 011 468 1855

Email: mdonde@iafrica.com

Contact: Margie Donde Chairperson

Biokinetics Association of South Africa (BASA)

Postal address: Box 13206, Clubview 0140

Tel: 012 362 1574

Fax: 012 362 0765

Email: monikahenning@yahoo.com

Web: www.biokinetics.org.za

Contact: Monika Finke Administrative Assistant

Chiropractic Association of South Africa

Tel/fax: 058 303 4571

Email: drreg@mweb.co.za

Web: www.chiropractic.co.za

Contact: Dr Reg Engelbrecht

Confederation of Complementary Health Associations (COCHASA)

Postal address: Box 2471, Claremont 7740

Tel: 021 976 3199 or 084 44 33 783

Email: laurel@silvermine.co.za

Web: www.cochasa.org.za

Homoeopathic Association of South Africa

Postal address: Box 11623, Queenswood 0121

Tel: 012 333 1828

Fax: 012 333 2382
Email: homeopathy@lantic.net
Web: www.homeopathy.org.za (under construction)

Jin Shin Jyutsu Association of South Africa

Johannesburg

Tel: 011 464 2077
Email: maryjsj@hotmail.com
Contact: Mary Owen

Cape Town

Tel: 021 685 2269 or 021 685 2269
Email: jsjrose@hotmail.com
Contact: Rose Doel

Massage Therapy Association

Postal address: Box 53320, Kenilworth 7745
Tel/fax: 021 671 5313
Email: swilliams@mtasa.co.za
Web: www.mtasa.co.za

National Association for Chinese Medicine and Acupuncture of South Africa (NACMASA)

Postal address: Box 1366, Sea Point 8060
Tel: 021 697 0611 / 3 or 021 696 9484
Fax: 021 696 9398
Email: nacmasa@e-chinesemedicine.co.za

Natural Healers Association (NHA)

Web: www.naturalhealersassociation.co.za (under construction)

Eastern Cape

Postal address: Box 34084, Newton Park 6055
Tel: 041 374 0886
Email: patriciajw@mweb.co.za
Contact: Patricia West Secretary

Gauteng

Tel: 011 472 7636 or 084 250 1898
Fax: 011 472 7635
Email: mambo@netactive.co.za
Contact: Pierce van Tonder Secretary

KwaZulu-Natal

Postal address: Box 59152, Umbilo 4075
Tel/fax: 031 261 3547
Email: lindas@telkomsa.net

Contact: Yolinda Schubert Secretary

Western Cape

Postal address: Box 12205, Cape Town 8010

Tel: 021 674 4775

Fax: 021 462 6626

Email: awhitehead@clover.co.za

Osteopathic Association of Southern Africa

Postal address: Box 167529, Brackendowns 1454

Tel/fax: 011 869 1930

Reiki Association of South Africa (RASA)

Postal address: Box 44207, Linden 2104

Tel: 082 875 5999

Email: karen@reikiassociation.co.za

Web: www.reikiassociation.co.za

Contact: Karen Lange, Chairperson

South African Association for Shiatsu Practitioners (SAASP)

3 Belleisle, Norfolk Road, Seapoint 8005

Tel: 021 434 6478

Email: suzemarx@worldonline.co.za

Web: www.shiatusouthafrica.co.za

Contact: Floris de Clercq, Chairman

South African Reflexology Society (SARS)

Postal address: Box 18850, Dalbridge 4014

Tel/fax: 031 205 4518

Email: info@sareflexology.org.za

Web: www.sareflexology.org.za

Contact: Gail Richards, Secretary/Treasurer

Free State

59 Willem Stead Road, Uitsig, Bloemfontein 9301

Tel: 051 522 0361

Gauteng

Gauteng — North/West

Postal address: Box 1837, Randpark Ridge 2156

Tel: 011 791 1572

Gauteng — South/East

Postal address: Box 15073, Wadeville 1422

Tel: 082 928 6317

Potchefstroom

Postal address: Box 500, Bothaville, 9660

Tel: 056 515 1483

Pretoria
Postal address: Box 23638, Gezina 0031
Tel: 012 325 8192

KwaZulu-Natal

Postal address: Box 421, Umhlanga Rocks 4320
Tel: 031 572 4801

Mpumalanga

Postal address: Box 10220, Nelspruit 1200
Tel: 013 755 1816

Western Cape

Cape Town — Northern Suburbs
6 Hogarth Street, De La Haye, Bellville 7535
Tel: 021 949 9129

Cape Town — Southern Suburbs
33 2nd Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975
Tel: 021 782 3265

South African Naturopathy Association

Tel: 011 622 6967

South African Rebirthing Association (SARBA)

Tel: 011 467 8335

Email: hilde@telkomsa.net

Contact: Hilde Light

Southern African Association for Specialised Kinesiology

14 Osborne Road, Claremont 7708

Tel: 021 461 8012

Southern Africa Complementary Medicine Association (SACMA)

4 Wembley Avenue, Plumstead

Tel: 021 762 2364

The Aromaforum

Postal address: Box 2715, Clareinch 7740

Email: info@aromaforum.co.za

Web: www.aromaforum.co.za

The Centre for Mind Body Health

Offers workshops, courses, a resource library and support programmes based on the concepts of PNI (Psychoneuroimmunology) and the body-mind connection.

67 Edward Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 640 5706

Email: info@wellness.org.za

Web: www.wellness.org.za

Rolfing practitioners in South Africa

Web: www.rolfing.co.za

Beryl Blaeser

Certified Rolfer and Movement Practitioner

Tel: 083 226 3373

Fax: 086 672 5868

Email: beryl@rolfing.co.za

Marius Strydom

Advanced Certified Rolfer and Movement Practitioner

Tel: 082 975 2866

Email: marius@rolfing.co.za

Transcendental Meditation (TM) — South Africa

Postal address: TM National, Box 77, Bruma 2026

Tel: 011 728 0959

Fax: 011 728 8276

Email: info@tm-online.org.za

Web: www.tm-online.org.za/index.html

CONVERSION OF VEHICLES

Chairman Industries

25 Auret Street, Cnr Jules Street, Jeppestown, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 87137, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 624 1222/3/4

Fax: 011 614 4817

Easy Drive

Tel: 084 407 1590

Fax: 012 803 1148 / 3997

Email: ettivt@hotmail.com or service@easydrive.co.za

Web: www.easydrive.co.za

Contact: Etienne van Tonder

G.T. Centre

60 Pine Street, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 337 6360

Hand Control Operated Vehicles

Tel: 021 685 1859 021 531 6857

Fax: 021 532 0080
Contact: Ted Riese; Richard Cussins

Hyper Auto Centre

Uitsig Road, Mangrove Park 4051
Tel: 031 464 2112

Mark's Auto and Medical Mobility

7 Cadle St, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 14163, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth 6061
Tel: 041 451 2000 or 086 620 4534
Fax: 041 453 6055
Email: draadmeyer@xsinet.co.za
Contact: Dion Rademeyer (082 551 0759)

Sandown Motors and Equipment

Will fit any equipment or conversion to vehicles
Tel: 011 252 2317
Fax: 011 252 2598
Email: mark@sandown.co.za
Web: www.sandown.co.za

Triplshift

Cycling specialists offering a wide range of products, including recumbent tricycles, hand cycles or hand power adaptations, and electric assist
10 Sawle Rd, Plumstead, Cape Town, 7800
Cell: 082 779 5799
Fax: 086 503 2236
Email: rodger@trikes.co.za
Web: www.trikes.co.za
Contact: Rodger Duffett

COUNSELLING

A Friend in Need

Postal address: Box 21440, Helderkruin 1733
Tel: 011 953 4846
Fax: 011 660 9472
Contact: Ansa van der Berg

Befrienders

Postal address: Box 29874, Bloemfontein, 9310
Tel: 051 444 5691
Email: befrienders@wsinet.co.za
Contact: Pamela May Williams

Cape Support for Mental Health

Support group for the families and friends of people living with schizophrenia
Tel: 021 671 1573 (Heather McKenzie) or 021 788 3301 (Ruby Ward) or 021 788 8071 (Joyce Brandt)

Email: capessupport@eject.co.za

Careline Crisis and Trauma Centre

Counselling for people who have sustained a traumatic injury; also drug and alcohol rehabilitation

Postal address: Box 1910, Hillcrest 3650

Tel/fax: 031 765 1314

Email: business@carelinecrisis.org

Web: www.carelinecrisis.org

Contact: Mrs J du Plessis (Director)

Child Line

Tel: 0800 255 323

Compassionate Friends

Offering emotional support and understanding specifically to bereaved parents, grandparents and siblings

Office hours: 09:00 to 13:00, Monday to Friday

122 Athol St. Highlands North, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 323, Highlands North 2037

Tel: 011 440 6322

Fax: 011 887 9494

Email: tcfsa@mweb.co.za

Web: www.compassionatefriends.org.za

Bloemfontein

Tel: 051 522 1713

Fax: 051 436 6924

Cape Town

Tel: 021 551 6620

Durban

Tel: 031 466 5572 (h) or 569 7012 (w)

Fax: 031 569 5545

East London

9 Gregg Road, East London

Tel: 043 721 0406 or 083 973 6108

Fax: 043 721 0468

East Rand

Tel: 011 827 6035

Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 368 1318 or 082 373 6968

Pretoria

Monthly meetings at Pretoria Country Club

Tel: 012 440 3751 or 082 441 6360

Somerset West

Tel: 021 856 0717 or 084 551 1349

Death Education and Counselling South Africa (DEACSA)

Counselling for both terminally ill people and their carers; information, assistance and advice on related matters

Postal address: Box 2710, Durbanville 7551

Tel/fax: 021 949 2939

Email: info@deacsa.org.za

Web: www.deacsa.org.za

5percent

Postal address: Box 11509, Hatfield, 0028

Tel: 082 749 3549

Fax: 012 804 9984

Email: derick@5percent.co.za

Web: <http://www.5percent.co.za/>

Contact: Derick Poremba-Brumer

Ekuphaleni Mental Health Centre

Postal address: Box 124182, Alrode 1451

Tel: 011 909 5011

Cell: 082 480 5022

Email: ekuphaleni@icon.co.za

Contact: Antje Manfroni

Friends First

Support group for people with mood and anxiety disorders; after hours and weekends

6 Kudu Rd, Ruwari, Brackenfell 7560

Tel: 021 981 4040

Contact: Ruth Eveleigh

Helping Other People Emotionally (HOPE)

Postal address: Box 1698, Eldorado Park 1813

Tel: 011 342 1034 or 011 945 5333 or 076 827 7703

Fax: 086 519 2515

Email: drmw@telkomsa.net

Contact: Dr Meshack van Wyk

Institute for the Healing of Memories

2 Lente Rd, Sybrand Park, Cape Town 7708

Tel: 021 694 4230

Fax: 021 697 4773

Contact: AM Lapsley

Life Line

Tel: 011 715 2000

Fax: 011 715 2001

Aids toll-free line: 0800 012 322

Eastern Cape

East London, Life Line and Child Line

Tel: 043 722 2000

Fax: 043 743 7266

Email: lifelineel@carbdoctor.co.za

Gompo/Duncan Village, Life Line and Child Line

Crisis: 043 733 1529

Fax: 043 743 7266

Mdantsane, Life Line and Child Line

Crisis: 043 760 1730

Port Elizabeth, Life Line

Postal address: Box 12235, Centrahill 6006

Tel: 041 585 5581

Fax: 041 586 8565

Email: lifelinepe@isat.co.za

Free State

Welkom, Life Line

Tel: 057 352 2212

Fax: 057 352 1065

Email: lifs@global.co.za

Gauteng

Alexandra, Life Line

Crisis: 011 443 5026

Fax: 011 882 1148

East Rand, Life Line

Crisis: 011 422 4242

Office: 011 421 0384

Fax: 011 421 0385

Email: lifelineer@intekom.co.za

Johannesburg, Life Line

Crisis: 011 728 1347

Office: 011 728 1331

Fax: 011 728 3497

Email: llinejhb@iafrica.com

Kagiso, Life Line

Crisis: 011 410 3895

Fax: 011 665 1167

Mohlakeng, Life Line

Crisis: 011 414 3056

Fax: 011 414 0394

Pretoria, Life Line and Child Line

Crisis: 012 342 2222

Office: 012 342 9000

Fax: 012 342 1224

Email: lifelinepta@ibi.co.za

Tshepo) Themba Soweto, Life Line

Crisis: 011 988 0155

Office: 011 988 0156

Fax: 011 988 1671

Vaal Triangle (Vereeniging), Life Line

Crisis: 016 428 1640

Office: 016 428 1740

Fax: 016 428 1741

Email: iti07318@mweb.co.za

West Rand, Life Line and Child Line

Crisis: 011 953 4111

Office: 011 665 2281

Fax: 011 665 1167

Email: lifelinewr@icon.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal

Durban, Life Line

38 Adrain Road, Durban 4001

Tel: 031 312 2323

Toll Free: 0861 322 322

Crisis: 031 312 2323

Office: 031 303 1344

Fax: 031 303 1419

Email: lnatal@mweb.co.za

Margate, Life Line

Tel: 039 315 5447

Crisis: 039 315 5447

Office: 039 315 5456

Email: llmgt@venturenet.co.za

Pietermaritzburg, Life Line and Rape Crisis

Offers online counselling, email counselling, crisis response, Aids counselling, rape help, 24 hour support line, marriage and family counselling, retrenchment counselling, drug and alcohol abuse, domestic

violence, child violence counselling, suicide counselling, and corporate and welfare training

Crisis: 033 394 4444

Office: 033 342 4447

Fax: 033 345 3946

Email: lifelinepmb@wandata.com

Web: www.lifeonline.co.za

Zululand, Life Line

Crisis: 035 753 3333

Office: 035 753 4307

Fax: 035 753 4307

Email: llzul@mweb.co.za

Mpumalanga

Nelspruit, Life Line

8 Hope Street, Nelspruit

Tel: 013 755 2635

Crisis: 013 755 3606

Office: 013 755 2635

Fax: 013 755 2635

Email: emotone@mweb.co.za

North West

Klerksdorp, Life Line

Tel: 018 462 1234

Crisis: 018 462 1234

Office: 018 462 7838

Email: llinekld@gds.co.za

Mafikeng, Life Line

Crisis: 0183) 81 4263

Tel/fax: 0183) 81 0976

Email: llmaf@gydea.com

Rustenburg, Life Line

Crisis: 014 597 2000

Office: 014 594 1455

(Sun City, Life Line)

Fax: 014 592 3158

Email: llrustnw@mweb.co.za

Western Cape

Bishop Lavis, Life Line and Child Line

Crisis: 021 934 4822

Office: 021 934 3027

Fax: 021 934 3037

Email: bishoplavis@lifelinewc.org.za

Elsies River, Life Line and Child Line

Crisis: 021 461 1111

Tel/fax: 021 932 0352

Email: elsies.lifeline@xsinet.co.za youth.lifeline@xsinet.co.za

Guguletu, Life Line and Child Line

Crisis: 021 461 1111

Office: 021 637 3009

Fax: 021 637 4371

Khayelitsha, Life Line and Child Line

Crisis: 021 361 9077

Office: 021 361 5855

Fax: 021 361 5758

Cape Town, Life Line and Child Line

Crisis: 021 461 1111

Office: 021 461 1113

Fax: 021 461 6400

Email: lifeline@iafrica.com

Post-Natal Depression Support Association of South Africa (PNDSA)

A non-profit organisation offering telephone counselling, information, referrals for medication, counselling and psychotherapy, assessment interviews and group support. Services provided on a sliding scale of tariffs. A non-profit association started by a group of health professionals and women who have recovered from Postnatal Depression. We are dedicated to supporting other women who may be going through the same experience and to making it easier for them to find help.

- Support groups

Tel: 082 882 0072

Email: liz@pndsa.co.za

Web: www.pnd.co.za

Contact: Liz Mills (Founder President)

Gauteng

Tel: 082 575 4587

Email: urdang@netactive.co.za

Contact: Stephanie Urdang

KwaZulu-Natal

Durban

Tel: 031 701 0833

Email: sampsy@iafrica.com

Contact: Alison Sampson

Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 343 3208
Email: FF@alpha.futurenet.co.za
Contact: Fiona Farquharson

West Coast

Tel: 021 557 0838
Email: moon@intekom.co.za
Contact: Tracey Litten

Psychological Society of South Africa

Has directory of psychologists
Killarney Mall, Office No. 110, First Floor, Killarney Office Towers, 60 Riviera Road, Killarney
Postal address: Box 989, Houghton 2041
Tel: 011 486 3322
Fax: 011 486 3266/77
Web: www.psyssa.com/regions/directory.asp

Reach Out

- No crisis intervention
 - A support group for people who are living with depression
- Postal address: Box 16578, Vlaeberg 8018
Tel: 088 120 4136

South African Depression and Anxiety Support Group (SADAG)

- Advocacy, serving as a voice for the more than 10% of South Africans who suffer from depressive disorders each year
- Educational materials, video tapes and publications on these disorders
- A network of 140 support groups throughout South Africa
- Information on depression, panic disorder, social phobia, generalised anxiety disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, bipolar, and specific areas such as children and the elderly, ECT and suicidal behaviour
- Workshops and educational programmes countrywide
- Referral lists that can help you find a psychiatrist, psychologist or GP (with a special interest in mental health) in your area
- Telephone helpline with trained and caring counsellors from 8 am to 7 pm seven days a week

Tel: 011 783 1474/6
Fax: 011 884 7074 or 011 884 0625
Helpline: 0800 118 392 or 0800 119 283 or 0800 567 567
Support groups: 011 884 1797
Email: anxiety@iafrica.com
Web: www.anxiety.org.za
Contact: Julia Zachirus or Zane Wilson zane1@hargray.com

South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)

267 Long Avenue, Ferndale, Randburg.
Postal address: Private Bag X3053, Randburg 2125.
Tel: 011 781 1852
Fax: 011 326 0625

Email: corrie@safmh.org.za

Web: www.safmh.org.za

Contact: Corrie Ras, Cheryl Abrahams or Solly Mokgatla (National Executive Director)

Regional SAFMH mental health societies are as follows:

Western Cape

Cape Mental Health

Private Bag X7, Observatory 7935

Tel: 021 447 9040 Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: ingrid@cmhs.co.za

Northern Cape

Northern Cape Mental Health

PO Box 287, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 841 0537

Fax: 053 841 0537 ext. 240

Email: Yonder.Kimberley@intekom.co.za

Eastern Cape

REHAB

P O Box 11149, Southernwood 5213

Tel: 043 722 9680 / 722 1811 / 743 5270

Fax: 043 722 9680 / 722 1811

Email: diffable@iafrica.com

Port Elizabeth Mental Health

21 William St, Cotswold, Port Elizabeth

PO Box 7564, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 365 0502

Fax: 041 365 0529

Email: pemhs@global.co.za

Uitenhage Mental Health

PO Box 734, Uitenhage 6230

Tel: 041 922 8025

Fax: 041 992 5058

Email: minetteumh@telkomsa.net

Free State

Northern Free State Mental Health

PO Box 434, Welkom 9460

Tel: (057 352 1046

Fax: (057 352 1048

Email: nfsmh@internext.co.za

Southern Free State Mental Health

PO Box 20144, Willows 9320
Tel: 051 444 0212
Fax: 051 447 4797
Email: svgbloem@itdot.net

Gauteng

North Gauteng Mental Health

PO Box 31217, Totiusdal 0134
Tel: 012 332 3927
Fax: 012 332 3977
Email: pmh@icon.co.za

Vaal Triangle Mental Health

PO Box 1180, Vanderbiljpark 1900
Tel: 016 931 2910
Fax: 016 931 2910

Central Gauteng Mental Health

PO Box 10443, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 339 2621
Fax: 011 339 2626
Email: admin@witsmhs.co.za

Laudium Mental Health

PO Box 13793, Laudium 0037
Tel: 012 374 3002
Fax: 012 374 2100

North West

North West Mental Health

PO Box 2438, Potchefstroom 2520
Tel: 018 297 5270
Fax: 018 297 5278
Email: lecia@intekom.co.za

Limpopo

Limpopo Mental Health

P O Box 989, Tzaneen 0850
Tel: 015 307 4732 / 307 5941
Fax: 015 307 4732
Email: safmhlp@telkomsa.net

KwaZulu-Natal

Durban & Coastal Region Mental Health

PO Box 70669, Overport 4068
Tel: 031 207 2717
Fax: 031 207 4215/3922
Email: dmhmail@dmh.co.za

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health

PO Box 133, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel: 033 392 7230/1 or 392 7240
Fax: 033 345 0842
Email: pmbmhs@xsinet.co.za

Zululand Mental Health

P O Box 1314, Empangeni 3880
Tel: 035 772 2664 / 2219
Fax: 035 772 2610
Email: zmhemp@netactive.co.za

Mpumulanga

Mpumalanga Mental Health [Middelburg]

P O Box 2649 Middelburg 1050
Tel: 013 282 7177 / 7846
Fax: 013 282 7846
Email: mmhs@jantar.co.za

Mpumalanga Mental Health [Nelspruit]

PO Box 535 Nelspruit 1200
Tel/Fax: 013 778 9896
Cell: 083 492 3894

Mpumalanga Mental Health [Secunda]

PO Box 5225, Secunda 2302
Tel: 017 631 2506
Fax: 017 631 2506

Mpumalanga Mental Health [Ermelo]

PO Box 387, Ermelo 2350
Tel: 01781) 9 3184
Fax: 01781) 9 3184

Trauma Clinic

23 Jorissen St, Braamfontein Centre, Braamfontein
Postal address: Box 30778, Braamfontein 2017
Tel: 011 403 5102
Fax: 403 7267
Email: mbantjes@csvr.org.za
Web: www.csvr.org.za

CRÈCHES

League of Friends of the Blind (LOFOB)

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Our mission is to enable all visually impaired people to reach their optimal potential through independence, development and promotion of employment and to care for and protect those who, due to circumstances beyond their control, are unable to do so themselves.

- Hostels
- Work centre
- Pre-school for visually impaired children
- Independence development services
- Holiday home

94 Klip Road, Grassy Park

Postal address: Box 31010, Grassy Park 7888

Tel: 021 705 3753

Fax: 021 705 2154

Email: lofob@iafrica.com

Web: www.lofob.co.za

Contact: Executive Director Philip M Bam

Mzamo Initiatives (Mzamo Crèche)

Tel: 031 907 8274

DAY CARE CENTRES — EASTERN CAPE

Aurora Adult Care Centre

(and Chalk & Cheese Charity Shop)

3 Seventh Ave, Newton Park

Tel: 041 364 2445

Fax: 041 364 1655

Contact: Paddy du Toit

Aurora Special Care Centre for the Mentally Disabled

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities

Alan Drive, Walmer Downs 6070

Tel: 041 368 6180

Fax: 041 368 6183

Friendly Haven

Day care for people with mental illness

109 Liewerkie Street, Cotswold

Tel: 041 364 3514

Email: leon_friend@goodyear.co.za

Contact: Esther Friend

Ithemba

Port Elizabeth Mental Health

Day care for children with profound intellectual disabilities

1st St, Windvogel, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 7564, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 365 0502

Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

Khanya Day Care and Stimulation Centre

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities
Methodist Church, MU4, Motherwewill 6001

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: may.daniels@apdpe.org.za

Khanya Programme and Development Centre

Daycare centre and self-help workshops for adults
Silverton Farm, Kwa Sitwayi, Umtata 5100

Tel: 083 961 9937

Khanyisa Day Care Centre

2211 Main Road, Umasizakhe, Graaff-Reinet 6280

Tel/fax: 049 892 4466

Lake Farm Centre

Lakeside Road, Kraggakamma Road, Coleen Glen

Postal address: Box 7131, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 379 1555

Fax: 041 379 1555

Email: lakefarm@mweb.co.za

Contact: Grant de Beer (Dir)

Lingelabantu Day Care and Stimulation Centre

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities

Vusi St, KwaZakhele 6001

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: may.daniels@apdpe.org.za

Luvuyo

Port Elizabeth Mental Health

Day care for children with profound intellectual disability

Memesi St, Mhandi, Somerset East

Tel: 041 365 0502

Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

Nomzamo

Port Elizabeth Mental Health

Day care for children with profound intellectual disability

1 Luhabe St, Lingalihle, Cradock

Tel: 041 365 0502

Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

Optima Day Care Centre

For children aged 4 to 18

Affiliated to the George Association for the Physically Disabled

1070 Olympia Rd, Pacaltsdorp, George
Postal address: Box 1070, George 6530
Tel: 044 873 6767 or 044 878 0063
Fax: 044 874 4054
Email: ceo.apd@axxess.co.za
Contact: Sharon Hendricks

Sonstraal

Day care for children with profound intellectual disability
Port Elizabeth Mental Health
Cnr Jacobs & Plaatjie St, Humansdorp
Tel: 041 365 0502
Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

Them bani

Port Elizabeth Mental Health
Day care for children with profound intellectual disability
6 Short St, Bongweni, Bedford
Tel: 041 365 0502
Contact: Latiefa Abdulla

Zwelibanzi Inclusive Assistance Programme for the Disabled

Residential and day care for children with mental disabilities and learning difficulties as well as epilepsy
Postal address: Box 92035, Mount Frere, 5090
Tel: 073 164 4955
Fax: 039 255 0220

DAY CARE CENTRES — FREE STATE

Bopanang Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Postal address: Box 6234, Phuthaditjhaba 9866
Tel: 058 713 6570
Fax: 058 713 5447
Contact: Ms Cyrian Mokoena

Ekuhlengweni Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
480 Ezenzeleni, Warden
Tel: 058 643 0761
Contact: Mr Skosana

Free State Care in Action

Day care and workshop for children with disabilities
Postal address: Box 444, Wesselsbron 0680
Tel: 057 899 1198
Fax: 057 899 1197
Email: freestatecarewesselsbron@lantic.net
Contact: Mev Malan or Marli Ackerman

Hlabolohang Theunissen

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
3619 Masilo, Theunissen
Postal address: Box 547, Welkom 9460
Tel: 057 352 4207
Fax: 057 352 4756
Contact: Mrs Moticoe

Ikaheng Centre Ladybrand

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
M482, Manyatseng
Tel: 051 924 0117
Contact: Nnuku Litabe

Intabozwe Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Harrismith
Tel: 058 623 0109 463 0672
Fax: 058 622 3298
Contact: Peggy Twala

Ipolokeng Centre Koppies

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
803 Kwakwatsi, Koppies 9540
Tel: 056 777 1249
Contact: Mavis Pilane

Ipopeng Development Centre for Disabled Children

Postal address: Box 40397, Motsethabong, Welkom, 9463
Tel: 057 355 1251
Fax: 057 396 1780
Contact: FS Mathinye

Itekeng Centre Ficksburg

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Postal address: Box 116, Meqheleng Ficksburg 9730
Tel: 051 938 0046
Contact: Ms Letuka

Itsoseng Self Help Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Postal address: Box 5281, Phuthaditjhaba 9866
Tel: 058 713 2023
Contact: Mirriam Mahlomahlolo

Kamohelo Centre for Disabled Children

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Chemcity Gate 2, Old Fedmus Clinic, Venco Park PSP Area, Erik Louw St,
Sasolburg 1947

Postal address: Box 1206, Sasolburg 1947

Tel: 016 976 2153

Fax: 016 976 6468

Email: kamohelo@wol.co.za

Contact: Anna Tshabangu (coordinator)

Kanana Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

1914 Section E, Botshabelo 9781

Tel: 051 534 4156

Fax: 051 444 3443

Contact: Mrs Nzapheza 083 953 3120

Kanana Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Sasolburg

Tel: 016 976 2153

Contact: Mery Ramolula

Katleho Centre for the Disabled

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

242 Mtambo Street, Lindley

Tel: 058 841 0618

Contact: Maria Lesibo

Kroon Day Care Centre

Old Municipal Building, Symonds Street, Kroonstad

Tel: 056 215 1500

Leratong Care Centre

Stand 132, Refengkgotso, Leratong

Tel: 073 215 7274

Contact: Lydia Mafole

Maboloka Day Care Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

1909 Section F, Botshabelo 9781

Tel: 051 534 4156

Fax: 051 444 3443

Contact: Thandi Simelane

Maokeng Disabled Children's Centre

Postal address: Box 51390, PO Lengau, 9503

Tel: 056 218 1455

Contact: GM Setloane

Matlakeng/Zastron Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883/4

Fax: 051 444 3443

Paballo Centre Virginia

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Box 1591, Virginia 9430

Tel: 057 215 2193

Contact: Susan Finger

Reabetswe Centre Bethlehem

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

3656 Phumla, Mqasha, Bethlehem 9700

Tel: 058 304 4453

Contact: Anna Mohapi

Reagola Centre Thaba'Nchu

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Private Bag X14, Thaba'Nchu 9780

Tel: 083 471 9395

Contact: Mamokete Molwantwa

Reamohetse Centre Senekal

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

27 Matwabeng, Senekal

Tel: 058 481 3679

Contact: Matshediso Folotsi

Relobohile Day Care Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Old Chambers Building. Boholkong. Bethlehem 9700

Tel: 083 717 4323

Contact: Christina Mafube

Resenoletswe Care Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Box 309. Wesselsbron 9680

Tel: 057 899 7062

Contact: Nonki Mekgwe

Salineni Sentrum vir Gestremdes

C Theron Kinderhuis, Wessels Street, Bethlehem

Tel: 058 303 1799

Tokoloho Disabled Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Cell: 072 2590 932

Contact: Mary Mbeloo

Tshedisanang Day-Care Centre for Disabled Children

Postal address: Box 719, Phahameng, Bultfontein 9670

Tel: 051 853 1622
KB Matlakala

Thuseng Centre Clarens

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Postal address: Box 1037, Clarens 9707
Contact: Aaron Mokoena

Thuso Ya Sechaba Koffiefontein

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Ditihake, Koffiefontein 9986
Tel: 051 444 2883/4
Fax: 051 444 3443
Contact: Marietjie Naudé

Thuto Pele Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Postal address: Box 5469, Cornelia
Tel: 058 256 1946
Contact: Maria Sekhobo

Tshepong Centre Petrus Steyn

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Postal address: Box 1055, Petrus Steyn 2640
Tel: 082 794 1491
Contact: Ms E Magagula

Tshibollo Day Care Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Botshabelo, 9781
Tel: 051 534 4156
Fax: 051 444 3443
Contact: Thandi Simelane

Vuyo Lethu Active Learning Centre

Association for Persons with Disabilities
Tel: 051 444 2883/4
Fax: 051 444 3443
Email: office@apdfreestate.co.za

Zenxele Centre Vrede

Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf (Free State)
Thembisa, Vrede
Tel: 058 913 1011
Contact: Maria Radebe

DAY CARE CENTRES — GAUTENG

Alexandra Disability Movement

Day care centre for about 25 children with various forms of disability

161 9 Road, Kew, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 1636, Marlborough 2063
Tel: 011 882 1147 or 083 485 9206
Fax: 011 443 1148
Email: adm@telkomsa.net
Contact: Jerry Ntimane, Development worker

Alpha and Omega Special Care Centre

Day care for children with profound disabilities
716 Fry Street, Waverley, Pretoria, 0186
Tel: 012 332 2258
Fax: 012 332 3977
Contact: Rina van Zyl

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North

Pretoria Academic Hospital, 8 Dr Savage Road, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 25631, Gezina 0031
Tel: 012 328 6447
Fax: 012 328 6759
Email: vpg@mweb.co.za
Web: www.disabilitypretoria.org.za
Contact: Dr Laetitia Botha or Elsie van Vuuren 072 355 9116

Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Germiston)

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston
Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400
Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

Baby Therapy Centre

Assists parents with blind or partially sighted babies and toddlers to care for and stimulate them appropriately

- Therapy and day care centre for babies with developmental delay
- Babies with genetic disorders, various syndromes or birth defects
- Music therapy, physiotherapy, speech therapy, hydrotherapy and occupational therapy
- Bridging classes towards formal education

347 Elizabeth Grove, Lynnwood, Pretoria
Tel: 012 348 2060 or 012 348 2086
Fax: 012 348 1960
Email: info@babytherapy.org.za
Web: www.babytherapy.org.za

Chiawelo Life Skills Centre

For people with severe psychiatric disability of 18 years and older; day care at R50 per month
Stand no.1035, Rihlampfu Street, Chiawelo (just off old Potchefstroom Road)
Tel: 011 984 8336 or 072 872 9115
Fax: 011 986 3448
Contact: Ms T Dlamini

Cullinan Care and Rehabilitation Centre

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North
Postal address: Private Bag X1005, Cullinan 1000
Tel: 012 734 1038/7046
Fax: 012 734 1040

Day Care and Skills Development Centre

Dutch Reformed Church Hall, Crosby
Mondays to Thursdays from 08:00 to 16:00
Tel: 082 927 2705
Contact: Meisie Harmse

Dimpho Stimulation Centre

Shomang Primary School (old building), 10897 Armitage Street, Orlando West, 1804
Tel: 011 936 1052
Fax: 011 939 1263
Contact: Ms Thembekile Tshabalala

Empilweni Day Care Centre

Day care for those with severe psychiatric disability aged 18 and above
Bristle Cone Nursery, Orange Farm
Tel: 083 624 9596
Fax: 011 435 1186
Contact: Dr Gail Ure

Entokozweni Day Care Centre

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North
21529 Moloto Street, Zithobeni, Bronkhorstspuit 1020
Tel: 013 328 6447

Eersterust Care and Training Centre

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North
Postal address: Box 41034, Eersterust 0022
Tel: 012 806 8552
Email: csalmon@iafrica.com
Contact: Claire Salmon

Eyethu Centre

Day care for those with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 2 to 21 years
1134 Machaba Drive, Mofolo North, Soweto 1800
Tel/fax: 011 982 7688
Email: malcolmrhodes@webmail.co.za
Web: www.eyethucentre.org.za
Contact: Sarah Makhanya

Fadimehang Mental Care Centre

Postal address: Box 551, Chiawelo 1818
Tel: 011 988 5660

Contact: Ms GN Ntloka

Harry Kessler Centre

Special care centre for people and children with profound intellectual disability
United Cerebral Palsy Association
8 North St, Cnr Main, Townsvlew 2190
Tel: 011 435 0386
Fax: 011 435 3967
Email: devfund@netactive.co.za

Harvey Cohen Day Care Centre

Day care centre and protective workshop for children with intellectual disability
and children with physical disability
6 Jan Beam Avenue, Eldorado Park
Postal address: Box 7, Eldorado Park 1813
Tel: 011 342 1254

Horizon Care Centre / Horison Sorgsentrum

Day care for those with profound mental disabilities
260 Fountain Street, Silverton
Postal address: Box 795, Silverton 0127
Tel/fax: 012 804 3626
Contact: Rina

Ikhwezi Lokusa

Special care centre for people with intellectual disability
Plot 195/2, [Malherbe St], De Deur
Box 736, De Deur 1884
Tel: 016 590 1350
Fax: 016 590 1469

Itireleng Life Skills Centre

Day care for people with severe psychiatric disability (R30 per month)
6516 Rathebe Street, Orlando Community Clinic, Orlando East
Tel: 011 935 1163
Fax: 011 933 9182
Contact: Gloria Stemar

Khanya-Lesedi Day Care

Postal address: Box 5476, Duduza 1494
Tel: 011 810 4328 or 011 810 4420
Fax: 011 810 5745
Contact: Mr B Rubisane

Kopanong

Day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 3 to 18
years
12279 Stratford, Ext. 7, Orange Farm
Postal address: Box 186, De Deur 1884
Tel: 011 850 6680 or 082 357 8110

Fax: 011 850 7258
Contact: Elizabeth Borephe or Betty Mtetwa

Kopano Mentally and Physically Disabled Care Centre

Postal address: Box 106, Evaton North 1984
Tel: 016 583 1313
Contact: Rev M Lekale

Korekile Home

Provides care and transport for disabled children in Bekkersdal
West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled
Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740
Tel: 011 660 7964/5
Fax: 011 953 5082
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

KwaThema Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 3372, Springs 1560
Tel: 011 737 1511
Contact: M Ndebele

Mthinkulu

Day care for those with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 1 to 17 years
22562 Tshinkhovha Street, Zone 6, Meadowlands
Tel: 011 936 2388 or 073 318 2924
Email: mspinkett@polka.co.za
Contact: Leah Kunene

Nkanyezi Stimulation Centre

Day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 3 years and above
Shomang Primary School (old building), Armitage St, Orlando West, Soweto
Tel: 011 936 0440 or 079 1858 231 or 073 3578 374
Fax: 011 939 1263 (Saint Martin)

Nokuthula Centre for Mentally Handicapped Children

82 3rd Road, Marlboro, next to Alexandra Township
Postal address: Box 662, Bramley 2018
Tel: 011 444 6443
Fax: 011 262 5944
Contact: Joyce Mahakoe (principal)
Email: nokuthulasmh@mweb.co.za

Pillsbury

Day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 3 years and up
161 9th Road, Kew
Tel: 011 443 1147 or 882 1147 or 083 485 9206
Fax: 011 882 1147

Email: jerryadm@telkomsa.net

Contact: Mr Jerry Mtimbane

Pumelela Day Care Centre

988 Mabalane Street, West Rand

Tel: 011 984 4472

Rainbow Day Care Centre

Provides care and transport for disabled children in Randfontein

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740

Tel: 011 660 7964/5

Fax: 011 953 5082

Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

Ratanang Group for Children with Multiple Disabilities

- Day care centre for 17 children aged 3 to 10 years from around Soweto and Braamfischerville
- Monthly support group for another 17 children
- Training of volunteers on how to care for children with intellectual disability
- Workshops and counselling to support the parents and share information
- Outings for the children

Cerebral Palsy Clinic, Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital, Soweto

Tel: 011 933 8947 or 933 1929 or 083 618 0782 or 083 396 1978

Fax: 011 933 8322

Contact: Margaret Serache or Theresia Ralintja

Rose of Sharon Stimulation Day Care Centre

292A Cosmos Street, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1459

Postal address: Box 14161, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1466

Tel: 011 910 2654

Fax: 011 910 2385

Sandringham Lodge

Home and day care for people with severe psychiatric disability

85 George Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 640 5187

Fax: 011 640 3594

Email: sanlodge@worldonline.co.za

Selwyn Segal

Home and day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability

George Avenue, Sandringham

Postal address: Box 28881, Sandringham 2131

Tel: 011 640 5171

Fax: 011 640 2567

Contact: Brenda Sollash

Sunshine Centre

Day care for children with severe/profound intellectual disability aged 18 months to 7 years

Craighall

87 Waterfall Avenue, Craighall Park, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 788 7289
Fax: 011 788 1603
Contact: Lilian Nel

Eldorado Park

Good Shepherd, Sydmlens Street, Eldorado Park, Johannesburg
Tel/fax: 011 342 2089
Contact: Lena Cohen

Soweto

3136 Ramaite Street, White City, Jabavu
Tel/fax: 011 984 9161
Contact: Nthabiseng Zulu

St Theresa's Day Care Centre

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North
Hammanskraal Clinic, Hammanskraal 0400
Tel: 012 711 3906

United Cerebral Palsy Association of South Africa

24 hour care and day care for children with severe disability
8 North Street, Townsvew, Johannesburg 2137
Postal address: Box 57280, Springfield 2137
Tel: 011 435 0386/7
Fax: 011 435 3967
Email: clinicman@netactive.co.za
Web: www.ucpa.org.za

Vita Nova Cerebal Palsy Centre

Eastern Transvaal Cerebral Palsy Association
Home, protective workshop, stimulation and day care centre for all disabled adults and children
Fisheagle Road, Daggafontein, Springs
Email: vitanova@eject.co.za
Web: members.tripod.com/~vitanova
Tel: 011 818 2337
Contact: Carol

DAY CARE CENTRES — KWAZULU-NATAL

Children with a Challenge (CWAC)

Crèche for pre-schoolers with cerebral palsy
KwaZulu-Natal Cerebral Palsy Association
Postal address: Box 10213, Ashwood 3605
Tel: 031 700 3732

Hammersdale Day Care Centre
Durban and Coastal Mental Health
Mpumalanga, next to taxi rank
Tel: 031 772 1613

Happy Hours
Durban and Coastal Mental Health
Day care centres providing stimulation and developmental re-education

Amaoti
Tel: 031 518 5126

Durban North
Tel: 031 563 7813

KwaXimba
Tel: 083 799 0268

Mariannahill
031 706 8300

Mpumalanga
Tel: 031 772 1613

Ndwedwe – Ninikhona
Tel: 032 532 3345

Nyangwini
Tel: 039 972 1106

Overport
Tel: 031 208 3622

Phoenix
Tel: 031 502 6471

KwaZulu-Natal Disabled Children's Action Group (DICAG)

- 11 primary caregiver groups of which many provide day care facilities to disabled children
- 20 to 60 children in each group
- Counselling to primary caregivers of disabled children
- Peer group support to primary caregivers through sharing of experiences

Tel: 031 23 4018 031 305 5518

Phoenix Day Care Centre
59 Clayfield Drive, Clayfield, Durban
Tel: 031 502 6471

SCDIFA Day Clinic

SCDIFA Cheshire Home
34–36 Turnstone Avenue, Bayview, Chatsworth
Postal address: Box 56017, Chatsworth 4030
Tel: 031 400 3477/5303
Fax: 031 400 7757
Email: cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za
Contact: Rosh Maharaj Manager Cheshire Homes – Durban

Whizz Kidz Disabled Centre

For children with multiple disabilities
5 Gordon Road, Hatton Estate, Pinetown
Tel: 031 701 1490
Cell: 082 565 2774
Fax: 031 701 5143
Email: shelley@planetpastel.com
Contact: Deborah King (Principal)

DAY CARE CENTRES — LIMPOPO

Botlokwa Disabled Learning Centre

For children from 6 years with mental and physical disabilities
Serene Village, Dwarsrivier
Postal address: Box 1292, Dwarsrivier 0812
Tel: 015 527 0306
Fax: 015 527 0666
Contact: Mrs MC Monyamangene (076 507 9800) or Susan Machaka (073 219 4684)

Thobela Centre

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Disability
Day care for children and adults with mental disabilities
Postal address: Box 1311, Mahwelereng, 0626
Cell: 082 295 1076

Tipfuxeni Day Care Centre

For those with mental disabilities
Majosi Clinic
Postal address: Box 236, Khomanani, 0933
Tel: 082 836 8147
Contact: Johana Mudau

Una Rine Day Care Centre

Tsianba Village, Stand 379, Amashamba, Limpopo
Postal address: Box 1392, Lwamondo, 0985
Tel: 083 546 1015
Fax: 015 583 0476

DAY CARE CENTRES — MPUMALANGA

Bongani Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 1720, KwaLugedlane 1341
Cell: 076 919 3525
Contact: Patricia Ndlelane

Bongihlahla Stimulation Centre

For those with intellectual and/or physical disabilities, aged 3 to 18 years,
who cannot attend mainstream schools
2 Church Street, Middelburg
Postal address: Box 448, Mhluzi 1053
Tel: 013 282 4331
Cell: 073 252 5354
Fax: 013 282 0280
Email: lindiwejnkosi@telkomsa.net
Contact: Lindiwe Nkosi

Ciniselani Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 180, Steenbok 1347
Cell: 072 207 1001
Contact: Ms Mube

Egodeni Care Centre

A project of the Reformed Church in KwaNdebele
Care centre/school for children with intellectual and/or physical disabilities and
those with multiple disabilities
Postal address: Box 1942, Siyabuswa 0472
Tel/fax: 013 9731267
Cell: 072 255 9917
Email: mienigie@hotmail.com
Contact: Gabriel Masemola (Manager) or Hermien Nagelholt

Hoyi Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 1106, KwaLugedlane 1341
Cell: 072 720 8761
Contact: Margaret Khoza

Mpumelelo Integrated Crèche

Postal address: Box 8019, Barberton 1300
Cell: 072 963 0809
Contact: Jabulile Skosana

Nantithuba Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 992, Mpuluzi 2335
Cell: 073 543 4601
Contact: Freedah Nkosi

Siphe'Sihle Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 8552, Die Heuwel, Witbank 1043
Cell: 072 807 9471
Contact: Lindiwe Ndlovu

Frangipani Dagsorgsentrum vir Gestremdes

21 Essenhout Street, Phalaborwa
Tel: 015 781 7020

Genesis Centre for Persons with Disabilities

Daycare, stimulation, self-help skills
Box 1650, Brits 0250
Tel: 082 490 2133 or 083 702 0050 or 012 277 1360
Fax: 012 277 1435
Email: peak@mweb.co.za
Contact: Mrs E Peake

Itereleng Day Care Centre

North West Care for Persons with Disabilities
Postal address: Box 78, Koster 2825
Tel: 014 533 0593
Fax: 014 533 4220

Jonathan Centre for the Blind and Deaf

Preschoolers helped to become ready for school; stimulation and physical therapy provided
6 Theron St, Potchefstroom 2531
Tel/fax: 018 297 8440 or 083 644 6180
Email: dirkbloem@yahoo.co.uk
Contact: Dirk Bloem

Nyandano Multipurpose Service Centre

Day care; life skills; projects like ploughing, weaving and basketry
Postal address: Box 118, Munzhedzi, Polokwane, 0948
Tel/fax: 015 584 1521

Serve Our Soul Mental Handicapped Centre

Day care for young people with mental disabilities aged 5 to 18 years
Postal address: Box 2758, Burgersfort, 1150
Tel: 072 368 8539
Fax: 013 230 7003

DAY CARE CENTRES — WESTERN CAPE**Aryan Benevolent Home Council (Woodstock Crèche and Respite Centre)**

Preventive and institutional services for the benefit of the aged, disabled and children in need of social, therapeutic and developmental care.
Tel: 021 448 5513

Bizweni Centre for Disabled Children / Sentrum vir Gestremde Kinders

For children with intellectual and physical disabilities; has a class for those with profound intellectual disabilities, and a separate class for those preparing for entry to special schools; closed during school holidays
Bizweni Avenue, Somerset West

Postal address: Box 1601, Somerset West 7129
Tel: 021 851 6645
Fax: 021 851 2048
Contact: Alta Nieuwoudt

Bonteheuvel Day Care Centre

Cape Mental Health
For 30 children with intellectual disabilities
Bluegum and Vlamboom Plain, Bonteheuvel 7764
Tel: 021 447 9040 or 021 695 5151
Fax: 021 448 8475
Contact: Ms Fredericks

Cenida Day Care Centre

Musica Avenue, Macassar 7134
Tel: 021 857 1092/3
Cell: 083 508 3980
Fax: 021 761 0442
Contact: Mignon Leitch

Chere Botha Centre

Western Cape Down Syndrome Association
73 van der Stel Street, Oakdale, Bellville 7530
Tel: 021 919 2701
Fax: 021 919 7992
Email: downwc@iafrica.com

Crossroads Educare Centre

Klipfontein Road, Crossroads
Tel: 021 374 9996

De Heide Children's Care Centre

[Western Cape Cerebral Palsy](#) Association
11 2nd Avenue, Claremont
Postal address: Box 2384, Claremont 7740
Tel/fax: 021 683 5470

Emthandazweni Day Care

Tel: 021 461 7488

Cape Mental Health Society

22 Ivy Rd, Observatory
Tel: 021 447 9040
Fax: 021 448 8475
Email: admin@cmhs.co.za
Contact: Ingrid Daniels

Erica Special Care Centre

Cape Mental Health
For 30 children with intellectual disabilities

10 & 12 cnr Spreeu and Canary St, Rocklands
Tel: 021 392 9147
Contact: Gwen Rosen (Supervisor)

Ethembeni Special Care

Cape Mental Health
For 30 children with intellectual disabilities
Gugulethu
Tel: 021 4479040
Fax: 021 448 8475
Email: asma@cmhs.co.za or birgit@cmhs.co.za
Contact: Asma Achmat or Birgit Schweizer

Friends Day Centre

For children with intellectual disability
Alexandra Road
Postal address: Box 229, Maitland 7404
Tel: 021 511 5801
Fax: 021 511 5229
Email: lynettejeftha@xsinet.co.za or fdcentre@iafrica.com

Gabriella Day Care Centre for Physically and Mentally Challenged Children

4 Helderberg St, Stewart Hill, Somerset West
Tel: 021 852 9827
Fax: 021 855 5846
Contact: Ms Natalie del Fabbro
Email: signgeneration@yebo.co.za

Helen Keller Care Centre

Helen Keller Society
[Links Avenue, Pinelands](#)
Tel: 021 448 4302 or 531 5311 or 531 5331

Imizamo Yethu Special Care Centre

For 90 children with intellectual disabilities
401 Zodiac Street, Khayelitsha 7784
Tel: 021 4479040
Fax: 021 448 8475
Email: asma@cmhs.co.za or birgit@cmhs.co.za
Contact: Asma Achmat or Birgit Schweizer

Joy Day Care Centre

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
14/16 Dassenberg Street, Tafelsig 7785
Tel: 021 397 8199

Kingdom Ministries Trust

Social rehabilitation for the mentally challenged; various facilities
Head office: Suite 250, Postnet X13, Brackenfell 7561

Tel: 021 981 9850
Fax: 021 981 0030
Email: kingtrust@iafrica.com
Web: www.mentalhealth.org.za
Contact: Mev. Anel Pienaar

Makukhanye Day Care Centre
D2128 Site C, Khayelitsha 7784
Tel: 021 387 4254
Contact: Ms Nozukile Tom

Masixole Day Care Centre
Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Beaufort West APD
2 Daniel Street, Rustdene, Beaufort West
Postal address: Box 58, Beaufort West 6970
Tel: 023 415 1650 / 3323
Fax: 023 414 3046
Email: apdbw@polka.co.za

Nceduluntu Educare Centre
Nxolisi Street, Nomzamo, Strand
Tel: 021 845 5000 or 851 3589
Cell: 082 437 8998
Email: mamalumka@telkomsa.net
Contact: 'Mama' Lumka

Nomzama Day Care Centre
Chris Hani, Site C, Khayelitsha
Contact: Ms N Ntwana

Nosisa Day Care Centre
M503 Site B, Khayelitsha 7784
Tel: 021 364 0577
Contact: Ms N Mentese

Oasis Day Centre
Oasis Association
Day care for children with severe/profound intellectual disability
Postal address: Private Bag X23, Claremont, Cape Town 7735

Ravensmead

Cnr Christian and Northway Streets (opposite Ravensmead Police Station),
Ravensmead, Cape Town 7490
Tel: 021 932 6541/2
Fax: 021 932 6566
Contact: Geraldine Symons (centre co-ordinator)

Delft

27 Pokkiedoring Crescent, Rosendal, Delft, Cape Town 9720

Tel: 021 956 6519
Email: oasisps@mweb.co.za
Contact: Geraldine Symons (centre co-ordinator)

Ocean View Special Care Unit

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Postal address: Box 37717, Vallyland 7978
Tel: 021 783 1166
Fax: 021 783 1274
Email: oceanviewapd@telkomsa.net

Paarl Stimulation Centre

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Postal address: Box 2657, Paarl 7620
Tel/fax: 021 862 7113
Email: paarlstim@telkomsa.net

Rise 'n Shine Day Care Centre

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 347 2002
Fax: 023 347 2178
Email: wapd@telkomsa.net

Sherwood Park Day Care Centre

50, 1st Avenue, Sherwood Park
Tel/fax: 021 692 3700
Contact: Ms Janap Benjamin

Siyazama Day Care Centre

Siyazama Parent Society for Disabled Children
Vukuhambe Centre, 4485 NY 6, Gugulethu, Cape Town
Tel: 021 638 5355 or 633 2887
Fax: 021 637 4724
Contact: Ms T Mampute

Sonskyn Day Centre

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Oudtshoorn APD
Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6620
Tel/fax: 044 272 0863 or 044 274 0140
Fax: 044 272 5563
Email: apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za

Sunfield Home Day Care

Postal address: Box 824, Wellington 7654
Tel: 021 873 5038

Tembaletu Day Centre

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

The Novalis Institute, 39 Rosmead Avenue, Wynberg 7808
Tel: 021 762 1910
Fax: 021 762 7482

Vukhambe Day Care

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Worcester APD
Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6850
Tel: 023 347 2002
Fax: 023 347 2178

Wilge Special Day Care Centre

Day care centre for children with intellectual disability, physical disability and multiple disabilities
Orion Workshop, Sun Road, Wesfleur, Atlantis 7349
Tel: 021 572 8490
Fax: 021 572 8419
Email: info@orionfriendship.za.com
Contact: Lizelle van Wyk or Mr Martin Segal

Zanempilo Trust

- Community Development Entrepreneurs Programme's (CODEP) (Nyanga, Khayelitsa)
 - Masiphatisane Disability Forum (Nyanga, Khayelitsha)
 - Assistive Devices Project
 - Day care centres
 - Disability Information System
 - The Disabled Women's Research Project
 - Disability Awareness Drama Group
- Cnr Main and White roads, Retreat, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966
Tel: 021 713 0073
Fax: 021 713 0105
Web: www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html

DISABILITY EQUITY CONSULTANTS

Asoyiki Disability Consultants

Postal address: Box 10223, Linton Grange 6015
Tel: 041 379 5374
Fax: 041 379 5270
Email: asoyiki@intekom.co.za
Contact: Maria Datnow 082 376 4585

Business for Good

Tel: 021 461 0184
Email: bforgood@mweb.co.za
Contact: Roy Silver

Disability Dynamics

Ensuring productive integration of people with disability into the workforce

Postal address: Box 1377, Roosevelt Park 2129

Tel: 011 673 2315

Fax: 011 477 3675

Contact: Rob Filmer (MD) Julie Filmer (consultant)

Disability Dynamix

Tel: 021 461 9116

Email: lindynick@telkomsa.net

Contact: Lindy Nick

Diversity Dynamics

Tel: 011 646 6391

Contact: Keith 083 700 4803

Disability Support Systems

306 Standard Bank Chambers, Paul Kruger Street, Church Square, Pretoria

Tel/fax: 012 323 0786

Email: director@dissys.co.za peetwessels@lantic.net

Web: www.dissys.co.za

Contact: Peet Wessels 084 505 4468

Inclusive Solutions

Tel: 011 678 5685

Fax: 011 678 5689

Email: inclusive@telkomsa.net

Contact: Celeste Mukheibir

Mode Employment Bureau

Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)

HR-related services to employers

- Advice on disciplinary procedures
- Workplace appraisals including ergonomic studies, interaction training, work hardening and conditioning
- EEA assessments
- Post placement mentorship and support
- Interpretations of the EEA
- Dispute resolution

22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 830 0231

Fax: 011 839 3216

Email: willieh@mode.org.za

Contact: Willie Höll

New Age Disability Integration Services (NADIS)

'Mainstreaming People living with Disabilities'

Tel: 012 347 7813

Fax: 086 684 0463
Email: lornafick@mweb.co.za
Contact: Lorna Fick Integration Practitioner 083 632 3844

Nthuse Diversity Management Solutions CC

Mandeville Sport Centre for the Physically Disabled
Cnr 10th Street and 7th Avenue, Bezuidenhout Valley, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 616 7576
Email: nthuse@compute.co.za
Contact: Kim Krynauw 084 710 6496
Charlene Sunkel 072 800 1722 cssunkel@hotmail.com

Professional Disability Services

Disability management specialist with an MA in industrial social work/social development and extensive experience in managing disability issues in corporates, government departments and NGOs
Tel: 021 979 1911 or 092 990 7961
Email: smitkaren@telkomsa.net
Contact: Karen Smit

Seirlis and Associates

Employment equity consultants specifically dealing with the employment of staff with disability
Tel: 031 709 2121
Fax: 031 709 2190
Email: aris@iafrica.com
Web: www.employmentequity.bizland.com
Contact: Ari Seirlis

South African National Council for the Blind

Can assist unemployed blind or partially sighted persons with finding employment, preparing CVs and preparing for interviews
Tel: 012 452 3811
Contact: André Manders

The Pacific Institute

Tel: 011 478 0400
Fax: 011 478 0460
Email: chareen@tpi.co.za
Contact: Chareen Grobler

The Renaissance Network

Postal address: Box 82748, Southdale 2135
Tel: 011 868 2662
Contact: Kudsiya Cassim 083 786 8605 renaissance@telkomsa.net
Hassan Cassim 083 786 8604 renaissance2@absamail.co.za

DISABILITY GRANTS

See [Social grants](#)

DISABILITY MAGAZINES AND NEWSLETTERS

Friend in Harness Magazine

South African Guide-Dogs Association for the Blind
Postal address: Box 67585, Bryanston 2021
Tel: 011 705 3512
Fax: 011 465 3858
Email: reception@guidedog.org.za or ros@guidedog.org.za
Contact: Arleen Lord editor

Imfama

Magazine of the SA National Council of the Blind
514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria
Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028
Tel: 012 346 1171 or 012 452 3811
Fax: 012 346 4699

i-Opener

Monthly newsletter of the SA National Council of the Blind
514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria
Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028
Tel: 012 346 1171 or 012 452 3811
Fax: 012 346 4699
Email: iopener@sancb.org.za
Web: www.sancb.org.za

Louis Braille Bulletin

Compiled by the South African Library for the Blind in collaboration with Braille SA
Postal address: Box 115, Grahamstown 6140
Tel: 046 622 7226
Fax: 046 622 4645
Email: pasha.alden@blindlib.org.za
Contact: Pasha Alden (Editor)

Makwenzeke (Make it happen)

Newsletter of the South African Library for the Blind
Postal address: Box 115, Grahamstown 6140
Tel: 046 622 7226
Email: busi.lungile@blindlib.org.za
Contact: Mrs Busi Mbiyo

Rolling Inspiration

A lifestyle publication for people with mobility impairments and disabling conditions such as amputations, head injuries, strokes and debilitating neurological disorders
Published by Word for Word Media cc. in association with the QuadPara Association of South Africa
306 Ontdekkers Road, Ontdekkers Park, Florida 1710

Postal address: Box 675, Florida 1710
Tel: 011 763 5790
Fax: 088 011 763 5790
Email: rollinginspiration@telkomsa.net
Contact: Ari Seirlis (managing editor, aris@iafrica.com) or Chris Reilly (editor, rieditorial@telkomsa.net) or Sandra de Oliveira (subscriptions and advertising, 082 451 9908)
Web: www.rollinginspiration.co.za

We Are Capable

118 Jorissen St, Traduna Centre, Braamfontein
Postal address: Box 1362, Germiston 1400
Tel: 011 403 6995
Fax: 0866 103 866
Email: mendu@webmail.co.za
Contact: Julia Moloi (editor)

DISABILITY MANAGEMENT

Disability and Incapacity Management Solutions (Pty) Ltd
Forest House, Belmont Road, Rondebosch
Tel: 021 686 9869

DISABILITY SENSITISATION PROJECTS

Access College

- Business college specialising in training people with disability (between the ages of 18 and 45) for the open labour market
- Running sensitisation and awareness workshops for employers and other interested parties.

Web: www.accesscollege.co.za
Contact: Priscilla Stevenson

Johannesburg

Johannesburg Stadium, 124 Van Beek Street, New Doornfontein
Tel: 011 402 3471
Fax: 011 402 6947
Email: info@accesscollege.co.za

Pretoria

Shop 17, Nedbank Plaza, Beatrix Street, Arcadia
Tel: 012 323 0618
Fax: 012 324 0981
Email: mikepta@accesscollege.co.za

Disability Awareness Drama Group

- Initiated by the South African NGO Zanempilo Trust
- Aims to educate and inform communities about disabled people through the medium of drama

- Aims to increase self-respect and sense of achievement among members of the drama group
 - Performs at schools
- Cnr Main and White Roads, Retreat, Cape Town
 Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966
 Tel: 012 713 0073
 Fax: 012 713 0105
 Web: www.zanempilo.org.za

People for Awareness of Disability Issues (PADI)

Committed to education and awareness on disability issues in both the academic and business worlds
 Postal address: Box 452, Rosettenville 2130
 Tel: 011 436 0409
 Fax: 011 435 3656
 Email: padi@icon.co.za
 Web: padisa.tripod.com
 Contact: Sandy Heyman Co-ordinator

The Disability Help-Line — Networking on Disability Issues

The Disability Help-Line is independent and supports people with disability through:

- presentations on awareness of disability issues
- training in disability etiquette

Port Elizabeth
 Tel: 041 368 3707 or 082 290 3764
 Email: tony.webb@telkomsa.net
 Contact: Tony Webb

Universe Deaf Theatre

- Aims to raise awareness of being deaf and break down barriers between deaf and hearing people
 - Performs using sign language and a voice-over
 - Performs plays with a social message
- Wetton, Cape Town
 Tel: 021 762 1459
 Contact: Dale Holmes

DISABILITY STUDIES

Centre for Care and Rehabilitation of the Disabled

School for Public and Primary Health Sciences, Faculty of Health Sciences,
 University of Stellenbosch
 Postal address: Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505
 Tel: 021 938 9090
 Fax: 021 931 9835
 Contact: Ms M Horn (Secretary)

Centre for Deaf Studies

A multidisciplinary team of people involved in:

- training teachers of the deaf
- supporting teachers and schools for the deaf
- running a deaf baby programme
- providing training to members of the deaf community
- offering sign language courses
- supporting companies grappling with employment equity issues and deaf employees
- conducting research in a range of deafness-related areas
- managing an early intervention programme, 'hi hopes'

School of Human and Community Development, University of the Witwatersrand

Postal address: Private Bag X3, WITS 2050

Tel: 011 717 3406 / 3745

Fax: 011 717 3009

Email: claudine.storbeck@gmail.com

Web: www.umthombo.wits.ac.za/deafed/cds.html

Contact: Dr Claudine Storbeck (director) or Ruth Hamilton (secretary)

Certificate in Disability Studies

School of Health Systems and Public Health (SHSPH), University of Pretoria

- Designed to create an increased awareness of the socio-political context of disability and to enable students to bridge the gap between theory and practice.
- Focuses on disability issues outside the clinical environment.

Tel/fax: 012 841 3510

Email: mochana@med.up.ac.za gsaloojee@icon.co.za

Web: shsph.up.ac.za/disability/home.htm

Contact: Ms Mochana Phohole or Gillian Saloojee

Childhood Disability Research Project

School of Health Systems and Public Health (SHSPH), University of Pretoria

SHSPH, Building 22, CSIR Complex, Meiring Naudé Road, Pretoria

Tel/fax: 012 841 3510

Email: mochana@med.up.ac.za

Web: shsph.up.ac.za/disability/home.htm

Contact: Ms Mochana Phohole

Disability Action Research Team (DART)

12 Millar Street, Howick 3290

Tel/fax: 033 330 5693 or 083 456 9202

Email: dart@sai.co.za

Contact: Pam McLaren

Disability Studies Research Programme

Child, Youth and Family Development research programme, Human

Sciences Research Council

Postal address: HSRC, Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 302 2248

Fax: 012 302 2247

Email: mschneider@hsrc.ac.za

Contact: Marguerite Schneider Chief Research Manager 073 253 5080

Leslie Swartz lswartz@hsrc.ac.za Tel 021 466 7866

MPhil in Disability Studies

Graduate School in Humanities, University of Cape Town

- Aims to increase awareness and inform participation in disability issues (related to all sectors of society) at a teaching, research and policy level
- Stimulates research in key policy issues outlined in the White Paper on an Integrated National Disability Strategy, including debates on illness, disability and health systems, disability prevention strategies, with a specific focus on poverty, development and the consequences of violence and war

Tel: 021 406 6395/6326 Dr Theresa Lorenzo

Tel: 021 406 6402 Professor Dele Amosun

Tel: 021 650 3874 Dr Brian Watermeyer

Email: postgrad@humanities.uct.ac.za

Contact: Theresa Lorenzo tlorenzo@uctgsh1.uct.ac.za

Pan African Institute on Disability Studies (PAIDS)

Community-based organisation developing a Disability Studies curriculum

ORAP, 16 Boone Avenue, Richmond, Bulawayo

Tel: 263 (9) 74209 / 68538 / 68588 ext. 134

Email: erikabockstael@hotmail.com

Contact: Erika Bockstael

DRIVING SCHOOLS

Abacus Driving School

Bedford Centre on 2nd floor, East Tower

Catering for people with disability. Code 08, 10 and automatic car.

Tel: Head Office 011 616 4223

City Branch 011 838 1100

MDM Driving School

For persons with disabilities and automatic driving

Tel: 083 289 0319 (David)

Fax: 011 931 2622

Email: metse@telkomsa.net

Pola Driving School

Catering for deaf people and people with disability. For manual and automatic.

Tel: 011 972 2177 or 082 491 7221

Contact: Marietjie or Sarel

Protective Driving School

Catering for people with disability

Tel: 031 465 5516

Tyagrah Driving School

Hand-controlled vehicle with dual controls; private training grounds in Edenvale and other areas
Tel: 011 454 6881 or 076 285 7529 (Rachel)

E-LEARNING

SmartForce Africa

Has a range of courses specifically designed for people with disability. Available to users in South Africa from the local SmartForce subsidiary and on the Web.

Laragh is a developer of e-learning content covering such disciplines as information technology, finance, business management and regulatory compliance. Laragh will become the exclusive distributor of SmartForce e-Learning solutions in South Africa.

Postal address: Box 3344, Rivonia 2128

Bradenham Hall, 2nd Floor Block A, 7 Mellis Road, Rivonia Ext 20, Sandton, 2128

Tel: 011 234 0690

Fax: 011 234 0790

Email: sales@laragh.com

Web: www.laragh.com

Contact: Tom O'Neill (Managing Director of Laragh)

Cape Town

403 Buitenkloof Center, 8 Kloof Street, Gardens 8001

Tel: 021 557 0709

Fax: 021 423 8098

EMPLOYMENT

See [Recruitment and Self-help](#).

EMPLOYMENT EQUITY

See [Disability equity consultants](#).

END-OF-LIFE DETERMINATION

Eye Bank Foundation of South Africa

231 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town

Tel: 021 477 5151

Email: eyebank@iafrica.com

Organ Donor Foundation of South Africa

Christiaan Barnard Memorial Hospital, The Annexe, Suite 501, 162

Longmarket Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 2349, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 426 0198 or 0800 22 66 11

Fax: 021 426 0197

Contact: Samantha Volschenk

Email: capetown@organdonor.org.za

Web: www.organdonor.org.za/

Johannesburg

Johannesburg General Hospital, Area 563/1, Blue Block, 6th floor, Jubilee Street, Parktown

Postal address: Box 73485, Fairland 2030

Email: johannesburg@organdonor.org.za

Tel/fax: 011 488 3927

Contact: Jacqui Thomson

Durban

St. Augustine's Hospital, Transplant Clinic, Level 5, 107 Chelmsford Road, Berea

Postal address: Box 30105, Mayville 4058

Tel: 031 268 5278

Fax: 031 202 8343

Email: durban@organdonor.org.za

Contact: Chantal Els

SAVES) The Living Will Society

Educating the public regarding their right to refuse artificial life support when dying

Postal address: Box 1460, Wandsbeck 3631

Tel: 031 266 8511

Fax: 031 267 2218

Email: livingwill@3i.co.za

Web: www.livingwill.co.za

ENTREPRENEURIAL SUPPORT

Cape Town Society for the Blind

- Disabled Entrepreneurs Support

45 Salt River Road, Salt River 7925

Postal address: Box 1081, Woodstock 7915

Tel: 021 448 4302 or 083 4195 113

Fax: 021 448 5206

Email: secretary@ctsb.org.za info@ctsb.org.za

Contact: Centre Manager: Neels Troskie

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Vuyiseka Sam

Community Development Entrepreneurs Programme (CODEP)

The Zanempilo Trust

The goal of the Community Development Entrepreneurs Programme (Nyanga, Khayelitsa) is to create an opportunity for people with disability and their caregivers to develop the necessary skills to become economically self reliant and independent. The project model follows a development approach geared towards empowerment of involved clients.

Cnr Main and White roads, Retreat, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 30745, Tokai 7966

Tel: 021 713 0073

Fax: 021 713 0105

Web: www.zanempilo.org.za/procrw.html

Disabled People SA Mpumalanga

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network
(www.brain.org.za/index.html)

- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- General business consulting and development

Postal address: Box 1584 Nelspruit 1200

Tel: 013 794 1711

Fax: 013 794 0689

Email: gugulethu@dpsa.org.za

Web: www.dpsa.org.za

Contact: Centre Manager: Sifiso Magagula

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Gugulethu Jele

Disability Workshop Development Enterprise (DWDE)

Facilitates, supports and promotes the transformation of protective workshops including self-help groups into viable enterprises

Tel: 021 685 0736

Fax: 021 689 4107

Enmail: udeglon@artefact.co.za

Enterprise Development Programme (EDP)

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network
(www.brain.org.za/index.html)

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)

- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support

The Office of the Secretary General

Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 422 0357 or 082 200 6375

Fax: 021 422 0389

Email: gillian@dpsa.org.za

Web: www.dpsa.org.za

Contact: Centre Manager: Gillian Burrows

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Gillian Burrows

Ikamva Recruitment Services

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network
(www.brain.org.za/index.html)

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- General business consulting and development

Postal address: Box 19671, Tecoma, East London 5200

Tel: 043 743 0378 or 083 357 2098

Fax: 043 743 0346

Email: nomsa@eln.co.za
Contact: Centre Manager: Nomsa Mazibuko
Contact: BRAIN Contact: Nomsa Mazibuko

Kalahari Development Agency

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- General business consulting and development
- Offender and victim support

Postal address: Box 1635, Kuruman 8460

Tel: 053 712 1001 or 082 486 7856

Fax: 053 712 1813

Email: kda@isat.co.za

Contact: Centre Manager: Hunter Mabilo

Kei Business Link

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network
(www.brain.org.za/index.html)

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Business-to-business linkages
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- General business consulting and development
- Incubation services
- Project management

Contact: Centre Manager: Khuthele Bovu

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Khuthele Bovu

Postal address: 46 Grey Street, Queenstown 5320

Tel: 045) 838 1100 or 083 392 6404

Fax: 045) 839 7117

Email: kbovu@yahoo.com

Kusile Self-Help Association for the Disabled

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network
(www.brain.org.za/index.html)

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- Human resources
- Marketing

Postal address: Box 1940, Siyabuswa 0472

Tel: 013 973 3516 or 082 962 6070

Fax: 013 973 3516

Email: kshad@telkomsa.net

Contact: Centre Manager: Moses Mahlangu

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Moses Mahlangu

KwaZulu-Natal Federal Council on Disability

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network
(www.brain.org.za/index.html)

- Arts and crafts support
- Disabled entrepreneurs support

Postal address: Box 1019, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 709 3250 or 709 2750

Fax: 031 702 1623

Email: knfcd@iafrica.com

Tel: 082 822 4235

Contact: Centre Manager: Siphon Mdletshe

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Siphon Mdletshe

Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)

Business development and individual life-skills empowerment

22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 830 0231

Fax: 011 839 3216

Email: willie@mode.org.za

Contact: Willie Höll

National Association of Micro-Enterprises for the Blind (NAMEB)

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box 13114, Katlehong 1432

Tel/fax: 011 905 0999

Contact: Cynthia Mandla

Noluthando Institute of the Deaf

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network

(www.brain.org.za/index.html)

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support

Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129

Tel: 021 364 6243

Fax: 021 361 1849

Email: ni@absamail.co.za

Web: www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za

Contact: Centre Manager: Carel Le Roux

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Debra Nooi

Old Mutual Foundation

Postal address: Box 66, Cape Town, 8000

Tel: 021 509 2449

Fax: 021 509 1829

Email: hallen@oldmutual.com

Website: www.oldmutual.co.za

Contact: Ms Heather Allan

Rivoni Society for the Blind

Affiliated to BRAIN or Business Referral and Information Network
(www.brain.org.za/index.html)

- Business mentoring and aftercare
- Business skills development
- Disabled entrepreneurs support
- Financial assistance
- General business consulting and development
- Technical training

Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960

Tel: 015 556 3208 or 083 625 0961

Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: rivoni@mweb.co.za

Contact: Centre Manager: Pfumelani Mashaba (Acting) 083 276 1059

Contact: BRAIN Contact: Pfumelani Mashaba

Service Products

Twelve sheltered employment factories around South Africa, trading under the name Service Products, under the auspices of the Department of Labour – located in Bloemfontein, Cape Town, Durban, East London, Johannesburg, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg, Port Elizabeth, Potchefstroom and Pretoria, and employing over 1 100 people with disabilities

221 Moreleta Street, Silverton 0184

Postal address: Private Bag X713, Silverton 0127

Tel: 012 804 6847/8/9

Fax: 012 804 1804

Email: len.larson@mwebbiz.co.za

Contact: Len Larson (Acting Chief Executive Officer)

Shangri La Business and Networking Centre

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA) — Gauteng South
Encourages people with disability to be self-sustainable through small business activities

Postal address: Box 2731, Vanderbijlpark 1900

Tel: 011 987 1005

Fax: 011 987 7965

Email: shangri@netactive.co.za

South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box 3716, Durbanville 7551

Tel/fax: 021 975 9545

Web: www.sancb.org.za

Contact: Marina Clarke Head: Entrepreneurial Development

South African Association of Professional Piano Tuners

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind

Postal address: Box 11149, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 012 452 3811

Fax: 012 346 4699

Email: marlene@sancb.org.za

Contact: Marlene Swanepoel

See also *Training for income generation*.

EQUIPMENT

See *Assistive devices*.

EQUITY

See *Diversity*.

ERGONOMICS

Ergonomics South Africa

Ergonomists contribute to the design and evaluation of tasks, jobs, products, environments and systems in order to make them compatible with the needs, abilities and limitations of people".

Email: essa@ergonomics-sa.org.za

Web: www.ergonomics-sa.org.za

See also *Back support*.

FUNDRAISING, GRANTS AND DONATIONS

African Rainbow Minerals

Postal address: Box 62379, Marshalltown, Johannesburg, 2107

Tel: 011 779 1300

Fax: 011 779 1312

Web: www.arm.co.za

Contact: Miss Noluthando Ngema (Corporate Social Investment Manager)

Alexander Forbes Community Trust

Postal address: Box 787240, Sandton, Johannesburg, 2146

Tel: 011 269 2133

Fax: 011 269 2132

Web: www.alexanderforbes.co.za

Contact: Mrs Mpho Nkeli (Executive Director - Human Resources and BEE,
nkelima@forbes.co.za)

Ari Seirlis Wheelchair Fund

Kloof Rotary Club, Box 2368, Pinetown 3600

Tel: 031 709 2120

Bel Porto Foundation

Raises funds for schools for mentally and physically challenged children

3 Arcadia Avenue, Lansdowne, Cape

Tel: 021 697 2986

Email: belporto@netconnect.co.za

Contact: Judy Sobotka

Biblioneef South Africa

Donates new children's books, including Braille books, featuring stories and themes suited to South African readers

Address: 4 Central Square, Pinelands 7405, Cape Town

Tel: 021 531 0447

Fax: 021 531 0455

Email: bibsa@iafrica.com

Web: biblioneefsa.org.za

Contact: Mrs Jean Williams (Executive Director)

Brightsprings Trust

Raises funds for renovating homes for young adults with disabilities

Postal address: Suite 267, Private Bag 18, Rondebosch 7701

Tel: 021 671 5592

Fax: 021 683 1383

Email: bst-trust@iafrica.com

Contact: Judy Holland

Carel du Toit Trust Fund for the Rehabilitation of Hearing Impaired Children

Postal address: Box 19169, Tygerberg 7505

Tel: 021 933 4578

Fax: 021 933 2774

Contact: Mr PJ Fourie

Casual Day

Casual Day is a fundraising project benefiting people with disability, including physical disabilities, blindness, deafness, epilepsy and intellectual disability. The event calls upon all South Africans to dress differently on the first Friday of September each year. It is managed by The National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA) and supported by Absa by means of providing the infrastructure for sticker distribution and sales.

Postal address: Box 10534, Centurion 0046

Bank details: Absa bank Account number: 404 535 5076 Account name:

Casual Day/Loslit Dag

Tel: 012 663 8181

Fax: 012 663 8188

Email: casualday@mweb.co.za

Web: www.casualday.co.za

Contact: National Director of NCPDPSA: Johan Viljoen Tel: 011 726 8040

National Project Organiser: Annelise de Jager Tel: 012 663 6262

Chaeli Campaign

Mainly to meet the mobility and educational needs of disabled children

The Learning Centre, Dreyersdal Farm, Bergvliet

Postal address: 1 Wesley Avenue, Bergvliet 7945

Tel: 021 715 0525 or 082 700 3729

Fax: 021 715 0325

Email: info@chaelicampaign.co.za

Web: <http://www.chaelicampaign.co.za/>

Contact: Zelda Mycroft (CEO)

Charities Aid Foundation (CAF Southern Africa)

A registered South African non-profit organisation (NPO) with a unique mission) to increase the flow of funds to the non-profit sector in Southern Africa by:

- working with both local and international companies to encourage them to implement employee involvement programmes
- assisting local NPOs to access donations from South African individuals and companies
- providing information on issues affecting the NPO sector in Southern Africa
- exploring investment opportunities for NPOs
- encouraging greater debate and discussion on issues affecting corporate social responsibility

34 Second Avenue, Corner Main Road, Melville, Johannesburg 2109

Postal address: Private Bag X9 Melville, Johannesburg 2109

Tel: 011 726 1148

Fax: 011 726 3877

Email: info@cafsonthernafrica.org.za

Web: www.cafonline.org/cafsonthernafrica/default.cfm

Club 34

Selling Christmas cards on behalf of various charities

Tel: 011 672 6260

Contact: Dawn Hollander

Community Chest of South Africa

Borwick House, 82 Bree Street, Cape Town 8001

Postal address: Box 3836, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 424 3344

Fax: 021 424 3095

Call 0861 10 11 33 to reach your closest regional Community Chest.

Web: <http://www.communitychests-sa.org/>

Eastern Cape

East London

Border Community Chest

Tel: 043 748 6028

Email: bcchest@xsinet.co.za

Port Elizabeth

Nelson Mandela Metropole Community Chest

Tel: 041 582 1592

Email: cchest@icon.co.za

Free State

Sasolburg

Vaal Region Community Chest

Tel: 016 976 0933

Email: community.chest@absamail.co.za

KwaZulu-Natal**Durban**

Uabantu Community Chest

Tel: 031 303 3890

Email: chestdb@iafrica.com

Pietermaritzburg

Community Chest of Pietermaritzburg

Tel: 033 394 1031

Email: aroo@communitychest.co.za

Western Cape**Cape Town**

Community Chest of the Western Cape

Tel: 021 424 3344

Email: Amelia@comchest.org.za

Cordis Trust

A small, private charity offering funding in the Pretoria area mainly (e.g. for food and cultural events)

Tel: 083 656 5816

Fax: 012 809 2839

Email: faniemarais@discoverymail.co.za

Contact: Mr SJ Marais

Differently Abled 24/7/365

Supports marginalised groups of children – such as burn survivors and children with childhood diseases, HIV Aids, physical disabilities and intellectual disabilities – in terms of upskilling, the possible provision of assistive devices and specific educational tools, and the funding of educational programmes and specialised support services within an educational environment (excluding school fees)

Tel: 011 440 2465 or 083 913 3247

Email: info@differentlyabled247365.co.za

Web: www.differentlyabled247365.co.za

Contact: Doug Anderson

Disabled Persons Foundation

Postal address: Box 4152, Witbeeck 1729

Te./fax: 011 955 5600

Contact: Patricia van der Merwe

FORCE Foundation

An international NPO that helps blind and visually impaired children and adults in developing countries by providing access to information, such as books, newspapers and magazines in alternative formats
Web: www.force-foundation.org.uk (English) and www.f-force.nl (Dutch)

Foundation for Children with a Hearing Loss in South Africa

Support for deaf or hearing-impaired children
Postal address: Box 11125, Queenswood 0121
Tel: 012 333 3131
Fax: 012 333 9745
Email: nico@phonak.co.za
Contact: Dr Nico van der Merwe

Funding Site

Postal address: Postnet Suite 293, Private Bag X16, Constantia 7848.
Tel/fax: 021 762 7944
Fax: 021 762 7065
Email: info@thefundingsite.co.za
Web: www.thefundingsite.co.za/default.asp

Fundraising Forum

Free online newsletter by Downes Murray International; keeps South African fundraisers up to date with developing attitudes, trends and techniques, both here and overseas.
Tel: 031 207 3755
Email: forum@dmi.co.za
Web: www.dmi.co.za

GreaterGood South Africa Trust

Acts as an intermediary between donors and beneficiaries.
Postal address: Postnet Suite #293, Private Bag X16, Constantia 7848
Tel: 021 794 0580
Fax: 021 794 2239
Email: info@ggsa.co.za
Web: www.GreaterGoodSA.co.za

Helpcor Trust

Postal address: Box 12552, Brandhof, 9324
Tel: 051 407 7222
Fax: 051 525 2015
Email: dswjb@iafrica.com
Contact: Dominee WJ Botha

Ikhala Trust

Grants of modest size to community-based organizations in the Eastern Cape
2 Dennehout St, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth 6045
Postal address: Box 210957, The Fig Tree, Port Elizabeth 6033
Tel: 041 452 1972
Fax: 041 452 1971
Mail: ikhala-admin@telkomsa.net

Web: www.ikhala.org.za

Isisa Charities

A non-profit charity procuring international and national support for those in need

Tel: 021 790 7182

Fax: 021 790 7184

Email: isisa@isisa.co.za or info@isisa.co.za

Web: <http://www.isisa.co.za/default.htm>

Izithulu Foundation

Assisting Deaf South Africans in areas of job creation, especially in the media industry

Tel: 082 443 3877

Email: mikew@yebo.co.za

Contact: Mike Westcott

Jodre Trust

Assisting children with disabilities to meet educational and other needs

3 Olen Avenue, Potchefstroom

Postal address: Box 40, Potchefstroom 2520

Tel: 018 293 4000

John & Esther Ellerman Memorial Trust

Provides funding for training visually impaired persons in orientation and mobility and skills of daily living.

Postal address: Box 125 Howard Place, Pinelands 7450

Tel: 021 531 2028

Fax: 021 531 6654

Email: crd@saintdunstons.co.za

Mvume Dandala Communications

Postal address: Box 70458, Bryanston 2021

Tel: 011 463 1809

Fax: 011 463 1640

Email: allan@cdtrust.co.za

Contact: Mr Allan E Wentzel

National Lottery Distribution Trust Fund (NLDTF)

Postal address: Central Applications Office, Private Bag X101, Brooklyn Square, Pretoria 0075

Tel: 012 394 3440

Fax: 012 394 0222

Contact: Sershan Naidoo

Email: charities@nlb.org.za

Web: www.nlb.org.za

Nelson Mandela Children's Fund

33 Scott Street, Waverley, 2090

Postal address: Box 797, Highlands North 2037

Tel: 011 786 9140
Fax: 011 786 9197
Email: info@nmcf.co.za
Web: www.mediapost.rw/portfolio/MandelaChildren/index.asp

Neville Cohen Education Fund

Scholarships to quadriplegics and paraplegics to study courses of their choice at institutions of their choice
QuadPara Association of South Africa
Tel: 031 767 0348 or 767 0352
Fax: 031 767 0584
Email: info@qasa.co.za or nationaldirector@iafrica.com or aris@iafrica.com
or ari@qasa.co.za

Neville Cohen Sports Fund

Grants offered to quadriplegics and paraplegics to take advantage of sporting opportunities; grants also offered to sporting codes to promote sports objectives
QuadPara Association of South Africa
Tel: 031 767 0348 or 767 0352
Fax: 031 767 0584
Email: info@qasa.co.za or nationaldirector@iafrica.com or aris@iafrica.com
or ari@qasa.co.za

Rachel Swart Fund

Assists those who are paralysed and in need of immediate help and equipment
St Giles Complex, 71 Klipfontein Rd, Rondebosch 7700
Tel: 021 689 8376
Email: rachelswart@absamail.co.za
Contact: Elize Braye

SANGOTECH Online Technology Donations Portal

Facilitates the donation of software and hardware to NGOs that are eligible and meet the requirements of donor partners, Cisco and Microsoft (cf. www.sangotech.org/eligibility)
Qualifying NGOs can register at: www.sangotech.org/user/register
Product catalogue available at: www.store.sangotech.org/directory

South African Fundraising Foundation

604 Nedbank Gardens, 33 Bath Avenue, Rosebank
Postal address: Box 3416, Parklands 2121
Tel: 011 880 0414/3827/3824
Fax: 011 880 0415

Southern Africa Institute of Fundraising (SAIF)

"Khya-Lami" 374 Boundary Road, North Riding, Randburg
Postal address: Box 2913, North Riding 2162
Tel: 011 794 5224
Fax: 011 794 8054

Email: admin@saifundraising.org.za

Web: www.saifundraising.org.za

Contact: Noeleen Mullett

Star Seaside Fund

Sponsors a 10 day trip to the coast 12 times a year for disadvantaged children or children with disability

Tel: 011 633 2304

Web: www.star.co.za

Contact: Gordon Phake, project co-ordinator

St Giles Educational Trust

Funds secondary or tertiary study in the Durban metro for learners with physical, mental or social disabilities

4 Prince Street, Durban

Postal address: Box 38015, Point 4069

Tel: 031 337 4404

Fax: 031 337 4462

Email: info@saintgiles.org.za

Web: <http://www.stgiles.org.za/future.htm>

Thabo Mbeki Disabled Trust

(Formerly Thabo Mbeki Development Trust for Disabled People)

Supports the economic empowerment of people with disabilities through:

- poverty alleviation that encourages the empowerment of disabled people in relation to the Job Summit Agreement, by supporting programmes that focus on small, medium and micro economic development, school-to-work transition, and the transformation of workshops (i.e. protective or sheltered workshops and self-help groups)
- capacity building and skills development for employment of disabled people
- provision of assistive devices in support of employment equity

The Atrium (6th floor), 41 Stanley Road, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 91006, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 726 4481 or 012 452 3811

Fax: 011 726 4479

Email fax: 086 600 0866

Email: admin@mbekitrust.co.za or thulani@mbekitrust.co.za or

moira@mbekitrust.co.za

Web: www.mbekitrust.co.za

Contact: Dr William Rowland, chief executive officer

Thulani Tshabalala General Manager Projects 082 805 8161

Transoranje Institute for Special Education

Sponsoring and fundraising body for five schools: Transoranje (for deaf learners), Sonitus (for the hearing-impaired), Prinshof (for the blind), Martie du Plessis (for learners with cerebral palsy), Transvalia (for learners with epilepsy)

Dirk van der Hoff Building (room 55), Jacob Mare Street, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 2921, Pretoria, 0001

Tel: 012 320 7644
Fax: 012 320 7712
Email: toibo@nhk.co.za
Web: www.toibo.org.za

Urban Sky Trust

70 Westbourne Rd, Central, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 3184, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056
Tel: 041 374 0575
Fax: 086 618 6586
Email: urban@urbansky.co.za
Web: www.urbansky.co.za
Contact: Janet Marewick (083 607 5151)

Walk-a-Block for CHOC and Hospice

Voluntary organised group walks to raise funds for CHOC and hospices
Web: www.walkablock.co.za

GENETIC COUNSELLING

Division of Human Genetics, University of Cape Town

Institute of Infectious Disease and Molecular Medicine, Faculty of Health Sciences, Level 3 Wernher and Beit North, Observatory, 7925
Tel: 021 406 6297
Fax: 021 406 6826
Email: rr@cormack.uct.ac.za
Web: <http://web.uct.ac.za/depts/genetics/>

Dept of Biomedical Sciences, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of Stellenbosch

Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505
Specialising in molecular biology and human genetics
Tel: 021 938 9111/9401
Fax: 021 938 9476

Beaconsfield Clinic

Beaconsfield Road, East London
Tel: 043 705 2242
Contact: Sr Lulama Mbusi

Birth Defects Clinic

Paediatric Department, Tygerberg Hospital
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Parow
Tel: 021 938 4911

Department of Cytogenetics

- Testing of the foetus before birth

UCT Medical School, Observatory, Cape Town 7925
Tel: 021 406 6194

Genetic Counselling Clinic
Red Cross Hospital, Rondebosch
Tel: 021 658 5285

South African Inherited Disorders Association (SAIDA)
Postal address: Box 1038, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 489 9000
Web: sunsite.wits.ac.za/saida

GIFT SHOPS
See *Charity shops*.

HAND-CONTROLLED VEHICLES FOR HIRE

Avis
Bookings must be made at least 4 days in advance.
Tel: 086 102 1111
Web: www.avis.co.za

HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — EASTERN CAPE

Acoustic Appliances
Port Elizabeth
Tel: 041 363 1556

East London Hearing Aid Services
Beacon Bay
Tel: 043 748 5121

Garden Route Hearing Centre
George
Tel: 044) 874 2356

Hayfields Hearing Aids
Pietermaritzburg
Tel: 033 346 2569

HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — FREE STATE

Deon Ceronio Hearing Centre
Bloemfontein
Tel: 051 447 4070

Die Gehoorsentrum
51 Dan Pienaar Drive, Westdene, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 26580, Langenhovenpark 9330
Tel: 051 444 1596

Gehoorsentrum
35 McKenzie Street, Vryburg 8600

Tel & fax: 053 927 6639

Hearcare

Bloemfontein

Tel: 051 436 7097

Hearing Centre

Hydromed Hospital, Kellner Street, Bloemfontein

Postal Address: Box 11, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 448 8669

Fax: 051 447 6487

After Hours 430 5964

Phonak Hearing Aid Service

Tel: 051 444 1596

Fax: 051 444 1701

HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — GAUTENG

Abacus Hearing Services

Alberton

Tel: 011 867 6481

Audio Health Hearing

Boksburg

Tel: 011 916 2448

Audiology Clinic

Roodepoort

Tel: 011 475 6791

Audioprof Cc

Sandton

Tel: 011 622 5535

Beltone Hearing Centre

Pretoria

Tel: 012 998 6988

Bliss Syd Hearing Aids

Johannesburg

Tel: 011 683 4272

Desibel Gehoor

Vereeniging

Tel: 016 455 3074

Du Plooy

Roodepoort

Tel: 011 763 4851

Ear Institute

A professional, full diagnostic audiological centre offering a comprehensive range of professional services, including:

- hearing testing facilities for adults and children.
- a paediatric division
- a full hearing instrument service, including the latest computer aided fitting technologies, together with insertion gain hearing instrument evaluation and a professional back-up service
- balance disorder division
- speech therapy and parent guidance facilities

1240 Webb Street, Queenswood Pretoria 0186

PO Box 11125, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186

Tel: 012 333 3130

Fax: 012 333 9745

Email: nico@phonak.co.za or group@hass.co.za

Contact: Mnr Nico van der Merwe (snr)

Web: www.hass.co.za

Gauteng Noord Dowe Vereeniging

Pretoria

Tel: 012 323 3359

Gehoor-Sorg-Dienste

Pretoria

Tel: 012 377 3796

Hass Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

Pretoria

Tel: 012 333 3130

Hearcare

Benoni

Benmedprkkliek

East Rand/Oos-Rand

011 845 3392

Krugersdorp

201 Krugersdorp Hospital, Burger St

Tel: 011 953 1129 or 660 1435

Monument

Family Eyecare Clinic

248 Voortrekker Rd, in Dirk Booyesen

Tel: 011 954 1468

Pretoria

545 D Scholtz St, Constantia Park, Pretoria

Tel: 012 998 5403

Randfontein

Robinson Hospital, Homestead Avenue
Tel: 011 412 2414 or 278 8778

Hearing Aid Centre SA

368 Ontdekkers Road
Florida Park, Roodepoort 1709
Tel: 011 472 1226
Fax: 011 472 3245
Email: vahawkins@polka.co.za

Hearing Well

- Full hearing evaluations
 - Sales of all makes of hearing instruments
 - On-site repairs to hearing instruments
 - Ear moulds and battery sales
- 327 Ontdekkers Rd, Ontdekkerspark
Tel: 011 763 3217
Fax: 011 443 1246

Hi Hopes

An early intervention programme that is home-based and free and that empowers parents of deaf or hard of hearing children aged birth to three years
Email: HiHopes@wits.ac.za

Phonak (South Africa)

See Ear Institute

Siemens Hearing Solutions

517 Jan Smuts Avenue, The Piazza, Shops 7 and 8, Randburg 2195
Tel: 0800 085 258 or 011 787 0350
Fax: 011 886 6747
Email: mariusvdw@siemens.co.za
Web: www.Siemens-Hearing.com
Contact: Mrs Reyneke
Products:

- BTE (behind the ear) instruments
- Custom ITE, ITC, CIC (in the ear) instruments
- Modular ITC instruments
- Programmable and non-programmable instruments
- Hearing instrument batteries
- Accessories
- Software
- Test equipment

SIGNsational Kids

Teaching effective sign-language communication with babies and toddlers
Tel: 011 974 9536

Fax: 086 615 6735
Email: signingbabes@discoverymail.co.za
Web: www.signingkids.co.za
Contact: Meredith Bonte

HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — KWAZULU-NATAL

Advance World Hearing Instruments CC

Durban
Tel: 031 202 9766

The Ear Institute

Durban
Tel: 031 303 2499

Widex South Africa

28 Broadway, Durban North, 4051
Tel: 031 563 4425
Fax: 031 563 6264
Email: info@widex.co.za
Web: www.widex.co.za

HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — MPUMALANGA

Eastern Transvaal Hearing Care Centre

Bronkhorstspuit
Tel: 013 932 0066

HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — NORTH WEST

Acusticare Hearing Clinic

Rustenburg
Tel: 014 533 0450

HEARING SERVICES AND DEVICES — WESTERN CAPE

Cape Hearing Aids

Parow
Tel: 021 939 0758

Hearcare Gehoorsentrum

Hartswater
Tel: 083 305 0105

Speech Therapy and Audiology Department

Groote Schuur Hospital, E47 Old Main Building
Email: Hewilkin@pgwc.gov.zam
Contact: Heather Wilkinson (Chief Speech–Language Therapist)

The Ear Institute

Bellville
Tel: 021 949 2900

Unitron Hearing South Africa
Tel: 0860 864 8766 or 0860 UNITRON

HOISTS AND LIFTS

Southern Lifts CC
36 Hay Street, Overton, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 493 4249
Contact: John

Swis Atec Elevators
Stair hoist for wheelchairs
Tel: 021 551 5084
Fax: 021 551 5124
Contact: Steward Ernest

Hands on Lifts
Unit 17, N12 Industrial Park, Bartlett, Boksburg
Postal address: Box 14300, Witfield, 1467
Tel: 011 918 7060/1
Fax: 011 918 7062
Email: lynn@handsonlifts.co.za
Web: www.handsonlifts.com

Cape Town
Tel: 021 551 6249
Fax: 021 551 6254

Durban
Tel: 031 709 0368
Fax: 031 709 0369

Unicape
Vehicle hoist for wheelchairs
Tel: 021 951 6262 or 073 174 1956
Contact: John Vester

See also [Assistive devices](#).

HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

Accessible accommodation
Web: www.linx.co.za/accommo.html

Safarinow.com
Has list of accessible B and B's and hotels
Web: safarinow.com

(Click on 'most powerful search', then click on 'show more search options', tick 'disabled' box and click on 'submit'.)

Wheelchair Friendly Accommodation in South Africa

21 Martin Crescent, Westville, KwaZulu-Natal

Postal address: Box 1035, Westville 3630

Tel/fax: 031 267 1166

Email: info@wheretostay.co.za

Web: www.wheretostay.co.za/general/features/wheelchair.htm

Contact: Fred Stopforth or Jeff Watson

See also *Travel*.

HOMECARE

See *Caregivers*.

HOMES

See *Residential care*.

HOSPICES AND INTERIM HOMES

CANSA interim homes

Gauteng

Tel: 012 347 2625

Tipuana Interim Home

Tel: 012 329 3036

Keurboom Interim Home

Tel: 011 624 1765

Lukholweni Interim Home

Tel: 011 935 1217

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 031 205 9525

Mkuhla Interim Home

Tel: 031 205 9525

Western Cape

Tel: 021 689 5347

Eikenhof Interim Home

Tel: 021 696 6744

Health Promotion Division

Tel: 021 689 5347

Eastern Cape

Tel: 041 373 5157

Streolitzia Interim Home

Tel: 041 373 5157

Free State and Northern Cape

Tel: 051 444 2580

Olea Interim Home

Tel: 051 444 2576

Katleho Interim Home

Tel: 051 432 3829

Limpopo

Tel: 015 297 1268

Theunis Fichardt Hospitium

Tel: 015 297 3459

Border Hospice Association

Nursing homes for the frail, elderly or severely disabled; also convalescent care

44 St Marks Rd, Southernwood, East London 5201

Tel/fax: 043 721 0051

Camdeboo Hospice

18 Church Square, Graaff Reinet 6280

Tel: 049) 892 4732

Fax: 049) 892 4732

East London Association for the Chronic Sick

12 Cavendish Road, Vincent, East London 5247

Tel: 043 726 3225

Fax: 043 726 1704

Contact: J Openshaw

Highway Hospice

Postal address: Box 28, Westville 3630

Tel: 031 208 6110

Hospice Association of South Africa (HASA)

Postal address: Box 38785, Pinelands 7430

Tel: 021 531 2094/5

Fax: 021 531 7917

Hospice Assoc KZN

Box 28, Westville 3630

031 208 6110

031 208 1304
KC Hinton

Hospice Association of Transkei (HAT)
3 Xalanga Street, Sourthernwood, Umtata 5100
Tel: 047) 532 6511
Fax: 047) 531 0917

House of Hope Hospice Association
1 Barkly Street, Indwe 5445
Tel: 045) 952 1301

Queenstown Agape Hospice
28 Dugmore Street, Queenstown 5320
Tel: 045 838 6158
Fax: 045 838 5565

Sparrow Ministries Aids Hospice
Sparrow Rainbow Village, Lola Street, Roodepoort
Tel: 011 472 6628

HOUSING SUBSIDY

See *Social grants.*

HYDROTHERAPY

South African Society of Physiotherapy (SASP)

Has list of practitioners
Postal address: Box 92125, Norwood 2117
Tel: 011 485 1467
Fax: 011 485 1613
Email: manager@saphysio.co.za
Web: www.physiosa.org.za
Contact: Megan Smith

IDENTIFICATION

Medic Alert Foundation of South Africa
CTC Building, 320 Plein Street, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 4841, Cape Town 1460
Tel: 021 425 7328 or 083 729 5431
Email: medicalert@telkomsa.net
Web: www.mutiman.co.za/medic_alert.htm
Contact: Ruth Goble

INFORMATION

See *Books, disability guides and information resources.*

LAWYERS WITH SPECIFIC INTEREST IN DISABILITY

Esthé Muller

Sued the Ministers of Public Works and of Justice to force them to integrate ramps and other facilities for the disabled into court buildings

Email: esthe@vaal.net

Ivan Israelstam

Labour Law Management Consulting

Tel: 011 888 7944

Email: labourlaw@absamail.co.za

Lawyers for Human Rights (LHR)

- Aims to promote, uphold, foster, strengthen, monitor and enforce all human rights enshrined in the SA Bill of Rights as well as in the International Bill of Rights
- Engages with other institutions and organisations that sustain democracy, a human rights culture and the provision of a strong civil society
- Provides a professional service to vulnerable, indigent and marginalised individuals with regard to justice

Kutlwanong Democracy Centre, 357 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 021 320 2943

Fax: 021 320 2949

Email: lhr@lhr.org.za

Web: www.lhr.org.za

Contact: Adv. Rudolph Jansen Director

Peter Strasheim

Tel: 011 486 0478 or 073 340 7596

Email: stras@iafrica.com

LEARNERSHIPS**Eagle Skills Development Agency**

An agency which matches people with disability to jobs and learnerships with employers. Unemployed people with disability should register on the agency's database.

Tel: 041 363 6466

Email: esdle@telkomsa.net

Contact: Graham Nosworthy or Brian Bosch

Outlearning

An affiliate of the Thabo Mbeki Development Trust

11 Polo Crescent, Woodmead Office Park, Woodmead

Postal address: Postnet Suite 273, Private Bag X9, Benmore 2010

Tel: 011 461 0600

Fax: 011 461 0700

Email: sales@outlearning.co.za

Web: www.outlearning.co.za

Progression

An agency which matches people with disability to SETA skills training programmes or learnerships
Tel: 011 462 4458
Contact: Stacey Leslie

LIFE SKILLS TRAINING

Life Line

Tel: 011 715 2000
Fax: 011 715 2001
Aids toll-free line: 0800 012 322
Web: www.lifeonline.co.za

Living Link

A Johannesburg training organisation based in Parkhurst, specialising in young adults with intellectual impairments who are not severely brain damaged and able to work. Provides them with the skills to make them employable and, if possible, live on their own, independently. It is a bridge between school and the labour market. Training course runs for 12 months, six at the centre in Parkhurst and six under the guidance of a facilitator doing job sampling in the workplace.
Tel: 011 447 7183
Email: info@thelivinglink.co.za

Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)

The training consists of business development and individual life-skills empowerment. There are eight modules of business training, consisting of such aspects as market research, record-keeping, customer service, and banking practices. The life-skills component looks at problem-solving, creative thinking, goal-setting, self-confidence, time management and so on.
22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein
Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006
Tel: 011 830 0231
Fax: 011 839 3216
Email: willieh@mode.org.za
Contact: Willie Höll

Pietermaritzburg Rehabilitation Centre

Social work services and life skills & independence training for blind and deaf persons
Tel: 033 397 9720
Fax: 033 397 9678
Email: prc.nbds@telkomsa.net

South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)

Tel: 011 242 9600/8
Fax: 011 725 5853
Email: safmh@sn.apc.org
Contact: Zakia Buckle
Cheryl Abrahams

The Living Link

Life skills training for adults with intellectual disability:

- Household skills) cooking and cleaning
- Basic business skills and banking
- Social skills
- Healthcare and safety skills

63 12th Street, Parkhurst 2193

Tel: 011 447 7183

Fax: 011 788 8249

Email: tl@global.co.za

Web: www.thelivinglink.co.za

Contact: Ingrid Wilkinson

LIFTING DEVICES

See *Hoists*.

LOW VISION PRACTITIONERS

Avon Mitri

Sandton

Tel: 011 646 6053

Department of Optometry

University of KwaZulu-Natal

Postal address: Private Bag X54001, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 204 4090/352/2294

Fax: 031 204 4666

Email: cseethal@pixie.udw.ac.za

Contact: Casandra Seethal

Stef and Fanie Kriel Optometrists

16 St Peters Rd, East London 5201

Postal address: Box11079, Southernwood 5213

Tel: 043 722 9617

Fax: 043 743 4718

Email: skriel@hyperlink.co.za or fkriel@hyperlink.co.za

Low Vision Centre

Loveday Street, Braamfontein, Johannesburg 2001

Tel: 011 720 3006

Fax: 011 725 6205

Optometric Clinic

University of Limpopo, Private Bag X1106, Sovenga 0727

Tel: 015 268 2639/2799/3143

Fax: 015 268 2705

Email: alabio@ul.ac.za

Contact: Professor A.O. Oduntan or Mr L.A. Motingoe

Hollander Optometrists

Kuils River
Tel: 021 906 1473

Mullers Optometrists

Rondebosch
Tel: 021 685 3726

Natal Society for the Blind

194 Umbilo Road, Durban
Postal address: Box 18702, Dalbridge 4014
Tel: 031 202 7277
Fax: 031 202 2830
Email: nsblind@iafrica.com
Web: www.tradepage.co.za/nsb
Contact: Geoff Hilton-Barber chief executive Merle Brown, General Manager

Optical Centre

Hyde Park, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 442 8661
Contact: Allan Kaye

Optima Low Vision Services

- Assessments performed to determine the quality of a persons' remaining vision and their specific needs
- Devices such as a wide range of magnifiers in powers ranging from 2X to 15X for near tasks, monocular telescopes to magnify objects in the distance, UV shields to reduce glare for people with severe light sensitivity and high tech electronic magnification systems and computer adaptive technology

South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 11149, Hatfield 0028
Tel: 012 452 3811 X 3232
Fax: 012 346 7822
Email: admin@sancb.org.za
Web: www.sancb.org.za
Contact: Gloria Motsi College secretary gloria@sancb.org.za
Arlene van Huyssteen Low Vision Consultant
arlene@sancb.org.za

Pretoria Eye Institute

630 Schoeman Street, Arcadia, Pretoria
Postal Address: Box 56184, Arcadia 0007
Tel: 012 343 5873
Fax: 012 344 4541
Email: info@eyeinstitute.co.za
Web: www.eyeinstitute.co.za
Contact: Rodney Stedall; Ann Metcalf

RAU Low Vision Clinic

Johannesburg
Tel: 011 489 2845

REHAB Resource Centre and Library

Hire of a variety of assistance devices and low vision centre
Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood 5213
Tel: 043 722 9680

Society for the Blind Low Vision Clinic

National Hospital, Bloemfontein
Tel: 051 447 6934

MEDICAL RESEARCH**Alzheimer's and Related Dementias Association (ARDA)**

2nd floor, Library Centre, Fir Drive, Northcliff
Postal address: Box 81183, Parkhurst, Johannesburg 2120
Tel: 011 478 2234/5/6
Fax: 011 478 2251
Email: alzheimerssa@icon.co.za
Contact: Kathy Beukes — National Director

Association for the Scientific Study of Mental Handicap

Dept. Human Genetics
Postal address: Box 1038, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 489 9213

Cancer Association of South Africa (CANSAs)

Postal address: Box 2000, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 646 5628
Toll free no. 0800 226 622
Fax: 011 622 3424
Web: www.cansa.org.za

Cancer Research Initiative of South Africa (CARISA)

A partnership between the Cancer Association of South Africa and the Medical Research Council
Postal address: Box 19070, Tygerberg 7505
Tel: 021 406 6259 or 021 938 0868
Fax: 021 406 6060/1 or 021 938 0460
Email: director@carisa.org.za or salome@carisa.org.za
Contact: Prof M Iqbal Parker (Director) or Ms Salomé Meyer (Business Manager)

Centre for Rehabilitation Studies – African Policy on Disability and Development (A-PODD) Project

Stellenbosch University, Tygerberg Campus Faculty of Health Science

Postal address: Box 19063 Tygerberg, 7505
Tel: 021 938 9816 (office) or 076 408 5148
Fax: 021 914 6875
Contact: Dr Tsitsi Chataika

Foundation for Alcohol Related Research

Committed to the prevention of foetal alcohol syndrome
Tel: 011 489 9239
Fax: 011 489 9209
Email: denis.viljoen@nhls.ac.za
Web: www.farr.org.za

Lipid and Atherosclerosis Society of Southern Africa

Department of Medicine, Johannesburg Hospital, Parktown 2193
Tel: 011 488 3538 or 021 406 6125
Web: www.lassa.org.za
Contact: Prof FJ Raal (Secretary) or Prof AD Marais

Lipid Foundation of South Africa

A non-profit organisation dedicated to patient care, teaching and research in the field of metabolic disorders, especially those causing atherosclerosis.
Tel: 021 404 2265 answering machine
Tel: 021 406 6166 information — Mrs Elizabeth Phillips
Tel: 021 406 6125 medical director — Prof David Marais
082 295 7300 administrative director — Dr Robin Pelteret
Fax: 021 406 6396
Email: info@lipidfoundation.co.za
dmarais@lipidfoundation.co.za Prof David Marais — medical director
rpelteret@lipidfoundation.co.za Dr Robin Pelteret — administrative director
Web: www.lipidfoundation.co.za

Medical Research Council

Postal address: Box 19070, Tygerberg 7505
Tel: 021 938 0911
Web: www.mrc.ac.za

Cape Town MRC

Francie van Zijl Drive, Parowvallei
Postal address: Box 19070, Tygerberg 7505
Tel: 021 938 0911
Fax: 021 938 0200
Email: leverne.gething@mrc.ac.za

Pretoria MRC

1 Soutpansberg Road, Pretoria
Postal address: Private Bag X385, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 339 8500
Fax: 012 324 1695
Email: jean.shute@mrc.ac.za

Durban MRC

491 Ridge Road, Overport, Durban
Postal address: Box 70380, Overport 4091
Tel: 031 203 4700
Fax: 031 203 4701
Email: jacksont@mrc.ac.za

MRC Anxiety Disorders Research Unit

Prof. Dan Stein 021 938 9161
University of Stellenbosch
Department of Psychiatry
PO Box 19063
Tygerberg 7505
Email: karinsw@sun.ac.za

Muscular Dystrophy Foundation of South Africa (MDF)

11 Mackay Avenue, NRD House, 1st Floor, Room 111, Blairgowrie
Postal address: Box 1535, Pinegowrie 2123
Tel: 011 789 7634
Fax: 011 781 3935
Email: national@mdsa.org.za
Web: www.mdsa.org.za

National Myalgic Encephalomyelitis Research Foundation (NMERF)

Postal address: Box 72371, Parkview 2122

Obsessive Compulsive Disorder Unit

Postal address: University of Stellenbosch, Department of Psychiatry, Box 19063, Tygerberg 7505
Tel: 021 938 9179
Email: cl2@sun.ac.za
Contact: Dr Dana Niehaus

Research Unit for Anxiety and Stress Disorders

University of Stellenbosch
Tel: 021 938 9229

Society for Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes (SEMDSA)

A professional organisation promoting research
10A Achter Road, Paulshof, Sandton
Postal address: Box 783155, Sandton 2146
Tel: 011 202 0500
Fax: 011 807 7989
Web: www.semdsa.org.za

South African Clinical Research Association (SACRA)

Provides a forum for information-sharing, networking and the exchange of ideas and is a resource for information on industry-specific news, advances, issues, trends and regulations
Email: info@sacra.za.net

Web: www.sacra.za.net

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

See *Books, disability guides and information resources.*

MOBILE WHEELCHAIR TOILETS

Sanitech

Tel: 011 683 9313

Contact: Terence

Sinkose Patrick Nkosi

Tel: 011 355 6061

MOTIVATIONAL SPEAKERS WITH DISABILITY

123 Marketing

123b Merriman Street, George 6530

Postal address: Box 10333, George 6530

Tel/fax: 044) 873 0710

Email: alison@pixie.co.za

Web: www.123marketing.co.za

Arthur Piercy

Pretoria

Tel: 012 361 9268

Email: arthur@piercy.co.za

Barry Blomkamp

Cape Town

A successful businessman who lost his eyesight in a motor accident and is now, with his guide dog, a sought-after professional public speaker, trainer and corporate entertainer all over South Africa

Turbo-Talk Training

Tel: 083 230 5753 or 021 558 1342

Fax: 021 559 1164

Email: barry@turbotalk.co.za

Web: <http://speakersofnote.co.za/speakers.php?action=view&spid=61>

Bernard Goosen

See the entry for Get Motivated below

Derick Poremba-Brumer

Pretoria

Derick was involved in a motorbike accident on 5 February 1986 when he was in matric. He was unconscious until September that same year. Since the accident he has completed his matric, a BA degree (majoring in Criminology and Psychology) and a Further Diploma in Education (severe disabilities). He is currently studying an honours degree in Augmentative and Alternative Communication. He is available to do motivational speaking as he feels that

his experience would benefit other TBI (traumatic brain injury) survivors. He has started an organisation called "5percent" for survivors whose chance of survival had been considered minimal.

Postal address: PO Box 11509, Hatfield, 0028

Tel: 082 749 3549

Fax: 012 804 9984

Email: derick@5percent.co.za

Web: <http://www.5percent.co.za/>

Contact: Derick Poremba-Brumer

Dieter Marzinger

Pretoria

Dieter became a quadriplegic in a swimming accident in 2002. Since the accident he has mastered painting by mouth and has been accepted into the well-know Foot and Mouth Association based in Switzerland. He gives motivational speeches in his free time as he believes that being disabled can be a blessing and that 'God doesn't make mistakes'.

Tel: 012 430 2635 or 082 415 0275

Email: dieterm@sentehsa.com

Don Wessels

A blind and handless war veteran

His website contains further information on his presentations and details for booking his services

Web: www.donwessels.co.za

Get Motivated

Bernard Goosen has cerebral palsy and climbs mountains in his wheelchair, holding the record for the fastest ascent of Mount Kilimanjaro by this means; he designs outings especially for disabled groups and can hire out off-road wheelchairs for this purpose; he runs motivational and team-building sessions for corporate and other clients; he also coordinates trips up Mt Kilimanjaro

Tel: 083 648 7770

Email: info@getmotivated.co.za or bern@getmotivated.co.za

Web: www.getmotivated.co.za

Maj 'Kloppies' Kloppers

Tel: 083 565 0770

Contact: Marius

Musa Zulu

Pietermaritzburg

Zulu had an accident at the age of 23 that left him paralysed from the waist down. He has written a book, *The Language of Me*, published by the University of KwaZulu-Natal Press and runs a support group for disabled people.

Tel: 083 348 8729

Phyllis Woolf

Johannesburg

Tel: 011 643 4954 ext. 510
Email: thewoolf@mweb.co.za

Tracy Todd

Nelspruit

Tracy became a quadriplegic in a car accident. She is an inspirational speaker as she believes: "If I, as a quadriplegic, can live a full, meaningful life then imagine the potential of each and every able-bodied person."

Tel: 013 741 2219 or 072 298 0558

Email: todd@soft.co.za

Agent in Johannesburg: Marie Grey 011 483 2059

NURSING SERVICES

See *Caregivers and nurses*.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Baby Therapy Centre

Therapy and day care centre for babies with genetic disorders, various syndromes or birth defects. Music therapy, physiotherapy, hydrotherapy and occupational therapy.

347 Elizabeth Grove, Lynnwood, Pretoria

Tel: 012 348 2060 or 012 348 2086

Fax: 012 348 1960

Email: info@babytherapy.org.za

Children's Therapy Centre

Occupational therapy, physiotherapy, chiropractic therapy, psychological counselling, speech therapy

Corner Cambridge and Rembrandt Avenues, Peterville

Tel: 011 807 8838

Fax: 011 803 1318

Email: info@dsag.org.za

Equistria Therapeutic Development Trust

Therapeutic horse riding from the age of 2½ years upwards

10 Vergesig Road, Bainsvlei, Bloemfontein 9338

Postal address: Box 17066, Bainsvlei, Bloemfontein, 9338

Tel: 083 352 2026

Email: info@equistria.org.za

Contact: Marie Olivier

Music Therapy Community Clinic

Postal address: 7 Sydney Road, Greenpoint, Cape Town, 8005

Tel/fax: 021 685 4155

Email: info@music-therapy.co.za

Web: www.music-therapy.co.za

Contact: Sunelle Fouché or Kerryn Torrance

Occupational Therapy Association of South Africa (OTASA)

964 Schoeman Street, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 11695, Hatfield 0028
Tel: 012 365 1327
Fax: 012 365 1317
Email: otasa@mweb.co.za
Web: www.otasa.org.za
Contact: Dr Kitty Uys President cuys@postino.up.ac.za

Occupational Therapy in the Public Sector of South Africa

Occupational therapy in South Africa is currently a profession that is predominantly located in the health sector, with the majority of employees in the public sector institutions. It aims to assist people with physical and psychiatric conditions and disabilities and their families to build their lives, despite the disability, so that they are fully functional members of society.
Web: linx.co.za/occther

South African Riding for the Disabled Association (SARDA)

SARDA's aim is to provide the opportunity of therapeutic and recreational horse riding for disabled people so that they might benefit in all aspects of their mental, physical and social lives.
Web: www.sarda.co.za

Cape Town

National head office
Postal address: Box 235, Constantia 7848
Tel: 021 794 4393
Fax: 021 794 2497
Contact: Fiona Burger (Secretary) or Belinda Bain (National Chairman – 082 449 5176) or Emma Richards (Cape Town Chairman – 083 474 1373)
Email: sarda-ct@iafrica.com

Durban

Postal address: Box 1844, Hillcrest 3650
Tel: 031 765 1305
Email: tkenton@iafrica.com
Contact: Teresa Kenton (Chairman – 084 888 4609) or Cheryl Noot (Secretary – 082 400 9155)

Highveld

Pupils from Forest Town, Gateway, West Rand, Philip Kushlik and Selwyn Segal attend group lessons from Monday to Friday during the mornings, and our afternoons are taken up by disabled children whose schools do not offer riding as a form of therapy.
Peter Road, Ruimsig, Roodepoort
Postal address: Box 1941, Honeydew 2040
Email: sardahighveld@sarda.co.za
Tel: 011 475 3856 (office) or 011 958 0438 (stables)
Contact: Mike Adams (Chairman – 083 450 1519)

Pietermaritzburg

Postal address: Box 663, Hilton 3245
Tel: 033 330 3078 or 033 343 4602
Email: jenreynolds2001@yahoo.com
Contact: Jenny Reynolds (Chairman) or Cheryl Marr (Secretary)

Port Elizabeth

3 Mangold Street, Linton Grange, Port Elizabeth 6025
Tel: 041 360 2955 or 041 367 3268
Contact: Les Brightman (Chairman) or Margaret Brightman (Secretary) or
or Gwyn Gray (Vice-chairman – 082 973 3696)
Email: les_brightman@hotmail.com or gray@isat.co.za

ORTHOPAEDIC SERVICES

Alberton Orthopaedic

58 Clinton Street, Alberton
Tel: 011 869 7449

Auckland Orthopaedics

620 Louis Botha Avenue, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 887 9411
Fax: 011 786 1970
E-Mail: nstewart@netactive.co.za

Conradie Orthopaedic Supplies

Postal address: Box 704, Howick 3290
Tel: 0332) 30 2172/3

Highway Orthopaedics

16 School Road, Durban 3610
Tel: 031 709 2171

Medis (Pty) Ltd

Tel: 021 948 0506
Gerda Street, Stikland
Postal address: Box 1515 Sanlamhof
Orthopaedic Compression Stockings

Orthopaedic Centre, Rosebank

147 Jan Smuts Avenue, Johannesburg
Tel 011 442 6080
Fax: 011 447 1476

Bloemfontein Ortopaediëse Dienste

Manufacture, hire and sale of orthopaedic aids
128 Zastron Street, Westdene, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 12294, Brandhof, 9324
Tel 051 447 6716
Fax: 051 447 9465

Southern Orthopaedic Services

Tel: 021 797 4155 209

Constaberg MediClinic, Plumstead

For orthopaedic aids and hiring

Institutions and Associated Services

Orthotic and Prosthetic Centre, Pinelands

Tel: 021 531 5300

PAIN RELIEVERS

The Backshop International

Benmore Gardens Shopping Centre, Cnr of Grayston Drive and Benmore Road, Suite 113, Benmore

Postal address: Box 651 493, Benmore 2010

Fountain Medical Centre, Cnr of Adderley Street and Hans Strydom Avenue, Suite 308, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 8335, Roggebaai 8012

- [Back care accessories](#)
- [Computer accessories](#)
- [Chairs](#)
- [Flaxseed oil](#)
- [Inversion therapy](#)
- [Books](#)
- [Headsets](#)

Tel: 011 884 8542 021 418 9849

Fax: 011 884 0687 021 418 9850

Email: backshop@global.co.za clinrehab@intekom.co.za

Web: www.backshop.co.za/orders.htm

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

See *[Life skills training](#)*.

PHYSIOTHERAPY

South African Society of Physiotherapy (SASP)

Has list of practitioners

Postal address: Box 92125, Norwood 2117

Tel: 011 485 1467

Fax: 011 485 1613

Email: manager@saphysio.co.za

Web: www.physiosa.org.za

Contact: Megan Smith

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS WITH FACILITIES FOR WHEELCHAIR USERS

Coronationville

Indoors, heated, ramp, wheelchair toilets, lifeguard

20 Glencairn Street, Coronationville, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 477 8935

Pimville Pool

Cnr Modjadji and Mathithibala Streets, Pimville, Soweto
Indoors, heated, wheelchair toilets and showers
Tel: 011 933 2653

RADIO AND TV PROGRAMMES ABOUT DISABILITY ISSUES

Deaf TV

45 End Road, Linden Ext.
Postal address: Box 5820, Cresta 2118
Tel: 011 782 3364
Fax: 011 782 3139
Email: dtv@global.co.za
Web: www.deaftv.co.za

Disability Today

On MW 1485 (Radio Today), Thursdays at 16:00; also on DSTV Audio Bouquet, Channel 169
Tel: 011 880 0369 or 012 333 4827
Email: sobantwana@mweb.co.za or heiladebeer@mweb.co.za
Contact: Sanele Sobantwana (Station Manager) or Heila de Beer (Presenter – 082 358 6573)

Leefwêreld van die Gestremde

Radio Sonder Grense (RSG)
When: every Sunday from 2:15 to 2:30
Recordings of previous programmes available for purchase
Fax: 051 436 7594
Email: fanie.dt@mweb.co.za
Web: http://www.rsg.co.za/programme_ander_details.asp?ProgramID=60
Contact: Fanie du Toit (presenter)

Lewe en Hoop

Radio Rippel 90.5 FM, Wednesdays 10:00 to 10:30, Pretoria area
30 de Havilland Crescent, De Havilland Forum, Persequor Technopark, Persequor, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 912 1905, Silverton, 0127
Tel: 012 349 1455 / 2547
Cell: 076 886 4776
Fax: 012 349 2578
Email: businessopportunity@absamail.co.za
Web: www.rippel.co.za
Contact: Stef Potgieter

Makube Khona Ukukhanya (Let there be Light)

An inspirational programme by Mandla Khwezi, a blind broadcaster, to give hope to disabled people and their parents in the Kranskop area
Aired on Khwezi FM on Sundays and Wednesdays

KwaSizabantu Mission
Contact: Mr Mandla Khwezi

Open Door

A talk show on Radio Kingfisher (103.8 FM), a Christian community radio station in Port Elizabeth

When: at 18:00 on Saturdays

34 Newton Street, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6045

Tel: 041 365 5785 or 041 379 1584

Cell: 083 990 2593

Email: petrak@telkomsa.net

Contact: Petra Koen (presenter)

Ready, Willing and Able

A talk show on Radio Today, 1485 AM or DSTV Audio channel 70

When: every Sunday from 12:00 to 13:00

Tel: 011 880 0369

Email: radiotoday@mweb.co.za

Contact: Doug Anderson (presenter) doug@snakesalive.co.za

Soul City and Soul Buddyz

Disability issues dealt with in:

- Soul City series 5
- Soul Buddyz series 1 and 2
- a booklet on disability, which is available
- Soul Buddyz grade 7 books
- Soul City series 5 radio drama and Soul Buddyz radio dramas (only in African languages)

Soul City: Institute for Health and Development Communication

2nd Floor Park Terras, Parktown

Postal address: Box 1290, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 0860 11 5000

Fax: 011 643 6253

Email: soulcity@soulcity.org.za

Contact: Dani Setlhapelo

RECREATION

See also sport; trails and walkways; travel

Africa Challenge International

Includes:

- Three BM Productions – to develop and promote differentially abled performing artists
- Fish for Life – to introduce fishing as sport and recreation to disabled schoolchildren, promote an interest in conservation, and stimulate an interest in the marine industry and fish farming as a career

Tel: 031 368 6927

Cell: 072 382 2744

Email: rayvinsingh@ananzi.co.za

Contact: Rathi Singh (CEO) or Rayvin Singh

All Saints Blind Choir

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Raises funds to improve quality of life of visually impaired people

Postal address: Box 1454, Rosslyn 0200

Tel: 012 703 6068

Cell: 082 801 5664

Camp Quality SA

Annual camps for children aged 8 to 16 who have either active cancer or are in remission after cancer treatment

Postal address: Box 905712, Garsfontein, Pretoria 0042

Tel: 012 3615494

Fax: 012 361 6804

Email: derekstedall@icon.co.za

Web: www.campqualitysa.co.za

Ferndale Dance Academy

Hip hop classes for children with disabilities on Wednesdays at the Ferndale Recreation Centre

Cnr Harley and Main St, Ferndale, Randburg

Tel: 082 735 1399

Fax: 011 678 5072

Contact: Lauren Jones

Higher Ground

A Christian non-profit organisation providing therapeutic holidays in the form of week-long camps for children and adults with disabilities, offering a variety of activities (adventurous, sporting, relaxing and social), each camp being for a specific form of disability

Tel: 072 039 0907

Fax: 031 266 2784

Skype: highergroundsa

Email: HigherGroundSA@gmail.com

Web: www.higherground.org.za

Contact: Emma Roos

Higher Ground

Tel: 072 039 0907

Fax: 031 266 2784

Institute for the Blind Band

Comprises visually impaired adult men; instruments include the concertina, guitar, drums, melodica, and keyboard; music for easy listening and dancing; plays at parties, weddings and other functions; limited to the Western Cape unless travelling arrangements made for wider locality

Postal address: Institute for the Blind, Box 933, Worcester, 6850 (For attention: Donny Laubscher)

Tel: 023 347 2745 or 083 227 8719

Fax: 023 342 1169

Email: donations@blind-institute.org.za

Contact: Mr Donny Laubscher

KZN Ballroom Dancing for the Physically Challenged

120 Prince Edward Street, Durban
Tel: 031 304 2242

Lighthouse Association for the Blind

Social club

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

25 Voortrekker Road (1st floor), Goodwood

Postal address: Box 2051, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 591 1544

Fax: 021 591 1599

Email: lightforblind@sadomain.co.za

Remix

Dance company integrating able-bodied and disabled dancers

Cape Town

Tel: 021 650 2538

Email: remix@humanities.uct.ac.za

Web: www.remixdanceproject.za

Contact: Nicola Visser

Dive Chest

Specialist scuba-diving tuition for people with disabilities aged 10 and older;
training by an HAS-qualified instructor (Handicapped Scuba Association)

Upper level, Southway Mall, Rosburgh

Postal address: Box 41598, Rosburgh, 4072

Telephone: 0860 348 324, or 0860 DIVE CHEST

Cell: 082 454 9222

Email: justine@divechest.com

Web: www.divechest.com

Contact: Justine Gerber

Sikhona Arts and Culture Programme of the Disabled

Social club; provides musical entertainment

Postal address: Private Bag X05, Ntokozweni 4089

Tel: 031 907 5090

Fax: 031 907 2790

Siphamandla Gospel Group

Postal address: Box 5, New Brighton 6200

Contact: Mzamo Sopazi 072 444 8093

or Daliwonga Danster 082 751 8910

Sonskyn Club for and of the Visually Impaired

Social club

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

25 Cinsaut Close, Nederburg Heights, Paarl 7646

Tel: 021 934 1054

Fax: 021 934 1267
Email: steward.cupido@capetown.gov.za

SA Braille Chess Association

Postal address: Box 2772, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0075
Cell: 082 358 2500
Email: johannes@ctl.co.za
Contact: Johannes Grib

Welcome Club

Comcare Trust
Social/recreational club run in the mornings in Ward 17 at Valkenberg Hospital.
Contact: 021 448 7566 or 021 448 0760 (Comcare Trust)

RECRUITMENT

Access College

- Business college specialising in training people with disability (between the ages of 18 and 45) for the open labour market
- Operating a professional placement service for the purpose of assisting its graduates to find employment
- Recruiting disabled staff on behalf of employers.

Web: www.accesscollege.co.za
Contact: Priscilla Stevenson

Johannesburg

Johannesburg Stadium, 124 Van Beek Street, New Doornfontein
Tel: 011 402 3471
Fax: 011 402 6947
Email: info@accesscollege.co.za

Pretoria

Shop 17, Nedbank Plaza, Beatrix Street, Arcadia
Tel: 012 323 0618
Fax: 012 324 0981
Email: mikepta@accesscollege.co.za

Altitude Workforce Solutions

A [temporary employment service \(TES\)](#) providing innovative staffing solutions through the recruitment, placement and employment of persons with [disabilities](#) in South Africa
Unit 9, Devonshire Court, 20 Devonshire Rd, Wynberg
Postal address: Box 18245, Wynberg 7824
Tel: 021 761 5321/6 or 082 460 4834
Fax: 021 761 3711
Email: altitude@disability.co.za
Web: www.disability.co.za

Johannesburg

Office 14, Cramerview Shopping Centre, 277 Main Rd, Bryanston
Tel: 011 706 9776
Fax: 011 463 7908

Anix Lerato Disabled Placements

Services include:

- Fully trained recruitment staff, specializing only in placing people with disabilities
- A national database of potential employees
- Full screening and reference services / Job analysis and job criteria matching
- Advertising and response handling
- Interview support – includes briefing panel, candidate delivery service (as required), facilitating the interview process as part of the employer team
- Post-placement support to employer and employee
- Team integration session on commencement of employment, if required
- Technical support
- Opportunities created for the unskilled physically disabled persons by setting up workshops where different companies outsource work to be done
- Sensitization service and an audit of buildings to ensure wheelchair friendly, etc.
- Coverage of all disabilities, ensuring that the candidate placed is to the company's criteria

12 Florida Arcade, Goldman Street, Florida 1709

Postal address: Box 254, Florida 1710

Tel: 011 472 7649 / 6069

Fax: 086 6321 761

Email: anixlerato@mweb.co.za or poleroux@tiscali.co.za

Contact: Olga le Roux (082 928 2661), Sally Potgieter or Rachel Kgalapa

Association for Persons with Disabilities

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa
(NCPDPSA)

A placement service for people with disability and the deaf, offering them placement in the open labour market.

47 Park Road, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320

Tel: 051 444 2883/4 or 051 444 1660

Fax: 051 444 3443

Cell: 082 440 7873

Email: placement@apdpe.org.za

Website: www.apdfreestate.co.za

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: apdpe@iafrica.com

Contact: Tilly Strydom

Bradshaw Le Roux Consulting and Disabled Placement Service

Postal address: Box 689, Linkhills 3652

Tel: 031 776 4042 or 084 284 2201

Fax: 031 776 3198

Email: admin@bradshawleroux.co.za or kathy@bradshawleroux.co.za

Contact: Kathy Perrings Assessor and Recruitment Consultant

Brite Byte (Pty) Ltd

Recruitment, training and consulting, with a focus on people with disabilities

162 8th Ave, Highlands North, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 2152, Highlands North 2037

Tel: 011 440 0580

Fax: 011 440 0595

Cell: 083 285 8376 or 072 234 0343

Email: doug@britebyte.co.za or Ashley@britebyte.co.za

Contact: Doug Anderson or Ashley Berman

Closing the Gap

Employment agency

Western Cape

Tel: 021 696 9171

Email: fadila@bizztaxi.com

Contact: Fadila Lagadien

Disability Info and Care

- Work preparedness programmes

- Employment placement

Postal address: Box 1036, Boksburg 1460

Tel: 011 917 3284

Email: disinfo@intekom.co.za

Web: www.disinfo.org.za

Contact: Mariëtta du Plooy 082 894 3284

Disability Solutions

Tel: 021 872 1101

Fax: 021 872 9675

Email: guy@disabilitysolutions.co.za jeremy@disabilitysolutions.co.za

Web: www.disabilitysolutions.co.za

Contact: Guy Davies 083 289 1199; Jeremy Opperman

Disability Resource Solutions

Listed recruitment specialist Adcorp has signed a joint venture agreement with DPSA and Disability Employment Concerns. Its sole purpose is to place disabled people in suitable jobs. Lorna Fick is the CEO.

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)

The Office of the Secretary General, Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton

House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 422 0357
Fax: 021 422 0389
Email: info@dpsa.org.za
Web: www.dpsa.org.za

Disabilityworx

Subportal of Careerworx to assist people with disability in finding employment.

Tel: 011 447 9503
Web: www.careerworx.co.za

EmployAbility

Formed by parents who felt their intellectually disabled children should be given the opportunity to enjoy full and productive lives and be included into mainstream society.

Tel: 011 467 3828 or 083 347 3653 or 011 781 6364 or 021 461 0184
Email: employability@mweb.co.za
Contact: Alt Smeeton
Sharon Bard 082 359 0949

Enabler

Tel: 021 903 7860
Tel: 021 797 6548
Email: info@enabler.co.za
Web: www.enabler.co.za
Contact: Leon du Toit

Extrinsic cc

Specialises in:

- placement of people with disabilities in the open labour market
- project management of learnerships and internships for companies that want to upskill or employ people with disabilities
- training on bridging courses for entry into learnerships and internships
- disability consulting in employment equity and skills development

Postal address: Postnet Suite 90, Private Bag X3, Gloderry 7702

Tel: 021 703 9051
Fax: 086 511 6101
Email: extrinsic@vodamail.co.za
Contact: Waseema Herabai

Inform

Allianz House Castle Street, Cape Town
Tel: 021 426 5000

JumpStart Handbook

A career guide and life skills manual aimed at grade 9 to 12 students and job seekers with disabilities; it is freely available upon request or electronically via the website below

Deloitte Consulting (Pty) Ltd, Deloitte Place, The Woodlands, Building 17, 1st Floor, Woodmead

Postal address: Private Bag X6, Gallo Manor, Johannesburg 2052
Tel: 011 517 4076
Fax: 011 517 4455
Email: info@jumpstarhandbook.co.za
Web: www.jumpstarhandbook.co.za

Labour Centres of the Department of Labour

Employment and Skills Development section
Work seekers with disabilities can register with the Employment and Skills Development section of their nearest Labour Centre, which may notify them of suitable positions that arise
Tel: 012 309 4000 (Dept. of Labour switchboard)
Web: http://www.labour.gov.za/contact/center_offices_display.jsp

Mode Employment Bureau

Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)

- Work placement/job creation/business placement in the formal as well as the informal sector
- Environment-enabling solutions to overcome physical and social obstacles in the workplace
- Vocational rehabilitation, which includes pre-vocational skills, work performance skills and problem solving skills

22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein
Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006
Tel: 011 830 0231
Fax: 011 839 3216
Email: willieh@mode.org.za
Contact: Willie Höll

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)

National Office
Training is encouraged to facilitate the process of the placing of people with disability in the open labour market. A database of possible employers is carried by provincial offices. The Council supports the following vocational activities in all 9 provinces of South Africa: Handcraft and home industry programs, open labour market placement services, skills and entrepreneurs training and vocational rehabilitation.
4 Lancaster Road, Westdene, Johannesburg 2092
Postal address: Box 426, Melville, 2109
Tel: 011 726 8040
Fax: 011 726 5705
Email: nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za
Web: www.ncppdsa.co.za
Contact: Johan Viljoen 082 575 9875

Optimi Disability Staff Solutions

One of the first Western Cape recruitment consultancies to focus on employment for people with disability
Tel: 021 531 0721

Contact: Silver and Penny Roberts

ParaQuad Dynamics

Tel: 082 771 7681

Contact: Musi Nkosi

Pha Phama Africa Staff Services

1st floor, Drostdy Bldg, cnr Marsh& Zietsman St, Mossel Bay 6500

Postal address: Box 1796, Mossel Bay 6500

Tel: 044) 691 2883

Fax: 044) 691 2877

Pha Phama Africa Staff Services

Victorian Towers, Palm Road

Tel: 021 910 4101

Fax: 021 910 4107

Email: zandile@phaphama.co.za

Contact: Zandile Ludwaba development manager

Potential Placements

7 Fifth Ave, Rondebosch East 7708

Tel: 021 697 5730

Cell: 071 497 0740 or 083 288 4378

Fax: 0866 978225

Roll-in Contractors

Employment contracting

19 Friesland Rd, Rowallen park, Port Elizabeth 6025

Tel: 041 371 1141

Email: rollin@isat.co.za

Contact: Charmaine Wewege 083 278 5677

Skyward Employment for the Physically Challenged

A professional employment agency involved in the recruitment and placement of people with physical disabilities

Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: funds@apdjh.co.za

Contact: Simphiwe Sele

South African National Council for the Blind

Offers access to professionals who can assist blind or partially sighted persons with all aspects of finding employment

Tel: 012 452 3811

Contact: André Manders

Umsobomvu Youth Fund

Has a free online database of jobs and opportunities that work seekers and employers can consult

Cell: 084 855 7603

Fax: 086 5033 338

Email: teboho.sekoto@uyf.org.za or lisaventer@mweb.co.za

Contact: Teboho Sekoto or Lisa Venter

University of Cape Town

- Maintains a database (contact details, academic qualifications, etc.) of graduates with disabilities in South Africa to be consulted by committees seeking to employ persons with disabilities at UCT

Tel: 021 650 5090 or 083 456 4700

Fax: 021 650 3794

Email: rpopples@bremner.uct.ac.za

Contact: Reinette Popplestone

- Connects blind or partially sighted people with relevant bodies for assistance in finding employment

Tel: 021 452 3811

Contact: André Manders

Vocational Equity Project (VEP)

Was launched in Durban in 1998 in a twin city agreement between Rotterdam (Netherlands) and Durban (South Africa). Mental Health (Durban and Coastal) has been contracted by the project steering committee to manage and run the project. Through this project it is envisioned that people with psychiatric disabilities will be placed in jobs on the open labour market.

65 Gemini Crescent, Woodhurst, Chatsworth 4092

Tel: 031 403 3753/082 809 8096/083 324 2650

REHABILITATION CENTRES

Aurora Rehabilitation Centre

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Aurora Rehabilitation Hospital, Alan Drive, Walmer Downs

Postal address: Box 7572, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 368 7285

Fax: 041 368 7286

Email: info@aurorahospital.co.za

Contact: Riel du Toit (Director)

Jane Herbert janeh@aurorahospital.co.za

Bloemcare Sorgsentrum

Psychiatric disorders

11 AG Visser Street, Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 38185, Langenhoven Park, 9330

Tel: 051 446 3242 / 2650

Fax: 051 446 4469

Email: bloemcareacc@imagnet.co.za

Contact: Edelweiss Otto

Claro Clinic

Psychiatric disorders
Syfred Douglas Street, N1 City, Cape Town
P O Box 13241, N1 City, 7463
Tel: 021 595 8500
Fax: 021 595 8501
Email: info@claroclinic.co.za or rossouw2@mweb.co.za
Contact: Anton Rossouw

Denmar Psychiatric Hospital

Rehabilitation provided only for people with a dual diagnosis, i.e. psychiatric impairment with substance dependency
507 Lancelot Rd, Garsfontein Ext. 16
Postal address: Box 90609, Garsfontein, 0042
Tel: 012 993 2015/6, 998 6062/3/4/5
Fax: 012 998 7184
Email: elsabe@denmar.co.za or ameiring@denmar.co.za
Web: www.denmar.co.za
Contact: Sister E Wepener or André Meiring

Durban and Coastal Mental Health

Psychosocial rehabilitation clubs for adults with psychiatric illness

Club 91

Chatsworth
Tel: 031 403 3753

Club 92

Wentworth
Tel: 031 461 1931 or 031 468 1203

Psychiatric disorders
Cnr York Street & Gloucester Ave, George
Postal address: Box 1593, George 6530
Tel: 044 803 2000
Fax: 044 874 0932
Email: hospmngргеorg@mediclinic.co.za or www.mediclinic.co.za

Headway Day Rehabilitation Centre

70 Oxford Road, Rosebank
Tel: 011 442 5733

Kenilworth Clinic

Psychiatric disorders
32 Kenilworth Road, Kenilworth Cape Town
Postal address: Private Bag X2, Kenilworth 7708
Tel: 021 763 4500
Fax: 021 763 4557
Email: info@kenilworthclinic.co.za
Web: www.kenilworthclinic.co.za

Life Entabeni Hospital

148 South Ridge Road, Berea, Durban
Postal address: Box 2230, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 204 1300
Fax: 031 261 6435
Email: susan.west@lifehealthcare.co.za or annetta.olls@lifehealthcare.co.za
www.lifehealthcare.co.za

Life Eugene Marais Hospital

696 5th Ave, Les Marais, Pretoria 0084
Postal address: Box 30013, Wonderboom Poort 0033
Tel: 012 334 2504/2777
Fax: 012 334 2508
Email: liana.engelbrecht@lifehealthcare.co.za

Life Huntersraig Hospital

Psychiatric disorders
22 Park Drive, Port Elizabeth 6001
Tel: 041 586 2664
Fax: 041 586 4944
Email: jenny.richards@lifehealthcare.co.za or
kevin.cragg@lifehealthcare.co.za
Web: www.lifehealthcare.co.za

Life Little Company of Mary Hospital

50 George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027
Tel: 012 452 9400
Fax: 012 346 0562
Email: james.wiegand@lifehealthcare.co.za

Life St Dominic's Hospital

45 St Marks Road, Southernwood, East London
Postal address: Box 11187, Southernwood 5213
Tel: 043 743 4303
Fax: 043 722 3250
Email: sean.hubbard@lifehealthcare.co.za

Life St Marks Hospital

Psychiatric disorders
38 St Marks Road, Southernwood East London 5201
Tel: 043 743 2408
Fax: 043 742 1681
Email: lro.fourie@lifehealthcare.co.za

Life Riverfield Lodge Hospital

Psychiatric disorders
Portion 34, Southern Woods Road, Nietgedacht, Johannesburg
Postal address Box 67372, Bryanston 2021
Tel: 011 460 1970
Fax: 011 460 1977
Email: marinda.overbeek@lifehealthcare.co.za

Life Rehabilitation

A member of the Life Healthcare Group, a private hospital group operating acute care facilities and rehabilitation units across the country. All specialities available for acute care, comprehensive rehabilitation, and follow-up – e.g. for traumatic brain injuries, strokes, spinal cord injuries and other disabling conditions.

Hospitals in this list are Life Entabeni, Life Pasteur, Life St Dominic's, Life Riverfield Lodge, Life New Kensington, Life Eugene Marais and Life Little Company of Mary.

Tel: 011 219 9620

Email: leslene.pukke@lifehealthcare.co.za

Web: <http://www.lifehealthcare.co.za>

Netcare Rehabilitation Centre

Netcare Rehabilitation Hospital

Cnr Bunting Road and Canary Avenue, Auckland Park

Postal address: Box 150, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 489 1107

Fax: 011 489 1190

New Kensington Clinic

Afrox Rehabilitation

23 Roberts Avenue, Kensington

Postal address: Box 75089, Garden View 2047

Tel: 011 614 7125

Fax: 011 614 3037

Email: rehab.newkensington@afrox.boc.com

Nkosinathi Foundation of Blind and Partially Sighted People

Rehabilitation and independence training, emotional support, some visual testing

58b Kirkwood Street, North End, Port Elizabeth 6001

Postal address: Box 2126, North End 6056

Tel: 041 487 1150 or 041 364 3390

Fax: 041 484 3430

Email: sabwoec@mweb.co.za or hazelm@telkomsa.net

Contact: Debbie Wakeford (Director – 082 783 5448) or Hazel Marshall

Parkmed Neuro-Clinic

Psychiatric disorders

94 Bishop Desmond Tutu Street, Klerksdorp

Postal address Box 818, Klerksdorp 2570

Tel: 018 462 3072

Fax: 018 464 2581

Email: psycure@lantic.co.za

Pasteur Hospital

Afrox Rehabilitation

54 Pasteur Drive, Hospital Park, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 8510, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 522 6601
Fax: 051 522 6654
Email: rehab.pasteur@afrox.boc.com

Pines Clinic

Psychiatric disorders
Cnr Church and Fairbairn Street, Worcester
Postal address: Box 1420, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 342 3113
Fax: 023 342 3114
Email: thepines@iafrica.com

Psychiatric Aftercare Havens

14 Belmont Terrace, Port Elizabeth, 6001
Tel: 041 585 9257/9933
Fax: 041 586 1606

Restoration of Human Abilities Association

Postal address: Box 12832, Centrahill, Port Elizabeth, 6006
Tel: 082 632 3052
Fax: 041 585 5561
Contact: Adelle Potgieter

Rita Henn & Partners

Focus on clients with physical disabilities such as spinal cord injuries, traumatic brain injury, strokes, amputations, polytrauma and joint replacements
Netcare Rehabilitation Hospital, Ground floor, 2 Bunting Rd, Auckland Park
Tel: 011 489 1226
Fax: 086 510 7740
Email rhenn@netcare.co.za
1 Umzimkulu Road, Underberg
Postal address: Box 506, Underberg 3257Tel: 033 701 1911Fax: 033 701 1339Email: accounts@riverviewmanor.co.za Web: www.riverviewmanor.co.zaPostal address: Box 48156, Kommetjie 7976Tel: 021 783 4230Fax: 021 783 1816
Email: johnb@steppingstones.co.za or phyliss@steppingstones.co.za
Web: www.steppingstones.co.za**St Giles Rehabilitation Gymnasium**
4 Prince Street, Durban
Postal address: Box 38015, Point 4069
Tel: 031 337 4404
Fax: 031 337 4462
Email: info@saintgiles.org.za
Web: http://www.stgiles.org.za/gym_background.htm
267 Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, Loevenstein, Bellville
Postal address: Box 13241, N1 City 7463Tel: 021 913 7142Fax: 021 913 7152Email: info@tijgerclinic.co.za

Vista Clinic

135 Gerhard Street, Lyttelton, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 7077, Centurion 0046

Tel: 012 664 0222

Fax: 012 664 0333

Email: ger@vistaclinic.co.za

Web: www.vistaclinic.co.za

Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre

Provides specialised, high-intensity rehabilitation and community-reintegration programmes for persons with physical disabilities

103 Highlands Drive, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain

Postal address: Private Bag X19, Mitchell's Plain 7789

Tel: 021 370 2313 / 2

Fax: 021 370 2400

Email: tweppena@pgwc.gov.za

Web: www.wcrc.co.za

Contact: Teresa Weppenaar

RELIGION

Baptist International Outreach

Mission serving deaf people in developing countries.

Postal address: Box 3927, Kempton Park 1620

TTY: 011 393 1634

Tel: 011 393 1634

Fax: 011 393 1634

Email: crad@wn.apc.org

Bryanston New Covenant Church

Local church providing interpretation of all services and worship meetings

Tel: 011 704 3051/2

Email: nccb@webware.co.za

DisAbility Connexion

Part of African Enterprise, an international, interdenominational Christian organisation

Connecting people with disabilities to themselves, to others and to the church

Runs awareness programmes; advocates accessible buildings; promotes

correct spiritual teaching; networks with other disability organisations;

encourages churches to reach out to people with disabilities; includes local

disability community in African Enterprise missions

Postal address: Box 13140, Cascades 3202

Tel: 033 347 7005

Fax: 033 347 1915

Email: bwatt@ae.org.za

Contact: Barbara Watt

Efata-for-the-Deaf

To bring deaf and deaf-blind people to the Light of God and help them live to the glory of God through Jesus Christ

Postal address: Box 43, Springs 1560

Tel: 011 815 1173 or 086 682 5602

Web: www.effata.givengain.org

Madressa Noor for the Blind

Madressa Noor is a non-profit organisation catering for the Islamic education of the visually impaired. It is the only madressa specifically for blind people of Islamic faith in the English-speaking world.

71 Royston Road, Mountain Rise, Pietermaritzburg, 3201
Postal address: Box 4444, Willowton, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel: 033 397 9673
Fax: 033 397 9331
Email: blind-mn@iafrica.com
Web: www.mnblind.org
Contact: H Murchie Chairman

NG Kerk — De la Bat Dowe Lidmate Pastorie

Baptist Chapel for the Deaf
Johannesburg's "by the Deaf and for the Deaf" church; all services in sign language; hearing welcome and interpretation can be provided.
Postal address: Box 3927, Kempton Park 1620
TTY: 011 391 4589
Tel: 011 391 4589
Fax: 011 391 4589
Email: crad@sn.apc.org

NG Kerk Worcester — Bellville

29 Herta Louw Street. Loumar Bellville 7530
Tel: 021 948 5000
Fax: 021 948 5000
Email: dk@wdsi.co.za
Contact: Ds Rocco Hough

NG Kerk Worcester — De la Bat

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Institute for the Deaf Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester
Postal address: Box 1645, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 342 3039
Fax: 023 342 8866
Email: skriba@deafcare.co.za
Web: www.deafcare.co.za/gemeente
Contact: Ds Schalk Viljoen swviljoen@deafcare.co.za
Ds Mia Lintvelt mia@polymorphsystems.co.za

REMEDIAL EDUCATION

Audiblox

The program is successful in preparing pre-school children for formal schooling, helping gifted children reach their full potential, solving learning problems in school children, creating learning capacity for children with intellectual disability and brain damage, and enhancing the learning capacity of adult learners.

Postal address: Remedium CC, Box 31186, Totiusdal, 0134
Tel: 021 332 3734
Web: www.audiblox2000.com www.audiblox.com
Contact: Susan du Plessis Dr Jan Strydom

Bridgeway Remedial Centre

For children or adults with learning disabilities
5 Renfrew St, Cambridge 5247
Tel: 043 726 1295
Contact: Mrs M Masters (Director)

Glenark Remedial School

A private school which provides the learning environment in which the child with learning disabilities can reach his fullest potential 6 years to 13 years
Postal address: Box 1166 Southdale 2135 JHB
Tel: 011 432 1734 828 570 600
Email: masada@mweb.co.za
Contact: Mark Lynch

Grantley College

A private school which provides Small classes: Remedial Grade 7: Assisted Programmes in Grades 8 and 9: National Certificate Courses in Art and Design and Food Services: A wide range of subjects leading to a GDE Matric. Grade 7 to Post Matric
Postal address: Box 87278, Houghton. 2041
Tel: 011 643 8328/9
Fax: 011 643 1418
Email: grantcol@mweb.co.za
Contact: Mrs Judy Symons

Phoenix Remedial School

Durban
Tel: 031 208 9268

Remedial Centre for Learning Disabilities

3 Hood Street, East London 5201
Tel: 043 311 992

Remedial Teaching Foundation

Tel: 011 403 1660

South African Association for Learning and Educational Disabilities

Tel: 021 762 6306

Remedial Education Centre

Individual remedial tuition, after school hours-private, one on one with experienced, qualified educators specialized in assisting learners with learning barriers. Sessions last 45 minutes, 1x or 2x weekly. All grades, English and Afrikaans learners. Assessments are conducted and reports submitted so as to present level of scholastic functioning and to determine if

there are any learning barriers present resulting in the learner's underachievement in their school work. Private Grade 1 to Grade 12
Newton Park
Tel: 083 999 4146
Fax: 041 364 3050
Email: towny@xsinet.co.za
Contact: Sharon Townsend

See also [Schools](#).

RESIDENTIAL CARE — EASTERN CAPE

Algoa Frail Care Centre

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)
Mission Road, Missionvale, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 7236, Newton Park 6055
Tel: 041 372 1412
Fax: 041 372 1783
Email: afccdisp@lifecare.co.za

Aurora Special Care Centre

Care for children and adults with mental and physical disabilities
Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)
52 Alan Drive, Walmer Downs 6070
Postal address: Box 34368, Newton Park 6055
Tel: 041 368 6180
Fax: 041 368 6183
Email: auroracentre@telkomsa.net
Contact: Avril Landman

Capricorn Group Home

Home for persons with mental disabilities; rehabilitation programmes provided
Port Elizabeth Mental Health
66 Union Rd, Walmer 6001
Tel: 041 365 0502
Contact: Janine Potgieter

Cheshire Home – Camama

Postal address: Box 288, Cofimvaba 5380
Tel/fax: 047 874 1176
Cell: 082 826 4220
Contact: Mrs Nomfundo Mafeje

Cheshire Home – Cleary Estate

Postal address: Box 17079, Saltville 6059
Tel: 041 481 2142
Fax: 041 481 2192
Contact: Mrs Estelle Davies

Cheshire Homes – Mthatha

Temporary accommodation
Postal address: Box 695, Mthatha 5100
Tel/fax: 047 535 0703 / 4
Email: ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net
Contact: Ms Ncediwe Ngwane

Cheshire Home – Summerstrand

Postal address: Box 13148, Humewood 6013
Tel: 041 583 2183
Fax: 041 583 5348
E mail: cheshire@netactive.co.za
Contact: Mr Les Kirkland

Colonel Rowland Home for Aged, Deaf and Deaf Blind

Excludes those who are blind only
20 Pine Road, Bedfordview 2008
Tel: 011 455 4941 (matron) or 011 838 6855 (social worker)

Cotlands

Care for abused, abandoned and HIV-positive terminally ill children from birth to nine years of age
4 St Lukes Road, Southernwood, 5213, East London
Tel: 043 722 5365
Fax: 043 722 5365
E-mail: escape@cotlands.org
Web: www.cotlands.org

Erasmus Centre

Care for people with intellectual disability and people with physical disability
Postal address: Box 6, George 6530
Tel: 044 873 4196
Fax: 044 873 4196
Contact: Mrs E Badenhorst (Supervisor)

Eljada Institute

Home for adults with intellectual disability
Upper Victoria Street Oudtshoorn
Postal address: Box 21, Oudtshoorn 6620
Tel: 044 279 1740
Fax: 044 279 1878
Email: eljada.instituut@telkomsa.net
Web: www.eljada.co.za
Contact: Prof. M.C. Potgieter 084 673 4041

Fransbury Thembelihle Care Centre

Matebele Area in Fransbury Region of the Lukhanji Municipality with Queenstown as Central Town, Queenstown, 5320
Postal address: Box 173, Ilinge, 5330

Tel: 047 872 9013
Fax: 045 838 3223

Herberg Group Home

For persons with mental disabilities
Port Elizabeth Mental Health
74 Carelson Street, Hillside 6059
Tel: 041 365 0502
Contact: Janine Potgieter

Hugg Homes

Strive to provide homebased lifecare for the profoundly disabled in shared family-supervised homes in the community
Postal address: Box 34532, Newton Park 6055
Tel: 041 368 4584
Fax: 041 368 4979
Email: info@hugghomes.org.za leona@hugghomes.org.za
Web: www.hugghomes.org.za
Contact: Leona Labuschagne 083 302 2632

Kirkwood Sanatorium

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)
Psychiatric aftercare centre
Sonop Street, Kirkwood 6120
Tel: 042 230 0613 / 0333
Fax: 042 230 0513

Lake Farm Centre

Home for mentally and physically challenged adults
Lakeside Road, off Kragga Kamma Road, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 7131, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6055
Tel: 041 379 1555
Fax: 041 379 1684
Email: lakefarm@mweb.co.za

Lorraine Frail Care Centre

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)
3 Sedan Avenue, Lorraine
Postal address: Box 12079, Centrahil, Port Elizabeth 6006
Tel: 041 379 1213
Fax: 041 379 3379
Email: lorraine@lifecare.co.za or rox@iafrica.com
Contact: Margaret Davidson (SW)

McClelland Centre for the Handicapped

Home and workshop for people with intellectual disability
Etheridge Road, Amalinda 5247
Tel: 043 741 1193

Natali House

Special care centre for people with intellectual disability; residential with workshop

Tel: 041 991 1034

Perpetual Care Trust

See Hugg Homes.

Psychiatric Aftercare Havens

Offering accommodation and services to people

14 16 Belmont Terrace, Central, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 873, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 585 9257

Fax: 041 586 1606

Email: havens@iafrica.co.za or mental@iafrica.com

Web: www.econline.co.za/haven

Contact: John C Meyer — director

Quad House

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-help centre for people with quadriplegia

47A Worraker Street, Newton Park 6045

Tel: 041 364 2271

Fax: 041 364 0179

Email: qaec@mweb.co.za or jonlyn@mweb.co.za

Contact: Lynette Muller

Sanel Centre

Postal address: Box 107, Knysna 6570

Tel: 044 382 2155

Contact: Mrs E Badenhorst (social worker)

Sheshaya Home for the Disabled**Silver Crown Home for the Aged and Disabled**

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Private Bag Amalinda 5252

Tel: 043 741 1454

Zwelibanzi Inclusive Assistance Programme for the Disabled

Residential and day care for children with mental disabilities and learning difficulties as well as epilepsy

Postal address: Box 92035, Mount Frere, 5090

Tel: 073 164 4955

Fax: 039 255 0220 / 1535

Email: jumpin@telkomsa.net

Contact: Cuthbertina Makalima

RESIDENTIAL CARE — FREE STATE

Charlotte Moll Haven

A home for adults with mental disabilities
Corner Apiesdoring & Geelhout Streets, Merriespruit, Virginia
Postal address: Box 1526, Virginia 9430
Tel: 057 212 3316
Fax: 057 212 5310
Email: haven@absamail.co.za
Contact: Cathy Pretorius

Emelia Active Learning Centre

Bloemfontein
Home for 25 disabled children; residential facility for children with severe disabilities and HIV/AIDS
Tel: 083 431 7951
Email: emelia@apdfreestate.co.za

Free State Care in Action / Vrystaat-versorging in Aksie

Homes are mainly for the elderly but some access is possible for people with disabilities; day-care facilities for children are also available.
Many branches in different towns.
Postal address: Box 12885, Brandhof, Bloemfontein 9324
Tel: 051 444 6143 / 6789 / 6476
Fax: 051 444 6477
Email: ovvhk@shisas.com or admin@freestatecare.org.za
Web: www.freestatecare.co.za

Free State Residential Care Centre / Vrystaat Nasorgsentrum

Home for people with intellectual disability
Bloemendal Road, Rayton, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 128, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel: 051 436 6034 / 5 or 051 436 6059 or 051 436 5878
Fax: 051 436 6313
Email: svosser@mail.com
Web: www.nasorgsentrum.org
Contact: Stefan Vosser Director

Jean Webber Home for the Disabled

Home for 42 adults with severe disability

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDOSA)

Tel: 051 444 2883 / 4
Cell: 082 338 2977
Fax: 051 444 3443
Email: jeanwebber@apdfreestate.co.za or Jackie@apdfreestate.co.za
Contact: Ms Jackie Malan

Nasorgsentrum vir Gestremdes

Charlotte Theron Kinderhuis, Bethlehem
Tel: 058 303 1799

Tsepo House

17 Naval Road, Naval View, Bloemfontein
Tel: 051 433 4357

Yonder Mental Health

Residential facility for adults with intellectual disability
3rd Lane, Kenilworth, 8300
Postal address: Box 287, Kimberley, 8300
Tel: 053 841 0537
Email: yonder.kimberley@intekom.co.za

RESIDENTIAL CARE — GAUTENG

Amadea Safe House

153 Daan De Wet Nel Drive, Akasia, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 58471, Karen Park, Akasia, 0118
Tel: 082 955 9830
Fax: 012 542 1968
Email: amadea@mjvn.co.za
Contact: Mrs Rina Malan (Project Manager)

Areyeng

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability aged 20 or more
19 Syfret Avenue Tedderfield, Eikenhof
Tel: 011 948 9972 or 072 842 2343 or 072538 5323
Fax: 011 948 9972
Contact: Gawie Mare or Pat

Avalon Association

Home for people with physical disability
113 10 Avenue, Johannesburg
Postal address: Avalon Association, Box 59071, Kengray 2100
Tel: 011 616 3203
Fax: 011 616 3270

Avril Elizabeth Home

Our mission is: - to provide high standard quality of care to the intellectually disabled from all sectors of the community. - to encourage community participation in the care of the intellectually disabled. - to offer our skills and services to the intellectually disabled in disadvantaged communities.
Postal address: Box 40155, Cleveland 2022
Tel: 011 822 2233
Fax: 011 828 6084
Email: aehome@mweb.co.za
Web: www.avril.org.za
Contact: Sylvia Haywood CEO

Benbow House

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability, AXIS 1 diagnosis (18 to 45 years) – excluding substance abusers (drugs or alcohol)

19 Benbow Street, Kensington, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 614 6855

Fax: 011 614 6858

Email: Kevin@witsmhs.co.za

Contact: Mr K Lancaster

Casa Caritas for Physically and mentally Handicapped Persons

Home for people with severe with intellectual and/or physical disability

7 De Villiers Street, Terenure, Kempton Park

Postal address: Box 554, Kempton Park 1620

Tel: 011 976 3417 / 3457

Fax: 011 393 5003

Email: info@casacaritas.org.za

Web: www.casacaritas.org.za

Cheshire Home – Ann Harding

Home for people with physical disability

Plot 40, 4th Road, off President Fouché, Northwold, Randburg

Postal address: Box 161, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 792 3510

Fax: 011 793 7487

Email: annharding@telkomsa.net

Contact: Sr Lewis

Cheshire Home – Elethu Daveyton

71183 Sihoko and Sinaba Streets, Garden Village, Daveyton

Postal address: Box 8610, Putsonfontein 1513

Tel/fax: 011 424 7050

Email: elethu@telkomsa.net

Contact: Mrs Jane Maleka

Cheshire Home – Soweto

828 Roodepoort Road, Moroka, Soweto

Postal address: Box 13, Dube 1800

Tel: 011 984 1702 / 1714

Fax: 011 984 1714

Email: chehomsa@netactive.co.za

Contact: Mr Mandla Mhlanga

Cluny Farm Centre

Home and workshop for adults with intellectual disability

Plot 58, Rose Rd, Sun Valley, Kyalami, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 702 1305

Email: clunfarm@worldonline.co.za

Connie Mulder Centre for the Multi-disabled

Home and workshop

Betty Street, Wilbotsdal, Randgate, Randfontein
Postal address: Box 3190, Randgate 1763
Tel: 011 693 3703
Fax: 011 692 2034
Contact: Johan Coetzee, head

Cotlands

Care for abused, abandoned and HIV-positive terminally ill children from birth to nine years of age
134 Stanton Street, Turffontein
Postal address: PO Box 74042, Turffontein, 2140
Tel: 011 683 7200
Fax: 011 683 6688
E-mail: info@cotlands.org
Web: www.cotlands.org

Cresset House

Camphill Southern Africa
Home and workshop for adults with intellectual disability
141 Hampton Rd, Glen Austin, Midrand
Box 74, Halfway House 1785
Tel: 011 314 1148
Fax: 011 314 2543
Email: cresset@iafrica.com

Derby House

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability (18 to 45 years), Axis 1 diagnosis; no drugs or alcohol
49 Derby Road, Bezuidenhout Valley
Tel: 011 614 6855
Fax: 011 614 6858
Email: Kevin@witsmhs.co.za
Contact: Mr K Lancaster

Dolphins Acre

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability, Axis 1 diagnosis plus intellectual disability (SA citizens aged 18 to 65); no smoking, drugs or alcohol
13 Karee Road, Blue Hills, Midrand
Tel: 011 318 2399 or 083 333
Fax: 011 318 7652
Contact: Louise Gillespie

Ebenezer House

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability (bipolar and schizophrenic men and women aged 18 years and above)
5 Ham Street, Witpoortjie
Tel: 011 955 6595 or 082 434 7235
Fax: 011 955 6595
Email: Ebenezer@telkomsa.net
Contact: Charmaine Hennings

Die Oord

Home and workshop for adults
Postal address: Box 934 brits 0250
Tel: 012 253 0750
Fax: 012 253 2925
Email: Oordpv3@iafrica.com

Forest Farm Centre for Cerebral Palsied Adults

Residential care facility, with protective workshop and stimulation centre
Transvaal Association for the Care of Cerebral Palsy
Postal address: Box 68519, Bryanston 2021
Tel: 011 789 3008
Fax: 011 787 0935
Email: taccp@mweb.co.za
Contact: Jean Esterhuysen (social worker)

Friends of Sterkfontein

Two community homes in Krugersdorp and Kagiso for people with mental disorders
Van Ryneveld St, Dan Pienaarville, Krugersdorp
Tel: 011 665 3723
Fax: 011 953 4988
Email: evelynvanniekerk@yahoo.com
Contact: Evelyn van Niekerk (Secretary) or Cecile de Villiers (Treasurer)

Gateway Village

Gateway Society
Life-long training and care for children and adults with intellectual disability
Plot 143, Peter Road, Wilgespruit, Roodepoort
Postal address: Box 294, Florida 1710
Tel: 011 958 0384 / 5 / 6
Fax: 011 958 0383
Email: rosepollard@lantic.net

Gordonia Services

Homes for people with severe psychiatric disabilities (Axis 1 diagnosis) aged 18 to 45; includes a work facility
42 Berea Rd, Bertrams
Postal address: Box 16290, Doornfontein 2028
Email: Kevin@witsmhs.co.za
Contact: Mr K Lancaster

Gordonia Institute

- Provides psychiatric rehabilitation services to people with mental illness
 - Provides community based residential care and rehabilitation to people with severe and chronic mental illness
 - Accommodates 80 people at any one time, the majority of whom suffer from schizophrenia
- 42 Berea Road, Cnr Fuller Road, Bertrams, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 16920, Doornfontein
Tel: 011 624 1551 or 614 6855
Fax: 011 614 6858
Email: gordonia@worldonline.co.za

Haktiva House

Home for people with severe psychiatric disability aged 18 to 65 years
7 Young Avenue, Houghton, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 487 1932
Fax: 011 640 2567

Harry Kessler Centre

United Cerebral Palsy Association
Home for people and children with cerebral palsy and profound intellectual disability
8 North St, Cnr Main, Townsvlew
Postal address: Box 293, Rosettenville 2130
Tel: 011 435 0386
Fax: 011 435 3967
Email: devfund@netactive.co.za

Herberg, Die

Christian-based care, support and social services to the needy (disabled, substance abuse victims, homeless, etc.)
Postal address: Box 2114, Nigel 1490
Tel: 011 814 9341

Home for Physically Disabled Children

2870 Mokgele St, Vosloorus 1475
Tel: 011 905 65443
Contact: Mrs GN Morake

House Otto

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)
Self-managed home for quadriplegics
2 Jonkershoek Avenue, Hill Extension 2197
Postal address: Box 1375, Rosettenville 2130
Tel: 011 435 1470
Fax: 011 435 1442
Email: quadotto@netactive.co.za

Impumelelo

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)
Self-managed home for quadriplegics
4 Marsabit Street, Pollack Park, Springs 1559
Tel/fax: 011 817 4033
Email: impumeleloselfhelp@absamail.co.za

Irene Homes

Home for people with intellectual disability

Arnold Road, Irene
Postal address: PO Irene, Irene 0062
Tel: 012 667 1035
Cell: 082 965 3415
Fax: 012 667 2888
Web: <http://www.irenehomes.co.za>

Johannesburg Society for the Blind
Home for blind people
Postal address: Private Bag 20, Linmeyer 2105
Tel: 011 613 8241
Fax: 011 613 1180
Web: www.icon.co.za/~jhbbblindsoc/graphics.html

Kowa Pienaar Home see SAVF Kowa Pienaar Home

Korekile Home for Cerebral Palsied Children
523 Boitumelo St, Extension 5, Simunye 1779
Postal address: Box 666, Westonaria 1780
Tel/fax: 011 755 2448
Email: korekilehome@webmail.co.za

Lat Wiel
QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)
Self-managed home for quadriplegics
Postal address: Box 31267, Wonderboompoort 0084
123 Green Street, Parktown
Tel/fax: 011 335 6802 / 3

Lebone la Pholoso Home – see Takalani

Lethabo Children's Centre
Residential home for children affected by HIV/Aids up to 15 years old
497 Block FF, Soshanguve
Tel: 012 798 1767
Web: www.lethabo.com

Little Eden Edenvale Home
Affiliated to the South African Federation for Mental Health
Cnr Wagenaar Road and Harris Avenue, Edenglen, Edenvale 1609
Postal address: Box 121, Edenvale 1610
Tel: 011 609 7246
Fax: 011 452 4560
Email: info@littleeden.org.za
Web: www.littleeden.org.za
Contact: Kathy Horn

Little Eden Elvira Rota Village
Affiliated to the South African Federation for Mental Health
Home and workshop

Consolidated stand 115, Tweefontein 413JR, Bapsfontein
Tel: 011 609 7246
Email: info@littleeden.org.za veronica.mannix@littleeden.org.za
Web: www.littleeden.org.za

Logwood Village – see Sunfield Home

Moonlight Homes

Kagiso, West Rand
Tel: 011 410 0008

Mountain Lodge Treatment Centre

Salvation Army
A sanctuary for people with psychiatric and mental disabilities who have little chance of recovery
Postal address: Box 168, Magaliesburg 2805
Tel: 014 577 1224
Fax: 014 577 2155
Email: mtnlodge@wol.co.za
Contact: Lt Valerie Potgieter

Nokuthula Centre for Mentally Handicapped Children

Home for children with intellectual disability
33 Arkwright Ave, Bergvlei
Postal address: Box 175, Bergvlei 2012

Novalis House

Camphill Southern Africa
Plot 114 Tambotie Road, Blue Hills, Midrand
Postal address: Box 31279, Kyalami 1684
Tel: 011 702 1344
Cell: 082 802 9734
Fax: 011 702 1350
Email: novalishouse@telkomsa.net
Contact: Mary Owen

Ons Huis

Home and protective workshop for people with intellectual disabilities
560 Alouette Street, Elarduspark 0181
Postal address: Box 2149, Wingate Park 0153
Tel/fax: 012 345 1027
Email: onshuis@absamail.co.za
Contact: Heleen Coetzee

Paul Jungnickel Home

Home for people with intellectual and people with physical disability
Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDOSA)

Postal address: Box 2066, Swawelpoort 0036
Tel: 012 809 0020 / 1
Fax: 012 809 0215

Phyllis Robertson Housing Care and Rehabilitation

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)
8 Dr Savage Road, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 25622, Gezina 0031
Tel: 012 328 6447 / 4105
Fax: 012 323 5790
Email: prhdp@absamail.co.za
Contact: Lita Stander

Querida

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)
Self-managed home for quadriplegics
10 Bloem Street, Berea, Pretoria 0002
Tel/fax: 012 320 2572

Reea Epilepsy Care Centre

Residential care centre and workshop for people with epilepsy
Cnr Marlborough and Richmond St, Craighall.
Postal address: Box 41116, Craighall 2024
Tel: 011 788 4745
Fax: 011 788 4783
Email: reeacarecentre@alignafrica.com
Contact: Alex Sheffield or Jean Bradshaw

Remme-Los

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)
Self-managed home for quadriplegics
23 Boxwood Ave, Primrose 1401
Postal address: Box 785, Germiston 1400
Tel/fax: 011 828 7002
Email: remme-los@absamail.co.za
Contact: Melissa Smit

Robmen Home for Physically Disabled

30 8th Avenue, Northmead, Benoni 1501
Postal address: Box 12657, Benoryn 1504
Tel: 011 849 0815
Fax: 011 395 3425 or 011 845 1397
Contact: Wendy Stanton

Roy Martin Residence for Physically Disabled

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled
Cnr Frans Korb and Wheeler Streets, Oatlands, Krugersdorp
Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5

Fax: 011 953 5082
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

Ry-ma-in

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)
Self-managed home for quadriplegics
40 Fifth Street, Linden
Postal address: Box 48301, Roosevelt Park 2129
Tel: 011 782 4746
Fax: 011 888 3731
Email: ry-ma-in@942.co.za
Web: www.quads-ry-ma-in.co.za
Contact: Simon McKay

SABDA House

Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders Alliance
Tel: 011 886 0560
Email: lahoud@absamail.co.za
Contact: Sheila Lahoud

Sandringham Lodge

Home and day care for people with severe psychiatric disability
85 George Avenue, Sandringham, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 640 5187
Fax: 011 640 3594
Email: sanlodge@worldonline.co.za

San Michele Home

Home for people with intellectual disability
Hannes Visagie Road, Withok Estates, Denneoord, Brakpan
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Dalpark 1543
Tel: 011 736 6981
Fax: 011 736 7123
Email: sanmh@worldonline.co.za
Web: www.sanmichele.org.za
Contact: Gerda Dawes Manager Public Relations

San Salvador Home

Home for girls and women with intellectual disability
19 Melville Road, Sandton
Postal address: Box 411432, Craighall 2024
Tel: 011 788 4646
Fax: 011 422 4734
Email: sansally@netactive.co.za

SAVF Kowa Pienaar Home for the Disabled

Cnr Hawk and Kingfisher St, Elspark
Postal address: Box 12255, Elspark 1418
Tel: 011 916 1262
Fax: 011 916 1916

Email: kowap@telkomsa.net

Selwyn Segal

Home and day care for people with severe/profound intellectual disability
George Avenue, Sandringham
Postal address: Box 28881, Sandringham 2131
Tel: 011 640 5171
Fax: 011 640 2567
Contact: Brenda Sollash

Shangri-La

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)
Self-managed home for quadriplegics
Postal address: Box 2731, Vanderbijlpark 1900
Tel: 016 933 1771
Fax: 016 981 3750
Email: shangri@netactive.co.za
Contact: Leon Labuschagne or Amor Malan

Society for the Care of the Mentally Handicapped

19 K Human Street, Eldorado Park
Tel: 011 342 2034

St Giles Home

St Giles Association for the Physically Disabled
Home for 50 disabled adults
Cnr 11th Avenue and 10th Street, Dewetshof, Johannesburg 2198
Postal address: Box 28876, Kensington 2101
Tel: 011 615 7681
Fax: 011 615 6781
Email: stgiles@telkomsa.net
Web www.stgileshome.org.za
Contact: Janice Papadopoulos

Sunfield Home — Logwood Village

- Home for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome
- Contract workshop, wood workshop, metal workshop and farming

Plot 100, Nooitgedacht
Postal address: Box 110, Muldersdrift 1747
Tel: 011 659 0480 / 0586 / 0510
Fax: 011 659 0701
Email: info@logwoodvillage.co.za
Web: www.sunfieldlogwood.co.za
Contact: Dianne Crane Secretary

Takalani

Home for younger people with severe/profound intellectual disability aged from 3 to 18 years
7947 Ramalongwane St, Zone 6 Diepkloof, Soweto
Postal address: Box 90709, Bertsham 2013

Tel: 011 938 1587 / 1765 / 1056 / 1054 / 7374

Fax: 011 938 1084 / 6612

Email: takalani@corpdial.co.za

Web: www.takalanihome.co.za

Contact: Lynn van Rooyen

Talisman Foundation

Home for adults with severe psychiatric disability

58 Plinlimmon Road, The Hill Ext. 2197

Tel: 011 435 0727 / 8

Fax: 011 435 1186

Email: Elizabeth@talisman.org.za or gale@talisman.org.za

Tebogo Home

Home for those with severe/profound intellectual disability

2896 Lumkani Street, Ext 1 Orange Farm

Tel: 011 850 0105 / 0395

Fax: 011 850 0395

Contact: Mr J Leeuw

Thandanani Centre

Psychiatric rehabilitation centre with three residences – one for independent living and two with staff permanently on call

58 Rose Street, Florida, 1709

Postal address: Box 2611, Florida, 1709

Tel: 011 674 5130

Fax: 011 674 5131

Email: thandanani@mweb.co.za

Tokologo

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-managed home for quadriplegics

Protea Glen, Soweto

Postal address: Box 1, Protea Glen 1819

Tel: 011 987 1005

Fax: 011 987 7695

Email: tokologo@telkomsa.net

Contact: Pauline Mofokeng

Tumelo Home for the Mentally Handicapped

Midrand

Tel: 011 920 2783

Contact: Dr Moses Thindifu 082 461 5625 Orina Thindisa, manager

Uitkoms Care Centre

Home and protective workshop for adults with intellectual disability

682 Besembiesie Road, Montana Park, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 187, Montana Park 0159

Tel: 012 548 2182

Fax: 012 548 0352

Contact: Elsa Botha

United Cerebral Palsy Association of South Africa

24 hour care and day care for children with severe disability

8 North Street, Townsvlew, Johannesburg 2137

Postal address: Box 57280, Springfield 2137

Tel: 011 435 0386 / 7 / 8

Fax: 011 435 3967

Email: ucpadmin@netactive.co.za

Contact: Marie van den Berg

Vita Nova Centre

Home, protective workshop, stimulation centre and day care centre for adults and children with intellectual disability

Daggafontein, Springs

Postal address: Box 10865, Strubenvale 1570

Tel: 011 812 6910

Fax: 011 812 6911

Email: vitanovacentre@email.com or vitanova@eject.co.za

Web: vitanova.tripod.com

Contact: Carol

Wiele Welkom

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-managed home for quadriplegics

271 Gannet Street, Wierda Park

Postal address: Box 54777, Wierda Park 0149

Tel: 012 654 9096

Fax: 012 335 2794

Woodside Sanctuary

Home for people with mental and physical disabilities

25 Dorbie Rd, cnr Canary, Cottesloe

Postal address: Box 29172, Melville 2109

Tel: 011 726 7318

Fax: 011 726 7329

Email: jamvdw@netactive.co.za

Yana (You Are Not Alone)

Three homes for people with schizophrenia (two homes for men and one for women); also support offered (by appointment) to schizophrenia sufferers and their families

420 14th Avenue, Gezina 0084

Postal address: Box 23783, Gezina 0031

Tel/fax: 012 330 1797

Contact: Dr AME Kotze

RESIDENTIAL CARE — KWAZULU-NATAL

Aryan Benevolent Society Home

Frail care and the elderly with disabilities
200 Pietermaritzburg 3201
Tel: 033 394 1337

Ashley Village

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)
Self-managed home for quadriplegics
Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)
23 2nd Avenue, Ashley, Pinetown
Postal address: Box 10406, Ashwood 3650
Tel: 031 702 2723
Fax: 031 702 6832
Contact: Frank Kruger

Austerville Halfway House

Durban and Coastal Mental Health
Tel: 031 468 6429

Azalea Halfway House

Durban and Coastal Mental Health
39 Noble Road, Durban 4001
Tel: 031 201 9039

Blaine House

Durban and Coastal Mental Health
Tel: 031 312 6013

Cheshire Home – Chatsworth

74 Liberty Road, Bayview 4092
Tel: 031 400 5303
Fax: 031 400 7757
Email: cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za
Contact: Mr Rosh Maharaj

Cheshire Home – Merewent

Postal address: P O Box 14069, Austerville 4005
Tel: 031 468 1667
Fax: 031 468 3682
Email: merewent@telkomsa.net
Contact: Mrs Sharita Bundhu

Cheshire Home – Queensburgh

For adults and children
890 Main Road, Moseley 4093
Postal address: P O Box 132, Sarnia 3615
Tel: 031 708 4747
Fax: 031 708 5125
Email: gburgcheshome@hit.co.za
Contact: Mr Carno Vermooten

Cheshire Home – Scdifa

Home for children with severe mental and physical disability

34–36 Turnstone Avenue, Bayview, Chatsworth

Postal address: P O Box 56017, Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 400 3477

Fax: 031 400 7757

Email: cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za

Contact: Mrs Rosh Maharaj

Cheshire Home – Sparks Estate

145 Mary Road, Sydenham, Durban

Postal address: P O Box 37210, Overport 4067

Tel: 031 209 2852

Fax: 031 209 9842

Email: cheshiresparks@telkomsa.net

Contact: Mrs Wendy Maharaj

Cheshire Village

Consists of four cottages, custom-built to accommodate people with disabilities who are trained in various skills, either self employed or employed in the corporate world

10 Equality Avenue, Croftdene, Chatsworth, Durban

Postal address: Box 56017 Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 401 8281

Fax: 031 401 8281

Email: cheshiredbn@eastcoast.co.za

Contact: Mrs Rosh Maharaj

Cotlands

Care for abused, abandoned and HIV-positive terminally ill children from birth to nine years of age

Postal address: Box 757, Hlabisa, 3937

Tel: 035 838 1948

E-mail: kzn@cotlands.org

Web: www.cotlands.org

Dayanand Garden Home

Aryan Benevolent Home Council

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDOSA)

Care and treatment of people with physical and intellectual disability

80 Arena Park Drive, Arena Park 4092

Postal address: Box 56199, Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 404 9523

Fax: 031 404 2126

Email: info@abh.org.za

Web: www.abh.org.za

Joan Tennant House

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health Society
39 Jabu Ndlovu Street (formerly Loop St), Pietermaritzburg 3201
Tel: 033 392 7237

John Palmer Residence for the Blind

Natal Society for the Blind
194 Umbilo Road, Durban
Postal address: Box 18702, Dalbridge 4014
Tel: 031 202 7277
Fax: 031 202 2830
Email: nsblind@iafrica.com
Web: www.tradepage.co.za/nsb
Contact: Geoff Hilton-Barber chief executive ghb@iafrica.com

John Peattie House

Special care centre for people with physical disability
85 Villiers Drive, Clarendon, Pietermaritzburg
Tel: 033 345 6710
Fax: 031 3948054

Jona Vaughan Home

Durban and Coastal Mental Health
Tel: 031 903 2111

Kloof Hills Caring Association

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)
Tel: 031 765 3198

Lynn House

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health
Group home and psycho-social club
35 Jabu Ndlovu St (formerly Loop St), Pietermaritzburg 3201
Tel: 033 392 7236
Email: pmbmh@xsinet.co.za

Manor Halfway House

Durban and Coastal Mental Health
For people with profound psychiatric and intellectual disabilities aged between 20 and 60 years
17 Madeline Rd, Morningside, Durban 4001
Tel/fax: 031 312 7182

The Manor Halfway House

Home for people with psychiatric or intellectual disabilities
17 Madeline Road, Durban 4001
Tel/fax: 031 312 7182

Nil Desparandum

Association for the Physically Challenged

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)
92 Bird St, Newcastle 2940
Postal address: Box 1482, Newcastle 2940
Tel/fax: 034 315 4003
Cell: 083 751 3311
Contact: Jocks Rampersadh

North Bay Lodge

Home for adults with intellectual or psychiatric disabilities
21 Uitsig Rd, Durban North
Tel/fax: 033 563 5710

Pathmavathie Pillay House

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health
Barnabas Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg 3201
Tel: 033 397 9634

Pevensey Place

Farm for cerebral palsied adults
KwaZulu-Natal Cerebral Palsy Association
Postal address: Private Bag X313, Underberg 3257
Tel: 033 701 1882
Fax: 033 701 1882
Email: pevensey@futurenet.co.za
Contact: Mr JF Niemand (director)

Phoenix Hostel

Home and protective workshop
Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)
315 Lenham Drive Phoenix 4051
Tel: 031 502 3628

Phrenaid

Has a home for five people with schizophrenia
Postal address: Box 78037, Avondale Road, Durban 4101
Tel: 031 207 6038
Cell: 082 041 4684
Contact: Mrs Anne d'Unienville

Restdale Nursing Home

Durban and Coastal Mental Health Society
Tel: 031 464 0505
Contact: Mrs Ruth van Staden

Senior Training Centre

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health
63 Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201
Home and protective workshop for 60 mentally disabled adults
Tel: 033 392 7238

Fax: 033 345 0842
Email: pmbmhs@xsinet.co.za

Sherwood

Home for those with mental disabilities
733 Jan Smuts Highway, Durban
Tel: 031 209 2181
Fax: 031 209 2182

St Luke's Home of Healing

For people with physical and/or mental disabilities
Holwood Estate, Kearsney, Stanger
Postal address: Box 27, Kearsney 4453
Tel: 032 552 8074
Fax: 032 552 8071

Sunfield Home – Howick

Home and protective workshop for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome
Main Street, Howick
Postal address: Box 82, Howick 3290
Tel: 033 330 2094
Fax: 032 330 3084
Email: sunfield@nitrosoft.co.za
Web: www.sunfieldhomehowick.org.za

Sunfield Home — Verulam

Home for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome
Sunfield Drive, Canelands, Verulam
Postal address: Box 1975, Verulam 4340
Tel: 032 533 3632
Fax: 032 533 7643
Email: sunhome@battlestar.co.za

Sunnyside Farm

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health
Home and protective workshop
Bulwer
Tel: 039 832 9031

Umlazi Halfway House

Home for people with intellectual disabilities
U 463 Umlazi, Durban 4066
Tel: 031 909 1312

Wylie House Child and Youth Care Centre

Temporary residential home for traumatised and emotionally disabled children, with specialised counselling and a development programme
202 Ridge Road, Durban
Postal address: Box 30650, Mayville 4058

Tel: 031 202 9410
Fax: 031 202 6007
Email: wyliekids@depari.net
Web: www.steppingstones.givengain.org

RESIDENTIAL CARE — LIMPOPO

Centenary Home/Eeufeeshuis

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Box 601, Polokwane 0700

Tel: 015 291 1787 / 8

Fax: 015 295 4990

Email: apdnprov@mweb.co.za

Judy's Paradise Home

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Disability

Postal address: Box 792, Chuenespoort 0745

Cell: 082 548 5402

Letaba Aftercare Centre for Disabled People

Tarantara Road, Nkowankowa, Tzaneen

Tel: 015 303 0809

Mokgohlwe

Affiliated to the Association for Persons with Disability

Postal address: Box 2210, Jane Furse 1085

Cell: 083 967 3703

Osizweni Centre for the Mentally Retarded

Postal address: Box 357, Leslie 2265

Tel: 017 683 0471

Fax: 017 683 0121

Polokwane Nasorgsentrum – Ons Huis

For adults with intellectual disabilities

96 Dorp Street, Polokwane 0699

Postal address: Box 2825, Polokwane 0700

Tel/fax: 015 297 1459

Email: Baksteen7@hotmail.com

Contact: Mr B Heunis (Chairman)

Talje Home

Home for children with severe disability

Postal address: Box 1218, Bela Bela, Limpopo 1480

58 Ludorf Street, Bela Bela 0480

Tel: 014 736 5198

Fax: 014 736 5188

Email: taljehome@telkomsa.net

Web: www.talje.co.za

Thembaletu Home for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 1481, Dennilton, 1030

Cell: 076 102 4761 or 083 727 5274

Contact: Ms Magdalena Ramphisa (Chairperson) or Mr Bafana Dube (Secretary)

RESIDENTIAL CARE — MPUMALANGA**Bethesda House of Hope**

Home for adults and children; also a stimulation centre, protective workshop, and foster home for 50 disabled children

2 Spoorweg St, Middelburg 1055

Postal address: Postnet Suite 59, Private Bag X1866, Middelburg 1050

Cell: 082 800 4482 or 083 232 3911

Fax: 013 243 3085

Contact: Liezel van Eeden or Sandra Bezuidenhout

Email: bez.nood@lantic.net

Cheshire Home – Chief JM Dlamini

Postal address: Box 1344, Elukwatini 1192

Tel/fax: 017 883 0169

Email: cheshirehome@telkomsa.net

Contact: Mrs Agnes Nkosi

Huis Betsie Louw

Postal address: Box 17424, Witbank 1035

Tel: 013 650 0367

Fax: 013 692 7367

Contact: Charlotte Venter

Lebohang Centre

Home (residential and day care) for children with mental and physical disabilities; stimulation provided

1242 Zone 10, Sebokeng

Postal address: Box 119, Masohent, 1908

Tel/fax: 016 592 3201

Email: lebhong@telkomsa.net

Sizanani St Vincent de Paul Village

Home for children with mental and physical disability

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPPDSA)

Postal address: Private Bag 1272, Bronkhorstspuit 1020

Tel: 013 932 4627

Sonneblom

For disabled children

10 Debbie St, Kriel

Postal address: Box 2735, Kriel 2271

Tel: 017 648 5552
Fax: 017 648 2616
Contact: Mara Myburg

Sunfield Home — Balfour

Home for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome
Driefontein, Balfour
Postal address: Box 207, Balfour 2410
Tel: 017 773 0994
Fax: 017 773 1282

Thembaletu Home for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 1481, Dennilton 1030
Cell: 083 727 5274
Contact: Ms Ramphisa or Mr Dube

Wenakker

Home and workshop for those with mental disabilities
47 Kerk St, Lydenburg 1120
Postal address: Box 137, Lydenburg 1120
Tel: 013 235 2081 / 2 / 3
Email: wenakker@lantic.net
Contact: Chris Jankowitz

RESIDENTIAL CARE — NORTH WEST

Daphne Lee Home and Workshop

Centre for adults with intellectual disability and adults with physical disability
North West Care for Persons with Disabilities
10 Irene Street, Irene Park, Klerksdorp
Postal address: Box 1052, Klerksdorp 2570
Tel/fax: 018 462 4366

Disability Care Centre

4285 Katleho Street, Klerksdorp
Tel: 018 476 2299

House Servaas

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)
Self-managed home for quadriplegics
18 Brady Avenue, Klerksdorp 2571
Tel/fax: 018 468 8334
Fax: 018 468 4003
Email: huiservaas@lantic.net
Contact: Inga Snyman

RESIDENTIAL CARE — NORTHERN CAPE

Helen Bishop Orthopaedic After-Care Home

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Box 2680, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 831 2447

Fax: 053 833 1828

Email: helbis@mweb.co.za

Contact: Barabara van Eetveld

Sally Aucamp Home

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Ducane Crescent, Cassandra, Kimberley 8301

Tel: 053 832 1682

Contact: Pearl Faber

RESIDENTIAL CARE — WESTERN CAPE**Abri Foundation**

Home for people with psychiatric disorders

34 Florence Ave, Observatory 7925

Tel: 021 447 0562

Email: abri@spidermail.co.za

Alexa House

Group home for people with psychiatric disorders

18 Alexandra Road, Oranjezicht 8001

Tel: 021 439 2408

Fax: 021 439 2408

Alta du Toit Aftercare

Postal address: Box 5002, Karl Bremer 7531

Tel: 021 913 2106

Fax: 021 913 3658

Email: altadutoit@absamail.co.za

Arran

See Comcare Trust

Belmont House

Belmont Care Centre

Group home for adults with minimal intellectual disabilities

2 Goldbourne Rd, Kenilworth 7808

Tel: 021 671 1431

Email: gwendy@telkomsa.net

Contact: Wendy Gunn

Brevis House

A caring facility for mainly elderly persons with vision impairments, some with multiple disabilities; runs a training programme (including orientation and

mobility, Braille, alternative communication, computers, life skills); other facilities include a swimming pool, gym, chess and bowls

Affiliated to the Institute for the Blind

137 Tulbagh Street, Worcester

Tel: 023 342 1174 Or 347 2745

Fax: 023 342 5176

Email: astrydom@blind-institute.org.za

Camphill Village West Coast

Camphill Southern Africa

Providing care and employment for adults with physical disability and adults with intellectual disability

Klein Dassenberg Rd (off N7), Dassenberg, Atlantis, West Coast

Postal address: Box 1451, Dassenberg 7350

Tel: 021 572 8600

Fax: 021 572 2238

Email: info@camphill.org.za

Web: www.camphillwestcoast.org.za

Contact: Teresa Joffin (083 941 9042)

Caroline Lawrence Hostel

Nuwe Hoop Sentrum vir Gehoorgestremdes

Worcester

Tel: 023 348 2229

Cheshire Homes

Western Cape

Eric Miles Cheshire Home

Postal address: Box 341, Milnerton 7435

Tel: 021 552 2120

Fax: 021 551 1495

Email: ericmile@mweb.co.za

Contact: Mrs Alet Bosman

Langa Cheshire Home

Postal address: Box 37, Langa 7455

Tel: 021 694 2844

Fax: 021 694 1559

Contact: Mrs Lineo Witbooi

Turfhall Cheshire Home

Postal address: Box 24396, Lansdowne 7780

Tel: 021 692 1220

Fax: 021 692 1221

Contact: Mr Ivan Charles

Cotlands

Care for abused, abandoned and HIV-positive terminally ill children from birth to nine years of age

Old Paardevlei Road, Somerset West
Postal address: Box 3377, Somerset West, 7129
Tel: 021 852 3527
Fax: 021 852 9327
E-mail: monica@cotlands.org
Web: www.cotlands.org

Comcare Trust

Eight homes for approximately 60 adults with psychiatric illness (Squibb, Iona, Nuralo, Skye, Arran, Rosebank Court, Eve and Graham)
House 20, Valkenberg Estate, Observatory
Postal address: Box 236, Rondebosch 7700
Tel: 021 448 0760
Fax: 021 448 0761
Email: comcaretrust@mweb.co.za
Web: www.comcare.co.za

De Novo Home for the Disabled

Old Paarl Road, Kraaifontein
Tel: 021 988 7485
Contact: Maureen Miles

Elim Home

Care centre for children and young adults from disadvantaged communities who have severe mental and physical disability
Haasvlakte, about 40 km outside Bredasdorp
Postal address: Box 19, Elim 7284
Tel: 028 482 1988
Email: elimhome@zsd.co.za

Eljada Aftercare

Postal address: Box: 21, Oudtshoorn 6620
Tel: 044 279 1740
Fax: 044 279 1878
Email: eljada.nasorg@absamail.co.za

Eric Miles Cheshire Home

See under Cheshire Homes – Western Cape

Eve

See Comcare Trust

Fountain House

Affiliated to the Cape Mental Health Society
To provide adults with mental illness with a place of belonging, an opportunity for meaningful relationships, an opportunity for meaningful work.
227 Lower Main Road, Observatory 7935
Tel: 021 447 7409
Fax: 021 447 0319
Web: www.fountainhouse.org.za

Contact: Michelle de Benedictis Dir.

Garden Cottage:

Cape Mental Health Society

Supervised accommodation in Heideveld, Cape Town for eight women with intellectual disability

Tel 021 4479040

Fax: 021 448 8475

Email: info@cmhs.co.za

Glendale Home

Special care centre, home and respite centre for Jewish people with intellectual disability, with a protective workshop

10 Galway Road, Heathfield, Cape Peninsula

Postal address: Box 40, Bergvliet 7864

Tel: 021 712 0270

Fax: 021 712 0873

Email: edna@glendalehome.co.za or glenhome@iafrica.com

Web: www.glendalehome.co.za

Contact: Sister Edna Kannemeyer

Golden Girls Haven

For children with mental and physical disability

Cnr Brinton and Lerotholi Roads, Langa 7455

Postal address: Box 230, Langa 7455

Tel: 021 694 7980

Fax: 021 683 9127

Contact: Ms Doreen Nabe

Graham

See Comcare Trust

Helen Keller Home

Home for people with visual and/or hearing impairments

Helen Keller Society, [Box 25, Howard Centre, Pinelands 7450](#)

Tel: 021 531 5311 / 21

Fax: 021 531 8275

Help Jou Naaste House

See Kingdom Ministries

Hensie Vroom House

See Kingdom Ministries

Hope House

Home for people with schizophrenia

41 Klipper Road, Rondebosch 7700

Tel: 021 689 3507

Email: jess@kingsley.co.za

Horizon House

Residential facility and protective workplace for 120 mainly intellectually impaired adults

1 Patrys Avenue, Onder-papegaaiberg, Stellenbosch.

Postal address: Box 102, Stellenbosch, 7599

Tel: 021 887 5080

Fax: 021 887 5337

Email: horizonhouse@wol.co.za or elzabresler@huishorison.co.za

House Andries Olivier

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-managed home for quadriplegics

18 Hafele Street, Durbanville 7551

Tel: 021 975 6078

Fax: 021 975 5604

Email: ghillino@iafrica.com

Contact: Anthony Ghillino

House Quasar

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

Self-managed home for quadriplegics

5 Inthlabathi Street, Parow 7500

Tel: 021 939 7824 or 082 643 7440

Fax: 021 939 3377

Email: johann@quassar.co.za or info@quassar.co.za

Hurdy Gurdy House

A permanent residential home for people with autistic spectrum disorder

70 de Hulk Road, Penhill, Eersterivier 7100

Tel: 021 902 0056

Email: hurdygurdy@absamail.co.za

IkhayaIethemba Village

See Nceduluntu Sanctuary

Institute for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Includes accommodation for the elderly, visually impaired people and persons with multiple disabilities

126 Church Street, Worcester

Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 347 2745

Fax: 023 342 1169

Email: admin@blind-institute.org.za

Web: www.blind-institute.org.za

Iona

See Comcare Trust

Jubulani

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDPSA)

Postal address: Box 10037, Ashwood 3605

Tel/fax: 031 700 1817

Email: jubulani@eastcoast.co.za

Web: www.eastcoast.cpo.za

Kimber

See Fountain House

Kerith Retreat

See Kingdom Ministries

Kingdom Ministries: Mental Health and Psychiatry

Group homes for people with psychiatric disorders

Tel: 021 981 9850

Contact: Anita Prinsloo

Elroy House

Alexandra Hospital, Maitland

Tel/fax: 021 510 1465

Delahaye House

68 Delahaye Drive, Bellville 7530

Tel: 021 949 5429

Help Jou Naaste House

142 Brand St, Strand

Tel: 021 854 6131

Email: Heidi.helpjounaaste@mentalhealth.org.za

Contact: Heidi Minnaar

Hensie Vroom House

Annex Road, 7404 Maitland

Tel: 021 919 0778

Kerith Retreat

Muldersvlei, Stellenbosch

Tel: 021 884 4753

Miles Bowker House

Stikland Hospital, Bellville

Tel: 021 919 5752

Sonop House

Stikland Hospital, Bellville

Tel: 021 910 0156

Union Street

Tel: 021 854 6131

Email: Heidi.helpjounaaste@mentalhealth.org.za

Contact: Heidi Minnaar

Langa Cheshire Home

Postal address: Box 136, Newlands 7725

Tel: 021 694 2844

Fax: 021 694 1559

Lewensruimte

Home for multiply disabled deaf adults

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

De la Bat Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester

Postal address: Private Bag X3101, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 0757

Fax: 023 342 0087

Email: community@deafcare.co.za

Web: www.deafcare.co.za/lebensruimte

Contact: At Smith director

Maitland Cottage Home Society

A home/hospital providing paediatric orthopaedic care

Kildare Rd, Newlands 7700

Tel: 021 674 2090

Fax: 08661 80008

Email: info@mch.org.za

Web: www.mch.org.za

Contact: Miss FM Kunz

Makukhanye

Makukhanye (Day and Night) home for the disabled mental

D2128 Site C, Khayelitsha 7784

Tel: 021 387 4254

Contact: Ms Nozukile Tom

Masonic Home

QuadPara Association of South Africa

9 Gazelle Crescent, Uitzicht, Durbanville 7551

Tel: 021 979 1490 / 7425

Fax: 021 975 5604

Email: danretief@absamail.co.za

Miles Bowker House

See Kingdom Ministries

Nceduluntu Sanctuary

Residential facility for children up to 8 years; daycare also available

Cnr Zulu and Solomon Drive, Zola, Nomzamo, Strand

Office of the Nceduluntu Sanctuary Trust: Alexandra Building, 147 Main Road,
Somerset West, 7130
Postal address: Box 880, Somerset West, 7129
Tel/fax: 021 851 3589
Cell: 082 748 6437
Email: mamalumka@telkomsa.net
Web: www.mamalumka.org.za

Nerina Lodge

League of Friends of the Blind (LOFOB)
94 Klip Road, Grassy Park
Postal address: Box 31010, Grassy Park 7888
Tel: 021 705 3753
Fax: 021 705 2154
Email: lofob@iafrica.com
Web: www.lofob.co.za
Contact: Philip M Bam LOFOB Executive Director

Nuralo

See Comcare Trust

Oasis Houses

Residential facilities of the Oasis Association, for adults with intellectual disability

Claremont

33 Lee Road, Claremont, Cape Town
Tel: 021 671 2419
Contact: Gail Bester (executive director)

Kenwyn

38 Chukker Road, Kenwyn, Cape Town
Tel: 021 797 7136
Contact: Gail Bester (executive director)

Ruyterwacht

18 & 20 Sakabula Crescent, Cape Town 7460
Tel: 021 535 2785

Robertson House

Western Province Aftercare [Association](#) for Disabled Servicemen
20 Corsair Road, Milnerton
Postal address: Box 176, Milnerton 7435
Tel: 021 551 3780 / 6 or 552 2890
Fax: 021 551 3780

Rosecourt House

Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre (JSEC)
Astra Centre, 20 Breda Street, Gardens 8001

Tel: 021 465 4200
Fax: 021 465 4231
Email: jsec@iafrica.com
Web: www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za www.jsec.org.za

Rosedon House

Affiliated to National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDOSA)
Residential home for adults with cerebral palsy
11 Roseden House, Roseden Rd, Lansdowne
Postal address: Box 36453, Glosderry 7702
Tel: 021 696 2042
Fax: 021 696 4988
Email: rosedenhouse@telkomsa.net

Selous House

Home for the elderly and people with Alzheimer's; frail care offered
98 Queen Victoria Rd, Claremont 7708
Tel: 021 683 9995
Fax: 021 683 4003
Web: www.seloushouse.co.za
Contact: Mrs Anele Arend

Shalom-Tehuis vir Ligaamlike Gestremdes

Balfourstraat 65, Parow
Tel: 021 939 5779

Sivenathi

Home for children with mental and physical disabilities
59 Robert Street, Blackheath 7580
Tel: 021 905 6048
Email: sivenathi@mwebbiz.co.za
Contact: Mr Gideon Dapula (Administrator)

Skye

See Comcare Trust

Society for Care of the Retarded

Adams Farm Home, Main Road, Plumstead 7800
Tel: 021 797 4758 / 2073
Contact: Pat Baudains

Sonop House

See Kingdom Ministries

Squib

See Comcare Trust

St Anthony's

Home for people with psychiatric disabilities

7 Berkley Rd, Little Mowbray, Mowbray 7700
Tel: 021 689 1665
Fax: 021 685 5415
Email: stanthonyshome@telkomsa.net
Web: www.stanthonyshome.co.za
Contact: Mrs Anele Arend

St Joseph's Home for Chronically Invalid Children

Postal address: Box 21, Howard Place 7450
Tel: 021 934 0352
Fax: 021 934 7404
Email: marilize@stjosephshome.co.za
Contact: Marilize van Zyl

Sunfield Home — Wellington

Home and protective workshop for adults with intellectual disability and Down syndrome
Postal address: Box 824, Wellington 7655
Tel: 021 873 5038
Fax: 021 864 3124
Email: wellsun@mweb.co.za
Contact: Magda Viviers

Turfhall Cheshire Home

Postal address: Box 24396, Lansdowne 7780
Tel: 021 692 1220
Fax: 021 692 1221

Vermont Home

Gladstone St, Hornlee West, Knysna
Postal address: Box 1514, Hornlee 6583
Tel: 044 385 0593
Fax: 044 385 1616

Vriende House

Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre (JSEC)
Astra Centre, 20 Breda Street, Gardens 8001
Tel: 021 465 4200
Fax: 021 465 4231
Email: jsec@iafrica.com
Web: www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za www.jsec.org.za

Wallace Anderson Home

29 Protea Street, Riversdale 6670
Tel: 028 713 3626
Fax: 028 713 3626

Woodside Special Care Centre

Home for children and young adults with profound intellectual and physical disabilities

29 Lawson Road, Rondebosch East 7780
Postal address: Box 23225, Claremont 7735
Tel: 021 696 2811
Fax: 021 697 1596
Email: cathy@woodside.org.za or Cheryl@woodside.org.za
Contact: Cathy Levendal

RESPITE CARE CENTRES

Aryan Benevolent Home Council (Woodstock Crèche and Respite Centre)

Preventive and institutional services for the benefit of the aged, disabled and children in need of social, therapeutic and developmental care.
Tel: 021 448 5513

Ashley Village

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

- Has a room available for anything up to four weeks
- Primarily offered to people with new spinal cord injuries for a stop-over between hospital and home, but applications can be made from any person with spinal cord injury who doesn't need qualified, registered nursing
- Caregivers are available to assist with transfers, bathing, dressing, etc. but are not qualified to deal with any medical problems or to issue medicines
- Any person with a mobility impairment can apply to the chairman

23 2nd Avenue, Ashley, Pinetown

Email: ashleyvill@mweb.co.za

Tel: 031 701 7864

Contact: Frank Kruger Ashley Village Chairman

Bloem Care

- R300 per night in 2005
- 11 AG Visser Street, Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein
Box 38185, Langenhoven Park, Bloemfontein 9330
Tel: 051 446 3242 or 083 414 2968
Fax: 051 446 4469
Email: bloemcare@imagnet.co.za

Glendale Home for the Jewish Handicapped

Special care centre for people with intellectual disability, home, protective workshop, holiday respite centre
Galway Road, Heathfield, Cape Peninsula
Tel: 021 712 0270

Hersoord Siesta Home

Postal address: Private Bag X053, Vanderbijlpark 1900
Tel: 016 933 0066 / 7
Fax: 016 981 8612

Shalom Respite Care Centre

- Caters for children with physical and intellectual disability
- Fee for 2005: R165 per night but deserving cases will be considered at less

Shalom, Kaalfontein, Magaliesburg
 Postal address: Box 7, Magaliesburg 1791
 Tel: 014 577 1573 or 083 297 1555
 Contact: Sr Wendy Mackie

RETIREMENT VILLAGES

Rusoord vir Dowes

Helpmekaar Street 8, Bellville
 Tel: 021 949 3282
 Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

South African Nurses' Trust Fund

Postal address: Box 48717, Roosevelt Park 2129
 24a Lawley Avenue, Northcliff
 Tel: 011 888 4555
 Fax: 011 782 3738

RIGHTS

The Alliance for Children's Entitlement to Social Security

Findlay and Tait House, C/o Gabriel and Maim Roads, Plumstead 7800
 Tel: 021 761 4938
 Fax: 021 762 4843
 Email: laura@access.org.za
 Contact: Patricia Maitin National Coordinator

The Childrens Rights Centre

1st Floor ICL House, 480 Smith Street, Durban
 Tel: 031 307 6075
 Fax: 031 307 6074
 Email: info@childrensrightscentre.co.za
 Web: www.childrensrightscentre.co.za

The Children's Rights Project

Works towards the recognition and protection of children's rights within the framework of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, the African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child and the South African Constitution. Their website contains resources, links, papers, our Article 40 newsletter, judgments and material on children's rights.

UWC Campus, Modderdam Road, Bellville
 Postal address: Private Bag X17, Bellville 7535
 Tel: 021 959 2950 / 959 3701
 Fax: 021 959 2411
 Email: jgallinetti@uwc.ac.za dkassan@uwc.ac.za rbarday@uwc.ac.za
 Web: www.communitylawcentre.org.za/children/index.php

Lawyers for Human Rights (LHR)

- Aims to promote, uphold, foster, strengthen, monitor and enforce all human rights enshrined in the SA Bill of Rights as well as in the International Bill of Rights
- Engages with other institutions and organisations that sustain democracy, a human rights culture and the provision of a strong civil society
- Provides a professional service to vulnerable, indigent and marginalised individuals with regard to justice

Kutlwanoong Democracy Centre, 357 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 021 320 2943

Fax: 021 320 2949

Email: lhr@lhr.org.za

Web: www.lhr.org.za

Contact: Adv. Rudolph Jansen Director

Disabled Children's Action Group (DICAG)

Affiliated to Disabled People South Africa (DPSA).

- Promotes the rights of disabled children and their development and participation in society
- Aims to raise awareness of disability and challenge stereotypes and perceptions of disabled people in south africa
- Aims to ensure equal opportunities for disabled children, especially in education

16 Broad Road, Wynberg, Cape Town, 7800

Postal address: Box 18074, Wynberg 7824

Tel: 021 797 5977

Fax: 021 797 5077

Email: Sandra@dicag.co.za

Contact: Sandra Ambrose (National Coordinator)

Eastern Cape DICAG

Postal address: Box 202, Debenek, 5604

Tel: 040 657 3075 or 040 656 7420

Cell: 083 527 0842 or 073 199 2652

Fax: 040 657 3040

Free State

992 Gelukswaard, PO Lengau, Kroonstad, 9499

Tel: 056 218 1072

Cell: 084 463 0719

Fax: 056 212 3203

Gauteng DICAG

10547 Manenta Street, KwaTemba, Springs, 1575

Tel: 011 736 8020 / 8011 or 736 4408

Cell: 073 273 1126 or 083 541 5799

Fax: 011 736 8020

KwaZulu-Natal DICAG

61 Alexander Street, Flat 44, Albert Park, 4001

Within KwaZulu-Natal, there are 11 primary caregiver groups associated with DICAG, and many of these are presently providing day care facilities to disabled children. The numbers of children in each group range from 20 to 60. In addition to provision of day care facilities, DICAG provides counselling to primary caregivers of disabled children, and peer group support to primary caregivers through sharing of experiences.

Tel: 031 301 7460 or 906 8282

Cell: 073 475 5031 or 072 404 5773

Fax: 031 398 1050 or 035 833 0235 / 0082 or 301 0501

Limpopo DICAG

Postal address: Box 912, Shayandima, 0945

Tel: 015 964 1658

Cell: 072 703 5347 or 083 596 0945

Fax: 015 291 5188 or 812 2461

Mpumalanga DICAG

32 Minnaar Street, Balfour

Tel: 017 773 1683 or 013 930 0082

Cell: 082 484 6247 or 082 819 4991

Fax: 017773 0131 or 013 932 0750

Northern Cape DICAG

11710 Mokonyama Street, Kimberley

Tel: 053 832 2080 or 053 871 4095

Cell: 073 360 1707

Fax: 053 872 2647

North West DICAG

53 East Street, Vryburg

Postal address: Box 548, Makekeng

Tel: 053 927 0806 or 014 738 0499

Cell: 072 496 4196

Fax: 053 927 4882

Western Cape DICAG

2541 Zone 6, Thembaletu, George

Postal address: Box 8002, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626

Tel: 021 872 0590

Cell: 084 957 2118 or 072 463 1829

Fax: 021 872 0868 or 044 884 1570

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)

- Enterprise Development Programme
- Membership and Policy Development Programme
- Disabled Women's Development Programme
- Disabled Youth South Africa
- Computer Training Programme

The Office of the Secretary General

Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 422 0357
Fax: 021 422 0389
Email: info@dpsa.org.za
Web: www.dpsa.org.za
Contact: Mzolisi ka Toni — Secretary General, 021 465 0900 or 082 202 0188
mzolisi@dpsa.org.za
Secretary Nazli Petersen nazli@dpsa.org.za

DPSA's Parliamentary Office

Office E 5.87, New Wing, Parliament, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000
DPSA's Parliamentary Office performs the function of assisting parliamentarians with information about disability. This office lobbies and advocates on behalf of people with disability.
Tel: 021 403 3351
Fax: 021 403 3376
Email: parliament@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Matthew Parks — parliamentary liaison officer 082 731 8751

Eastern Cape DPSA

2 St James Road, Southernwood 5213
Tel: 043 743 1579
Fax: 043 722 9470
Email: infoec@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Zukile Ngobo

Free State DPSA

Postal address: Box 4262, Welkom 9460
Tel: 057 396 5600
Fax: 057 396 1722
Email: infofs@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Sememeru Masemola

Gauteng DPSA

Postal address: Box 1568, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 333 4505
Fax: 011 333 4822
Email: infoqp@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Patrick Malunga

KwaZulu-Natal DPSA

Postal address: Box 3960, Durban 4000
Tel: 031 304 3555
Fax: 031 304 3559
Email: infokzn@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Mnedisi Mdunyelwa

Limpopo

Tzaneen

Tel: 015 303 1637
Fax: 015 303 1656
Email: infonp@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Raymond Mabuza

Mpumalanga DPSA

Postal address: Box 1584, Nelspruit 1220
Tel: 013 794 1711
Fax: 013 794 0689
Email: infomp@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Emily Ntuli

North West DPSA

Postal address: Box 23925, Mafikeng 2745
Tel: 018 381 6554
Fax: 018 381 6554
Email: infonw@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Kholeka Masizana

Northern Cape DPSA

Postal address: Private Bag X5033, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 832 8475
Fax: 053 831 6436
Email: infonc@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Annerita van Wyk

Western Cape DPSA

Postal address: Box 3465, Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 422 0357
Fax: 021 422 0389
Email: infowc@dpsa.org.za
Contact: Gillian Burrows

Mzamo Children's Rights Centre

Mzamo Initiatives
Durban
Tel: 082 200 3982

South African Human Rights Commission (SAHRC)

The South African Human Rights Commission is the national institution established to entrench constitutional democracy. It is committed to promote respect for, observance of and protection of human rights for everyone without fear or favour.

Transport subcommission lobbies for transport for people with disability

29 Princess of Wales Terrace, Parktown, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag 2700, Houghton 2041

Human Rights Advice Line - 0860 120 120

Tel: 011 484 8300

Fax: 011 484 1360 / 8403

Email: sahrcinfo@sahrc.org.za

Web: www.sahrc.org.za

Contact: Commissioner Charlotte McClain Nhlapo cmcclain@sahrc.org.za
(disability rights)

Advocate Tseliso Thipanyane tthipanyane@sahrc.org.za (Promotion of
Equality and the Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act (PEPUDA))

Dr Barney Pityana Human Rights Commission Chairperson

Eastern Cape SAHRC

Main Street, North End, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 1854, Port Elizabeth 6001

Tel: 041 582 2611 / 4094 or 484 6284

Fax: 041 582 2204

Email: sposwa@sahrc.org.za

Contact: Sakhele Poswa

Free State SAHRC

2 Elizabeth Street, Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 4245, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 447 1130

Email: jnkuna@sahrc.org.za

Contact: Jeffrey Nkuna

KwaZulu-Natal SAHRC

Postal address: Box 1456, Durban 4000

Tel/fax: 031 304 7323 / 4 / 5

Email: tmunnoo@sahrc.org.za

Contact: Tanuja Munnoo

Limpopo SAHRC

Postal address: Box 4431, Polokwane 0700

Tel: 015 291 3500 / 3504

Fax: 015 291 3505

Email: fthema@sahrc.org.za

Contact: Funeka Thema

Western Cape SAHRC

Postal address: Box 3563, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 426 2277

Fax: 021 426 2875

Email: amahomed@sahrc.org.za

Contact: Ashraf Mahomed

The Black Sash Trust

Promoting the human rights of particularly women, the elderly, disabled people and unemployed people through:

- research projects in areas such as access to credit for the poor and service delivery of social security grants
- paralegal training courses, run twice a year from our Gauteng advice office
- workshops on advocacy, social security and new legislation

- networking, advocacy services and free paralegal advice through its eight offices
 - various publications
- 4th Floor, 12 Plein Street, Cape Town 8001
Tel: 021 461 7804
Fax: 021 461 8004

Western Cape

5 Long Street, Mowbray, Cape Town
Tel: 021 685 3513
Email: sashct@blacksash.org.za

Gauteng

Johannesburg

25 Anderson Street, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 834 8361
Fax: 011 834 8365
Email: sashjhb@blacksash.org.za

Pretoria

Tel: 012 322 3969

Eastern Cape

Knysna

9 Pitt Street, Knysna
Tel: 044 382 4458

Grahamstown

Black Sash Advice Office
48 Bathurst Street, Grahamstown
Tel: 046 622 8091

Port Elizabeth

Black Sash Advice Office
Dorsham House
Tel: 041 487 2361 / 3288
Fax: 041 484 1107
Email: sashpe@blacksash.org.za
Contact: Phumlani Sam (Dir)

KwaZulu/Natal

20 St Andrews Street, Durban
Tel: 031 301 9215
Email: sashkzn@blacksash.org.za

SCHOOLS — EASTERN CAPE

Aliwal North Technical Orientation College

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Old Lady Grey Road, Aliwal North, 9750
Postal address: Box 209, Aliwal North, 9750
Tel: 051 633 2681 or 072 333 7490
Fax: 051 634 1850

Amasango Career School

School for learners with barriers to learning and various disabilities

Grahamstown

The Station Yard off Victoria Rd, Grahamstown
Postal address: c/o 31 Bedford St, Grahamstown
Tel/fax: 046 622 5280
Email: ghtamasango@telkomsa.net
Contact: Mrs Jane Bradshaw, Principal

East London

Deerfield Farm, Fort Grey, East London
30 Gordon Road, Southernwood, East London 5201
Tel: 043 736 9205
Fax: 043 721 0562

Aliwal North

18 Murray Street, Aliwal North
Postal address: Box 402, Aliwal North, 9750
Tel/fax: 051 634 2002
Email: anamasango@lantic.net

Arcadia School

For learners with specific learning disabilities (mainly dyslexia, dyscalculia, dysgraphia)

Kimberley Road, North End, East London, 5201
Postal address: Box 11168, East London, 5200
Tel: 043 743 5503
Fax: 043 743 3149
Email: administration@arcadiaps.co.za

Baysville Secondary School

For slow learners (mildly mentally handicapped)
Burnett Road, Baysville, East London, 5201
Postal address: Private Bag X9040, East London, 5200
Tel: 043 721 0270 or 084 556 8466
Fax: 043 721 0273
Email: admin@baysville.co.za

Bergsig Special School

For learners with intellectual disabilities
63 Ross Gradwell Street, Janssensdal, Uitenhage
Postal address: Private Bag X48, Uitenhage, 6230
Tel: 041 966 1130 or 083 324 1451

Fax: 041 966 1270

Cape Recife School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Admiralty Way, Summerstrand, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 480, Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel: 041 583 2147
Fax: 041 583 2149
Email: recife@intekom.co.za
Contact: Dr Mike Nell (Principal)

Carpe Diem School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Postal address: Private Bag X6576, George 6530
Tel: 044 874 4074 or 082 828 4920
Fax: 044 873 2516
Email: admin@carpediemschool.wcape.school.za
Contact: Mr Johan de la Rey (Principal)

College Street Primary

For learners with hearing impairments
College Street, East London, 5200
Postal address: Box 497, East London, 5200
Tel: 043 722 2247 or 082 334 8060
Fax: 043 743 8529
Email: collegst@iafrica.com

Efata School for the Blind and Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Queenstown Road, Umtata, 5099
Postal address: Box 177, Umtata, 5100
Tel: 047 536 0527 / 8 / 9 or 082 776 1513 or 047 536 0536 (Principal)
Fax: 047 536 0525 / 0477

Enkuselweni Primary

Mbilini Road, Kwazakehle, Port Elizabeth, 6205
Postal address: Box 372, Swartkops, Port Elizabeth, 6210
Tel: 041 466 1661 or 083 416 1386
Fax: 041 466 2266

Erica House Combined School

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Bob Price Street, Hillside, Port Elizabeth, 6059
Postal address: Private Bag X17242, Saltville, Port Elizabeth, 6001
Tel: 041 456 2112
Fax: 041 456 2125

Fundisa Special School

For learners with profound mental disabilities
Zone 6, Government Complex, Zwelitsha, 5600

Postal address: Box 1052, King Williams Town, 5600
Tel: 040 655 7856
Fax: 040 655 7857
Email: fundisaf@mweb.co.za
Contact: Mrs Nombulelo Kivitt (Principal) – 083 351 3854

Fundukwazi Training Centre

For children and young adults with intellectual disabilities, aged 6 to 30 years;
life skills taught as well as carpentry, sewing, shoe repairs and leatherwork
9837 Zone 2, Mdantsane, 5219
Postal address: Box 1458, East London 5200
Tel/fax: 043 761 1786
Contact: Mrs Ntlepe (principal)

Greenwood Primary School

St George's Park, Park Drive, Centrahill, 6006
Postal address: Box 12992, Centrahill, 6006
Tel: 041 585 4142 or 083 455 1924
Fax: 041 585 1066
Email: gwood@intekom.za

Happydale School

For children with intellectual disabilities up to 18 years of age; life skills taught
as well as numeracy and literacy
Hoets Crescent, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 16149, Gelvandale 6016
Tel: 041 452 1240 or 083 270 3522
Fax: 041 456 1933
Email: Hendricks.craig@gmail.com
Contact: Mr Craig Hendricks (principal)

Ikhwezi Lokusa Special School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Tutor Ndamase Road, Ikwezi Township, Umtata
Postal address: Box 156, Umtata 5100
Tel: 047 535 0601 or 082 708 7924
Fax: 047 535 0505 / 0701
Email: ikhwez@cybertrade.co.za

Kanyisa Special School

Bo Street, Cala, 5455
Postal address: Box 409, Elliot, 5460
Tel/fax: 047 877 0190
Contact: Bongil Sakawuli – 082 630 6000

Kenmont School

For pupils with learning disabilities
45 Island View Rd, Bluff
Postal address: Private Bag X07, Bluff 4036
Tel: 031 466 4477

Fax: 031 466 2049
Email: ald@ionet.co.za

Khanyisa School for the Visually Impaired

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
1 Qumza Street, KwaDwesi, Port Elizabeth, 6210
Postal address: Box 11155, Algoa Park 6005
Tel: 041 485 3636 / 2891
Cell: 083 270 6444
Fax: 041 485 3637
Contact: Mbuyie Nyokana Principal
Email: khanyisaschool@intekom.co.za

Khayaletu Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Jacob Nanni Place, North End, East London
Postal address: Box 1457, East London 5200
Tel: 043 722 4016 or 082 654 9189
Fax: 043 743 8657
Email: khayass@iafrica.com

Klein Karoo Skool

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Three campuses:

Eljada

23 Baron van Reede St, Oudtshoorn
Tel: 047 279 1780
Fax: 047 279 2575
Email: admin@eljada.wcape.school.za

Kairos Campus

Skool vir verstandelik erg gestremdes
66 Oostelike Road, Oudtshoorn
Postal address: Private Bag X3145, Oudtshoorn 6620
Tel: 044 279 1563
Flax: 044 272 8609
Email: admin@kairosolso.wcape.school.za

Skills Training Campus / Vaardigheidskampus

104 Langenhoven St,
Tel: 047 272 6054
Fax: 047 272 4995
Email: kkvs@xsinet.co.za

Kuyasa Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Cnr Evatt and Johnson Streets, Grahamstown
Postal address: Box 826, Grahamstown 6140
Tel: 046 622 6750 or 083 628 6983

Fax: 046 622 6750

Lonwabo School for Learners with Special Educational Needs

Primary school for learners with cerebral palsy and learners with physical disability

Uitenhage Road, Missionvale, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 11003, Algoa Park 6005

Tel: 041 452 4227 / 8 or 083 332 2655

Fax: 041 452 5498

Email: lonwaboschool@hotmail.com or lonwaboschool@xsinet.co.za

Web: www.webspawner.com/users/lse

Luthando Luvuyo Special School

Makubalo Street, Zwide, 6201

Postal address: Box 11042, Algoa Park, 6005

Tel: 041 466 2931 or 469 4081 or 082 290 6695

Fax: 041 466 4809

Contact: Principal – 041 466 2738

McClelland Special School

Postal address: Box 12177, Amalinda, East London 5252

Tel: 043 741 2222

Fax: 043 741 4182

Merryvale School for Specialised Education

School for learners with intellectual disability

Alan Drive, Mangold Park, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 7163, Newton Park 6055

Tel: 041 367 1957 / 3605 or 082 824 3130

Fax: 041 368 1240

Email: merryvale@penet.co.za

Contact: Mario Engelbrecht (principal)

Mzamomhle Special School

Ponana Tini Road (corner Tize), Kwanobuhle, Uitenhage, 6242

Postal address: Box 4104, Kwanobuhle, 6242

Tel: 041 977 4329

Fax: 041 977 5529

Email: mzamomhle@mweb.co.za

Nolitha Special School and Aftercare

School for learners with intellectual disability

Postal address: Box 469, Kokstad 4700

Tel: 039 254 8971 or 082 752 6396

Nompumalanga Special School Bizana

Postal address: Box 135, Bizana 4800

Tel: 039 251 4589 or 083 206 4372

Northern Lights School

School for learners with various types of disability
Stow Street, Cotswold, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 7459, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6055
Tel: 041 365 1644 or 082 823 1761
Fax: 041 365 4867
Email: northernl@telkomsa.net
Web: www.idesign.co.za/northernlights
Contact: Trevor Roman, Sal Bartis, Christine Saunders

Olympia School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Olympic Ave, Dellville Park, Pacaltsdorp, 6534
Postal address: Private Bag X7004, Pacaltsdorp 6534
Tel: 044 878 0357

Parkland School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Coad Road, Beacon Bay, East London
Postal address: Box 15405, Beacon Bay 5205
Tel: 043 748 5749
Fax: 043 748 5750
Email: speced@absamail.co.za

Parkside Training Centre

For children with intellectual disability
Tel: 043 743 8069 or 084 366 7499

PE Deaf Association Pre-School

Postal address: Box 12944, Central, Port Elizabeth 6006
Tel: 041 586 1188
Fax: 041 585 1273

Protea Primary

Blackthorn Avenue, Forest Hill, 6001
Postal address: Box 13383, Humewood, 6013
Tel: 041 585 8577 or 083 396 4471
Fax: 041 586 4829

Quest School for Learners with Autism

For learners up to 18 years old; has a hostel
Affiliated to Autism SA
2 Hoy St, South End, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 13276, Humewood, Port Elizabeth 6013
Tel: 041 581 0964
Fax: 041 581 0488
Email: quest3@absamail.co.za
Web: www.autismec.org

Reuben Birin School

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
School for the hearing-impaired
Uitenhage Road, Missionvale, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 11189, Algoa Park 6005
Tel: 041 452 4229 or 082 655 7034
Fax: 041 456 3442
Email: engelbrechttheo@hotmail.com
Contact: Theo Engelbrecht, (Principal)

Rivoni School

Rivoni Society for the Blind
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960
Tel: 015 556 3208
Fax: 015 556 3087
Email: rivoni@mweb.co.za

School of Achievement

For ADD and ADHD children
Corner Heidelberg Rd, Elspark 1418
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Elspark 1418
Tel: 011 916 1917
Fax: 011 916 1921

Sive School for the Deaf

Postal address: Box 74, Cedarville 4720
Tel: 039 737 4188 or 083 345 5069

St Patrick Special School

Siyalu, King William's Town
Postal address: Private Bag X7484, King Williams Town 5066
Tel: 043 642 5476

St Thomas School for the Deaf

Woodland's Town, King William's Town
Postal address: Box 275, King William's Town 5600
Tel: 043 683 1214
Fax: 043 683 1741

Sunshine Special School

Gibbon Street, Uitenhage
Postal address: Box 97, Uitenhage 6230
Tel/fax: 041 992 2645
Cell: 083 761 2499

Tembisa Special School

24 Buttercup Road, Ikwezi Ext., Umtata, 5099
Postal address: Box 933, Umtata, 5099
Tel: 047 535 0922 or 083 734 0314

Fax: 047 535 0923
Contact: Mr Zolani Sogoni

Tsolo Special School

Postal address: Box 88, Tsolo 5170
Tel/fax: 047 542 9116
Cell: 082 699 1495
Email: Tsolospecialschool@telkomsa.net
Contact: Ms Thozama Goso (Principal)

Van Kervel Special School

Postal address: Private Bag X6601, George East 6539
Tel: 044 874 2042
Fax: 044 873 6213
Email: Tellis@vksadmin.wcape.school.za
Contact: Mr T Ellis

Vukhambe School for LSEN

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Postal address: Box 150, Mdantsane 5219
Tel: 040 761 2179 or 082 855 8470

Vukuzenzele Special School

Postal address: Private Bag X507, Bizana 4800
Tel: 039 251 3605 or 083 392 5754

Vulekani Special School

Postal address: Box 610, Umzimkulu 3297
Tel: 039 259 9005 or 082 939 1799

Westview Special School

Mowbray Street, Newton Park, Greenacres, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 27537, Greenacres 6057
Tel: 041 365 1223
Fax: 041 365 5049
Email: wviewschool@global.co.za

Zamokuhle Senior Secondary School

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
School for visually impaired learners: Grades 7 to 12; hostels
Postal address: Box 10, Bizana 4800
Tel: 039 251 4913
Cell: 083 752 1352
Fax: 039 251 0447 / 0476

SCHOOLS — FREE STATE

Amari School for Specialised Education

School for learners with severe intellectual disability; hostel available

Ararat Road, Industria, Welkom
Postal address: Private Bag X67, Welkom 9460
Tel: 057 352 8463 / 8423
Fax: 057 353 2526
Email: amari@internext.co.za

Bartimea School

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB) and the Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Street to Poloko Hospital, Selosesha, Thaba Nchu
Postal address: Private Bag X723, Selosesha 9785
Tel: 051 873 2205 / 2210
Fax: 051 874 1726
Email: bartimea@telkomsa.net

Böhmer Secondary School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Haldon Road, Willows, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 10345, Drusana, Bloemfontein 9311
Tel: 051 522 6846, 051 522 6847 or 082 823 2888
Fax: 051 522 7661

Boitumelong Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Ratlou Location, Thaba 'Nchu
Postal address: Box 1501, Ga-Rapulana, 9775
Tel: 051 874 1380 or 083 471 6074
Fax: 051 874 1380

Fakkel School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 521, Sasolburg 1947
Tel: 016 976 0470
Fax: 016 976 2155

Jimmie Roos School for Boys

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Dewetsdorp, 9940
Tel: 051 541 0025
Fax: 051 541 0527

Johan Slabbert School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Du Toit St, Kroonstad 9499
Postal address: Private Bag X26, Kroonstad 9500
Tel: 056 213 4360
Fax: 056 212 3881
Email: jsskool@telkomsa.net

Ladybrand Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Collins St, Ladybrand 9745
Postal address: Box 177, Ladybrand 9745
Tel: 051 924 2049 or 083 305 2049
Fax: 051 924 1154
Email: ladyprim@xsinet.co.za

Leboneng Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
14104 Education Street, New Jerusalem, Welkom
Postal address: Private Bag X66, Welkom 9460
Tel: 057 395 1305 / 6 or 082 202 4627
Fax: 057 395 1307

Lettie Fouché School

School for learners with intellectual disability; hostel available
Bloemendal Road, Rayton, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 29773, Danhof 9310
Tel: 051 436 6770; 436 6720; 436 6747
Fax: 051 436 6924

Maluti Hooglandskool

School for learners with intellectual disability
28 Union Street, Bethlehem
Postal address: Box 319, Bethlehem 9700
Tel: 058 303 5399 or 083 736 4098

Martie du Plessis High School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
91 Du Plooy Crescent, Fichardt Park, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 31895, Fichardt Park 9317
Tel: 051 522 6801 / 2 or 082 563 6893
Fax: 051 522 6865
Email: mdupschool@mjvn.co.za
Contact: Pieter Viljoen (principal)

Mphatlalatsane LSEN School for the Severely Intellectually Handicapped

Teaching of life skills, language, woodwork, metalwork, catering, music; for school-goers aged 7 to 18 years
3049 Rammolotsi, Viljoenskroon
Postal address: Box 487, Viljoenskroon 9520
Tel: 056 343 0802
Fax: 056 343 0804
Email: mph2@telkomsa.net
Contact: Mr WM van Straaten (Principal)

Nobilis School

Naboom St, Virginia 9430
Postal address: Box 118, Virginia 9430
Tel: 057 212 3833 or 082 772 7441

Fax: 057 212 4955

Orion School

1 Zebra Street, Welkom
Postal address: Box 705, Welkom 9460
Tel: 057 352 7166 or 082 449 9004
Fax: 057 352 7167

Pholoho Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability; hostel available
Monapi Street, Mangaung, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 16057, Mangaung 9307
Tel: 051 432 4024 or 082 552 1799
Fax: 051 432 4529
Email: pholoho@global.co.za

Rosenhof High School

For learners with behavioural difficulties
Postal address: Private Bag 40001, Fichardt Park 9317
Tel: 051 522 6771 or 082 898 5518
Fax: 051 522 8781
Email: rosenhof@schoolink.co.za

St Vincenzo School for the Deaf

Off Alma Road, on the farm Mealie Bult, 49 Distrik Welkom
Postal address: PO Box 57157 Pansig 9465
Tel/fax: 057 357 1476

Tatello Special School

Postal address: Private Bag X20536, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel/fax: 051 435 3317

Thiboloha School for the Deaf and Blind

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA) and South African Council for the Blind (SANCB)
School for visually impaired, deaf and multi-handicapped learners: Grades 0 to 10
98 Motebang Street, Witsieshoek (along Riverside Location, Phuthaditjaba)
Postal address: Private Bag X829, Witsieshoek 9870
Tel: 058 713 0048 / 2821
Fax: 058 713 1800
Email: thiboloha@lantic.net

Tswellang School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
School for learners with intellectual disability; hostel available
Cnr Dr Belcher and Monapi, Mangaung, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Box 16087, Mangaung 9307
Tel: 051 432 3975
Fax: 051 432 4664

Email: tswellangcp@shisas.com
Contact: Marlene le Grange (principal)

Zenzele School of the Disabled

Postal address: Box 125, Vrede 9835
Tel: 078 268 8003
Fax: 058 913 2641
Contact: Mrs Gladys Maduna (Principal)

Zingisa No 1 Primary School

Box 8033, Galeshewe 8330
Tel/fax: 053 871 1055
Contact: Mrs Nolwandle Duze, Principal

SCHOOLS — GAUTENG

Actonville Training Centre

McAlpine Road, Rynsoord
Postal address: Box 18121, Actonville 1506
Tel: 011 423 2411

Adelaide Tambo School for the Physically Disabled

3132B Diokane Drive, White City Jabavu
Postal address: Box 82424, Southdale 2135
Tel: 011 984 4000 / 1 or 083 287 4748
Fax: 011 984 1732
Email: adelaidetambo@wol.co.za
Contact: Zukiswa Msengana, occupational therapist

Agape Pre-School for the Hearing Impaired

Postal address: Box 2329, Alberton 1450
Tel: 011 863 2661
Contact: TN Sibiyi

Alma School for the Severely Disabled

School for learners with cerebral palsy, severe intellectual disability or physical disability
Franzina Street, Gezina, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 24005, Gezina 0031
Tel: 012 335 0252
Fax: 012 335 2658

Belvedere School

Uys Krige Street, Farrarmere, Benoni
Postal address: Box 53, Benoni 1500
Tel: 011 849 4131 / 2

Bishop Bavin School

St Georges Road, Bedford Gardens, Bedfordview
Postal address: Box 75353, Gardenview 2047

Tel: 011 616 4018, 011 616 4019
Fax: 011 622 7672
Email: pro@bishopbavin.co.za or rector@bishopbavin.co.za
Web: www.bishopbavin.co.za

Boiteko School

For those with severe mental disabilities
5840 Extension, Khutsong Location
Postal address: Box 6068, Oberholzer 2502
Tel: 018 783 3350 or 082 263 7851

Carel du Toit Centre – Gauteng

Provides a service that makes it possible for deaf children to acquire spoken language
Postal address: Box 35661, Menlo Park 0102
Tel/fax: 012 361 4710
Email: theacdtkids@absamail.co.za or spring123@mweb.co.za
Web: www.cdtkids.givengain.org
Contact: Thelma Andersen 011 660 7121
Thea van der Merwe 082 893 2231

Casa do Sol School

School for learners with Down syndrome and learning difficulties
Casa do Sol Association
85 First Avenue, Linden, Randburg
Postal address: Box 56153, Pinetown 2123
Tel: 011 782 0231 / 2
Fax: 011 782 7736

Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital School

Postal address: PO Bertsham 2013
Tel: 011 933 8248

Coronationville Training Centre

5A Prieska St, Coronationville
Postal address: Box 88663, Newclare 2112
Tel: 011 673 5220 or 082 720 5087
Fax: 011 673 5221
Email: corotr@netactive.co.za

Con Amore School

School for learners with severe intellectual disability
Sablr Street, Ester Park, Kempton Park
Postal address: Box 8295, Edleen 1625
Tel: 011 976 1037 / 8
Fax: 011 976 1038
Contact: Mrs. T.K. Gieselbach

Crossroads School – Centre for Remedial Education

For learners under 18 with learning disabilities

Cnr 2nd Ave & 13th St, Victory Park 2041
Box 87432, Houghton 2041
Tel: 011 782 5378
Fax: 011 888 7415
crossxrd@mweb.co.za

Delta Park School

For learners with ADD and ADHD, grades 1 to 12
Standard Drive, Blairgowrie
Postal address: Private Bag X8, Pinegowrie 2123
Tel: 011 888 7228
Fax: 011 888 4803
Email: info@deltapark.gp.school.za

Destinata School

School for learners with specific learning disabilities
Mission for the Specific Learning Disabled
100 Mimosa Avenue, Golf Park, Meyerton
Tel: 016 362 0546
Fax: 016 362 4560
Email: dessie@netactive.co.za
Web: <http://www.learningdisabilities.org.za/destinata%20home.html>

Die Anker Skool

Tennyson St, Vanderbijlpark
Postal address: Box 258, Vanderbijlpark 1900
Tel: 016 931 1683
Fax: 016 933 0135

Dominican School

For deaf children
SAPS Training College Road, Hammanskraal
Postal address: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400
Tel: 012 711 0378

Doug Whitehead School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
School for learners with intellectual disability and learners with physical disability
24 Cressey Street, Kensington, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 33193, Jeppestown 2043
Tel: 011 618 2300/1 or 084 615 9782
Fax: 011 624 2475

Dr WK du Plessis Skool

School for learners with neural disability and epliepsy
26 Oos Geduld Road, Petersfield, Springs
Postal address: Private Bag X33, Springs 1560
Tel: 011 811 2980
Contact: Mr Schoonraad

Eduplex Primary School

Inclusive primary school for both deaf and hearing children

Queenswood, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 11610, Queenswood 0121

Tel: 012 333 7143

Fax: 012 333 5702

Email: info@eduplex.co.za

Web: www.eduplex.co.za/rihs_home.htm

Eersterust Care and Training Centre

School for learners with intellectual disability

Postal address: Box 41034, Eersterust 0022

Tel/fax: 012 806 8552

Elandspark School

Cnr Plantation and Van der Linde Rd, Bedfordview 2005

Postal address: Private Bag X3, Bedfordview 2008

Tel: 011 616 5333

Fax: 011 616 5379

Emmasdal High School

For learners with behavioural difficulties

Vaaldam Rd, Heidelberg

Postal address: Private Bag X610, Heidelberg 1438

Tel/fax: 016 342 2515

Email: 34020@gde.za.net

Eureka School

School for learners with intellectual disability

Kwagga Street, Vereeniging

Postal address: Private Bag X052, Vereeniging 1930

Tel: 016 421 1064 / 5 / 6

Fax: 016 421 1066

Ezibeleni School

School for learners with cerebral palsy

School for learners with physical disability

Cnr Khumalo and Hospital Streets, Katlehong, Alrode, Alberton

Postal address: Box 4237, Alrode 1451

Tel: 011 909 3918 / 92 or 082 253 9110

Fax: 011 909 7301

Email: tbezibel@mweb.co.za

Contact: Benzie Tenza, principal

Felicitas School

School for learners with cerebral palsy

School for learners with intellectual disability; hostel available

Cnr Muriel Brand and Felicitas, Brenthurst, Brakpan

Postal address: Box 566, Brakpan 1540

Tel: 011 813 4142 / 3
Fax: 011 817 3806

Filadelfia Secondary School

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DeafSA)
School for visually and hearing impaired learners and for physically disabled learners: Grades 8 to 12
College Drive, Block L 3167, Soshanguve
Postal address: Private Bag X76, Soshanguve 0152
Tel: 012 793 1204 / 5 or 082 920 3132
Fax: 012 793 1358
Email: filadelfia@telkomsa.net
Contact: Willem van der Merwe, principal

Forest Town School

School for children with cerebral palsy and learning disabilities from age 3 to Grade 6
New Forest Road, Forest Town, Sandton
Postal address: Private Bag X2, Parkview 2122
Tel: 011 646 0131 / 2
Fax: 011 646 0134
Email: ftschooll@mweb.co.za
Web: home.global.co.za/~ftschooll

Frances Vorweg School

School for learners with cerebral palsy and learning disabilities
370 Riflerange Road, Haddon, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 82239, Southdale 2135
Tel: 011 683 3390
Fax: 011 683 3394
Email: vorweg@vorweg.org.za
Contact: Mr HF Mentz (Principal)

Futura School

For remedial and special class children aged 7 to 12 years (grades 1 to 4)
50 Leipoldt St, Ridgeway, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 90943, Bertsham 2013
Tel: 011 433 3248
Fax: 011 433 3254
Email: futuraschooll@absamail.co.za
Contact: Dorothy Froneman (psychologist)

Ga-Rankuwa Hospital School

Postal address: Private Bag X422, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 529 3725
Fax: 012 560 0099

Gateway School

School for learners with intellectual disability

Van Dalen Street, Ruimsig, Roodepoort
Plot 143, Peter Road, Wilgespruit, Roodepoort
Postal address: Box 270, Florida 1710
Tel: 011 958 2080 / 3 or 082 375 6238
Fax: 011 958 2084
Email: gtwysch@netactive.co.za

Glenark Remedial School

School for learners with learning disabilities 6 years to 13 years
Church House, Bellairs Drive, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 1166, Southdale 2135
Tel: 011 432 1734
Contact: Mark Lynch

Goudveld Senior School

School for learners with intellectual disability
8 24 Winston St, Homestead Park, Johannesburg 2042
Postal address: Box 43522, Industria 2042
Tel: 011 837 8649
Fax: 011 837 0113

Goudwes School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Pepani St, Carletonville 2500
Postal address: Private Bag X2037, Carletonville 2500
Tel: 018 788 6669 or 082 929 8075
Fax: 018 788 4111
Email: goudwes@lantic.net

Grantley College

A private school which provides Small classes: Remedial Grade 7: Assisted Programmes in Grades 8 and 9: National Certificate Courses in Art and Design and Food Services: A wide range of subjects leading to a GDE Matric. Grade 7 to Post Matric
Postal address: Box 87278, Houghton. 2041
Tel: 011 643 8328 / 9
Fax: 011 643 1418
Email: grantcol@mweb.co.za
Contact: Mrs Judy Symons

Gresswold Senior School

School for learners with intellectual disability
22 Hathaway Road, Gresswold, Johannesburg 2090
Postal address: Box 64253, Gresswold 2037
Tel: 011 786 8123
Fax: 011 885 3214
Email: gresswold@uskonet.com

Hamlet School

125 Bertha Street, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 74280, Turffontein, Johannesburg 2140
Tel: 011 683 2369 / 2362
Fax: 011 683 1000

H Moross Adolescent School

50 Saxon Rd, Hurlingham 2070
Postal address: Private Bag X7, Randburg 2125
Tel/fax: 011 783 2010

Hope School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
School for learners with physical disability
Pallinghurst Road, Westcliffe, Johannesburg
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Parkview 2122
Tel: 011 646 6130 / 1 / 33
Fax: 011 486 3593 / 5
Email: vjhopesch@mweb.co.za

Hospital School Pretoria

For learners with physical disabilities
Dr Savage Rd, Prinshof, Pretoria 0001
Postal address: Private Bag X169, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 354 6753
Fax: 012 354 6163

Ikwezi Khanyeng Primary School

For learners with behavioural difficulties
Van Ryn Place of Safety, Tsessebee St, Benoni 1500
Postal address: Private Bag X018, Benoni 1500
Tel: 011 421 5675 or 082 351 4173
Fax: 011 421 7630

Isipho Sethu Special School

For learners with intellectual disabilities
1814 Moagi St, Vosloorus 1475
Postal address: Box 12108, Rusloo 1475
Tel/fax: 011 906 6370 or 083 754 3134

Ithembelihle School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Postal address: Box 6004, Homestead 1412
Tel: 011 828 8524
Fax: 011 828 9142
Email: lihle@absamail.co.za

Itireleng School

School for learners with mental disabilities
11626 Lily Crescent, Kagiso, Krugersdorp
Postal address: Box 126, Kagiso 1744
Tel: 011 410 6335

Fax: 011 410 3889
Email: itirelengspe@hotmail.com

Itumeleng School for LSEN

3366 Vilakazi St, Mohlakeng 1759
Postal address: Box 472, Randfontein 1760
Tel: 011 414 1361 or 082 713 9334

JC Merkin School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Soweto
Postal address: Box 82424, Southdale 2135
Tel: 011 984 4000
Fax: 011 984 1732

JISS School for Children with Mental Disabilities

Johannesburg Institute of Social Services
Toy library and school for learners with intellectual disability
Marlin Avenue, Lenasia Ext. 9
Postal address: Box 729, Lenasia 1820
Tel: 011 854 9907
Fax: 011 854 5832

JW Luckhoff High School

For learners with behavioural difficulties
Balfour Rd, Heidelberg 1438
Postal address: Private Bag H608, Heidelberg 1438
Tel: 016 342 2301
Fax: 016 342 2308

June Nicholls School

Vaal Triangle Cerebral Palsy
School for children with cerebral palsy
27 Carter St, SW5, Vanderbijlpark
Postal address: Box 12005, Lumier 1905
Tel/fax: 016 982 4725

Kalafong Middle Hospital School

For learners with multiple disabilities
Postal address: Private Bag X396, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 318 6409

Katlehong School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
1 Mofokeng Secondary, Leondale, Katlehong
Postal address: Box 16008, Katlehong 1424
Tel: 011 905 1104 or 082 531 7721
Fax: 011 905 1123

Kempton Panorama

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Akasia Ave, Edleen, Kempton Park 1619
Postal address: Box 8356, Edleen, Kempton Park 1625
Tel: 011 976 2091 or 083 280 5600
Fax: 011 393 1611
Email: panorama@netdail.co.za

Key School for Specialised Education

School for autistic children
Affiliated to Autism SA
7 Rhodes Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 84611, Greenside 2034
Tel: 011 726 2445
Fax: 011 726 7901
Email: keyschool@iafrica.com
Contact: Inge Kimmel Principal

Kruger Laan School

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Houtkopweg 109, Duncanville 1930
Postal address: Box 842, Vereeniging 1930
Tel: 016 428 1030
Fax: 016 428 1090

Kwaggasrand School

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Parkietstraat, Kwaggasrand 0183
Postal address: Box 97573, Wespark, Pretoria 0146
Tel: 012 386 0506 or 082 874 6391
Fax: 012 386 0637
Email: kws@usronet.com

Lantern School

(Lantern Skool vir Spesifiek Leergestremde Leerlinge)

192 South Road, Lindhaven
Postal address: Private Bag X4, Westgate, Roodepoort 1734
Tel: 011 760 1096
Fax: 011 763 2282
Email: lanternschool@worldonline.co.za
Contact: Jana Schoeman

LM Mokoena Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Mogogelo Village, Hammanskraal 0400
Postal address: Private Bag X2020, Hammanskraal 0400
Tel: 082 542 0739

Lusito School

Lusito Association for Mentally and Physically Handicapped children
60 South Road, Regents Park, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 1864, Rosettenville 2130
Tel: 011 435 0017
Fax: 011 436 0518
Email: paul@lusitoland.co.za
Web: <http://www.lusitoland.co.za>

MC Kharbai School

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Secondary school for the Deaf
8345 Alpha Street, Lenasia
Postal address: Box 404, Lenasia 1820
Tel: 011 852 7827

Magalies Special School

For learners with intellectual disabilities
717 21st Ave, Rietfontein, Pretoria 0186
Postal address: Box 32279, Totiusdal 0131
Tel/fax: 012 330 0168
Email: magalies@netactive.co.za

Mantjedi Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Pankop Village, Pankop 0414
Postal address: Box 1285, Hammanskraal 0400
Tel: 082 235 4081

Maruatula School for the Blind

Johannesburg
Tel: 011 648 4327

Matshediso School

9023 Modjadji Street, Tsakane, Brakpan
Postal address: Box 70365, Tsakane 1548
Tel: 011 738 1388 / 9

Medicos Special School

3168 Block L, Rosslyn, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 911678, Rosslyn 0200
Tel: 012 793 1252
Fax: 012 793 1254

Muriel Brand School

School for learners with cerebral palsy, physical disability, aphasia/apraxia, specific learning disabilities

- Heated swimming pool, tennis and netball courts, computers as a learning and communication medium and the remedial teaching department
- Physiotherapists, psychologists, speech therapists, occupational therapists, an ear, nose and throat specialist, pediatrician, orthopedic surgeon, neurologist, optometrist, hand specialist and an orthotist

32 Muriel Brand Street, Brenthurst, Brakpan

Postal address: Private Bag X30, Brakpan 1540
Tel: 011 817 9305
Fax: 011 817 3856
Email: mbrand@uskonet.com
Web: www.murielbrand.co.za
Contact: Dr Leon Stander (principal)

New Nation School

Cnr Somerset and 76th Ave, Johannesburg, Mayfair North
Postal address: Box 1119, Crown Mines 2025
Tel: 011 837 5327

Nokuthula School

For learners with intellectual disabilities
33 Arkwright Rd, Wynberg 2090
Postal address: Box 662, Bramley 2018
Tel: 011 786 9806 or 082 978 0468
Fax: 011 887 1778

Normanhuis Skool

For learners with physical disabilities
Cnr 1st Ave & 4th St, Ednevale 1609
Postal address: Box 784, Edenvale 1610
Tel: 011 453 0884
Fax: 011 454 1859

Nuwe Hoop School New Hope / School

School for children with cerebral palsy and learning disabilities
Cecilia Road, Ashlea Gardens, Menlo Park
Postal address: Private Bag X36085, Menlo Park 0102
Tel: 012 346 2127 / 8, 460 2234 / 5 or 083 778 0821
Fax: 012 346 2750
Email: newhope@worldonline.co.za

Nuwe Wending School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Baviaanspoort Road, Lynn East, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 15349, Lynn East 0039
Tel: 012 800 1171
Fax: 012 800 3738
Contact: Dr J Alberts

Olympia Park School

For learners with intellectual disabilities
First Avenue, Geduld, Springs
Postal address: Box 51, Springs 1560
Tel: 011 811 3895
Fax: 011 811 3896

Olympia Park School Kwa-Thema

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Habedi St, Kwa-Thema 1559
Postal address: Box 11324, Selcourt 1567
Tel: 011 736 5202 or 083 303 0019

Phelang School

School for learners with severe intellectual disability
13215 Kgaswane Street, Kwa-Thema, Springs
Postal address: Box 188, Kwa-Thema 1563
Tel: 011 736 8906
Fax: 011 736 9840
Contact: Daphne Madonsela
Email: siphiwe@hotmail.com

Philip Kushlick School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
16 Old Potch Road, Springfield
Postal address: Box 82139, Southdale 2135
Tel: 011 933 1728
Fax: 011 933 1880

Pretoria School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
2 Dr Savage Road, Gezina, Pretoria
Postal address: Private Bag 23513, Gezina 0031
Tel: 012 323 4454 / 55 / 56 or 082 789 6267
Fax: 012 323 0347
Email: h.burgers@absamail.co.za
Contact: Dr HH Burgers (principal)

Prinshof School for the Blind

- Blind children from pre-school level
- Partially sighted learners in need of an ordinary school syllabus
- Learners with intellectual disability and learners with visual disability in need of special education

19 Prinshof Street, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 2817, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 328 4170
Fax: 012 328 4540
Email: prinshof@mweb.co.za

Prospectus Novus School

School for learners with learning disabilities
Mortimer Avenue, Mayville, Pretoria
Tel: 012 335 3336

Protea

For learners with intellectual disabilities
55 Main Ave, Springs Extension, Springs 1560
Postal address: Box 75, Springs 1560

Tel: 011 362 6854 or 082 505 5924
Fax: 011 362 1271

Pumelela School

Limpopo Street 93/8, Orlando, Soweto
Postal address: Box 304, Orlando 1804
Tel: 011 984 4472
Fax: 011 984 4404

Pumla School

School for learners with severe intellectual disability
9307 Armitage Street, Orlando, Soweto
Postal address: Box 377, Orlando 1804
Tel: 011 936 5249

Pumla

9307 Armitage Rd, Orlando West 1804
Postal address: Box 377, Orlando 1804
Tel: 011 936 5249
Fax: 011 936 0611

Randeor

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Cnr Hantam & Kouga St, Winchester Hills 2091
Postal address: Private Bag X012, Mondeor 2110
Tel: 011 680 1446 or 082 458 1471
Fax: 011 680 8908
Email: randeor@yebo.co.za

Rant en Dal Kleinskool

Sterkfontein Road 94, Rant En Dal, Krugersdorp
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Rant En Dal 1751
Tel: 011 665 1033

RetLamaleng Primary School

17 Reserve Rd, West End, Kimberley
Postal address: Box 2646, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 871 3289
Fax: 053 871 3286
Email: skool@telkomsa.net
Contact: Joyce Philander

Rotara

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Plot 56, Railway St, Wonderfontein 2502
Postal address: Private Bag X2026, Oberholzer 2503
Tel: 018 787 2197 or 083 539 8036
Fax: 018 788 5830
Email: rotara@xsinet.co.za

Sagad Learning Centre

School for learners with intellectual disability
St Marks Church, Rail and Valerie Street, Florida 1710
Postal address: Box 6756, Ansfre 1711
Tel: 011 674 4254
Fax: 011 674 4091
Contact: Ann Shone, Principal

School for Blind, Low Vision and Multiple Disability Children (Beka)

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Physical address: 35 Lothbury Rd, cnr St Swithins Ave, Auckland Park
Postal address: Box 1048, Auckland Park 2006
Tel: 011 482 4250
Fax: 011 482 4258
Email: firechildren@icon.co.za
Web address: <http://www.firechildren.org>
Contact: Bronwen Jones

School for Crippled Children

3132 Diokane Drive, West Rand
Tel: 011 984 1732

School for the Deaf

158 Oxford Road, Melrose, Johannesburg 2196
Tel: 011 788 5430

School of Achievement / Prestasie

Cnr Heidelberg Rd, Germiston 1418
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Elspark 1418
Tel: 011 916 1917
Fax: 011 916 1921
Email: achieve@sao.org

Sibonile School for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Plot 33, Garthview Road, Kliprivier, Meyerton
Postal address: Box 534 Kliprivier 1871
Tel/fax: 011 903 8909
Email: Sibonile@iafrica.com

Sizanani School for LSEN

For learners with intellectual disabilities
Plot 60, Roodepoort Farm 1020
Postal address: Box 2565, Bronkhorstspuit 1020
Tel: 013 932 4129
Fax: 013 932 2123
Email: sizalsen@lantic.net

Sizwile School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

4339 J Moabi Street, Dobsonville, Soweto
Postal address: Box 120, Florida 1710
Tel: 011 988 4160
Contact: Frans Walker, principal

S’Nethemba School for Deaf and Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 16008, Leondale 1424
Tel: 011 905 1104
Fax: 011 905 1123

Sonitus School for the Hard of Hearing

(Sonitusskool vir Hardhorendes)
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
180 Jan Coetzee Street, Jan Niemand Park, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 15408, Lynn East 0039
Tel: 012 800 1161
Fax: 012 800 1170
Contact: Mike Lourens Senior psychologist Richard Beech, principal

Sparrow Schools

For schoolgoers with intellectual disabilities

Sparrow Combined School

High school, grades 8 to 12; for youngsters aged 14 to 18
Corner Gerty & Hermans Streets, Sophiatown
Postal address: Box 91600, Auckland Park 2600
Tel: 011 673 4410 / 9
Fax: 011 673 3566
Email: sparrow@mweb.co.za
Web: www.sparrowschools.co.za

Sparrow Foundation School

Primary school, up to grade 7; for children aged 7 to 14
32–60 First Avenue, Melville
Postal address: Box 91600, Auckland Park 2600
Tel: 011 482 3520
Fax: 011 482 4303

St Vincent School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
158 Oxford Road, Melrose, Johannesburg
Postal address: Private Bag X15, Saxonwold 2132
Tel: 011 788 5430
Fax: 011 788 5433
Contact: Claudette Bogner (Principal)

Sunrise School

School for learners with intellectual disability
203 Maxwell Street, Laudium, Cladius, Pretoria 0037

Postal address: Box 13169, Laudium 0037
Tel/fax: 012 374 3942 or 082 953 0998

Takalani School

School for learners with intellectual disability
24614 Zone 6, Diepkloof, Soweto

Postal address: Box 90709, Bertsham 2013
Tel: 011 938 2969 / 8360
Fax: 011 938 2969

Thabo Vuyo Primary

Vanderbijlpark North, Masoheng, Lenasia
Postal address: Box 373, Masoheng 1908
Tel: 016 884 211

Thembinkosi Training Centre

2551 Ext. 6, Tembisa, Olifantsfontein
Postal address: Box 432, Olifantsfontein 1665
Tel: 011 926 2724
Fax: 011 926 0205

Tiqwa School

212 Vergelegen, Willow Glen 0040
Postal address: Box 74315, Lynnwood Ridge 0040
Tel/fax: 012 807 1105

Transoranje School for the Deaf

Transoranje Instituut vir Buitengewone Onderwys
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

- School for deaf and hard-of-hearing learners from age 3 to grade 12
- Life skills department for upholstery, cooking, mechanical work and N-courses

855 Kerk Street West, Pretoria West
Postal address: Box 19036, Pretoria West 0117
Tel: 012 386 6072 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6
Fax: 012 386 6077
Contact: Mr AW Dill

Transvalia School

School for learners with epilepsy and learning disabilities
200 Jan Coetzee Street, Jan Niemand Park, Pretoria 0186
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Lynn East 0039
Tel: 012 800 1071

Tshegofatsong Special School

20853, Netshibubpfe St, Mamelodi East 0122
Postal address: Box 79398, Rethabile 0122
Tel/fax: 012 801 5084

Tsosoloso Special School

Jabulani Welfare, Soutpan Rd, Rietgat 0152
Postal address: Box 17944, Pretoria North 0116
Tel/fax: 012 790 2891
Cell: 082 472 1965
Email: tso@iafrica.com

Unica School for Autistic Learners

Menlo Park, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 35182, Menlo Park 0102
Tel: 012 460 6539 or 012346 1103
Fax: 012 460 6324
Email: autism@mweb.co.za
Contact: Christine Koudstaal (Principal)

Usizo Lwethu Special School

For learners with intellectual disabilities aged 7 to 18
71177 Sigalo Street, Daveyton
Postal address: Box 142, Benoni 1500
Tel: 011 424 7191
Fax: 011 424 7093
Email: 311621@gde.za.net

West Rand School

Johan Jonker Drive, Wentworth Park, Krugersdorp
Postal address: Private Bag X2026, Krugersdorp 1740
Tel: 011 665 1267 / 8
Fax: 011 953 4865

Willie Snymanskool

H/v Denyssen en Bever, Suiderberg, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 48718, Hercules 0030
Tel: 012 379 6161

Zimeleni School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Msomi Street, Katlehong, Alrode, Alberton
Postal address: Box 123787. Alrode 1451
Tel: 011 909 1410
Fax: 011 909 7091

Zodwa Special School

467 Maunde Street, Atteridgeville, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 325, Atteridgeville 0008
Tel: 012 373 9121
Fax: 012 373 5415

SCHOOLS — KWAZULU-NATAL

AM Moolla Spes Nova School

School for learners with cerebral palsy and other disabilities

313 Lenham Drive, Lenham, Phoenix 4068
Postal address: Box 61010, Phoenix 4068
Tel: 031 500 3801 / 3804
Fax: 031 500 3805
Email: moollaspc@telkomsa.net
Contact: Mr Anandh Appanna (Principal)

Arthur Blaxall School

Boarding institution for visually impaired and multiply disabled from pre-primary to Grade 12
87 Royston Road, Pietermaritzburg
Postal address: Box 8132, Cumberwood, Pietermaritzburg 3235
Tel: 033 387 1400 / 1 / 2
Fax: 033 387 2211
Email: blaxall@futurenet.co.za
Contact: Desmond Frank

Bergsig LSEN

11 L van Rooyen St, Utrecht 2980
Postal address: Private Bag X1010, Utrecht 2980
Tel: 034 331 3108

Browns School

School for learners with cerebral palsy and learners with learning disabilities
Affiliated to autism SA
28 Mariannridge Drive, Mariannhill, Ashwood, Pinetown
Postal address: Private Bag X04, Ashwood 3605
Tel: 031 700 3535
Fax: 031 700 3112 / 7
Email: browns@brownsschool.co.za or browns@dbwlia.net
Contact: Mr Dave Smythe (Principal)

Bumbisizwe Special School

E 9309, Section 5, Madadeni
Postal address: Private Bag X5005, Madadeni 2951
Tel/fax: 034 329 1214
Cell: 073 132 7504
Contact: Mr ME Dlamini (Principal)

Clare Estate School

School for learners with intellectual disability
School for learners with cerebral palsy
Tel: 031 262 9095
Fax: 031 262 6535

Damorosa Pre-vocational School

Damorosa Crescent, Morton, Chatsworth 4092
Postal address: Box 561725, Chatsglen 4092
Tel: 031 404 2880
Fax: 031 404 2881

Daydawn Training Centre

School for learners with intellectual disability
127 Keal Rd, Sydenham 4091
Postal address: Box 19304, Dormerton 4015
Tel: 031 207 1424
Fax: 031 207 1425

Durban School for the Hearing Impaired

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
16 - 18 Adams Road, Amanzimtoti
Postal address: Box 1514, Amanzimtoti 4125
Tel: 031 903 7253
Fax: 031 903 7535
Contact: Sansiu Maharaj

Ekukhanyeni

School for learners with intellectual disability
Sutherlands Road, Pietermaritzburg
Postal address: Box 3093, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel: 033 398 1325
Fax: 033 398 6602

Ekuthuthukeni Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Q 413 Ntokozweni, Umlazi
Postal address: Box 54541, Umlazi 4031
Tel: 031 907 5786
031 907 2358

Entokozweni Special School

Primary school and special care centre for children with intellectual disability
Sweetwaters Main Road, Pietermaritzburg
Postal address: Box 3028, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel/fax: 033 324 9046

Ethan House

School for children with a range of special needs
Physical address: c/o Maritzburg Christian School, 498 Alexandra Rd,
Pietermaritzburg 3201
Tel: 033 386 1866
Cell: 083 655 1845
Contact: Nicolé Boreham, Head

Ethel Mthiyane Special School

Kwamajuba Reserve, Mathonsi Area, Thukela 4490
Postal address: Box 370, Mandeni 4490
Tel: 032 454 2338 or 083 511 0280
Fax: 032 454 2855

Ethembeni School

School for learners with physical and visual disability
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Old Main Road, Inchanga, Hillcrest, Pinetown
Postal address: Private Bag X1021, Hillcrest 3650
Tel: 031 783 4558 / 4718
Fax: 031 783 4450
Email: ethembeni@mweb.co.za
Web: www.ethembenischool.org
Contact: Braam Mouton (Principal – 082 448 6841)

Fulton School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
8 Roosevelt Road, Gillitts, Pinetown, Durban
Postal address: Private Bag X9002, Gillitts 3603
Tel: 031 767 1215 or 764 1304
Fax: 031 767 1677
Web: <http://www.fulton.org.za/>

Golden Gateway School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Merewent
893 Bellaire Road, Cato Manor 4091
Tel: 031 261 2174
Fax: 031 261 4903

Golden Hours Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
160 Lower Bridge Road, Northway, Durban
Postal address: Box 35218, Northway 4065
Tel: 031 564 2350
Fax: 031 563 2690

Golden Steps School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Off Ndwedwe Road, Hazelmere, Verulam
Postal address: Box 1100, Verulam 4340
Tel: 033 533 3870
Fax: 033 533 3870

Harding Special School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Junior school and hostel for learners with physical disability
Galloway Street, Harding
Postal address: Box 441, Harding 4680
Tel: 039 433 1143 or 083 441 6980
Fax: 039 433 1347
Email: admin@hardingss.org.za
Web: www.venturenet.co.za/~hss/index.html
Contact: Jonathon Simpson (Principal)

Hoërskool Suid-Natal

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Private Bag 828, Port Shepstone 4240
Tel: 039 682 2212

HS Ebrahim School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 112, Luxmi 3207
Tel: 033 387 1320
Fax: 033 387 8404
Contact: RK Naidoo

Inanda Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
11 Macken Mistry Road, Sea Cow Lake, Kwa Mashu 4051
Postal address: Box 201690, Durban North 4016
Tel: 031 577 1422

Inanda Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
87 Macken Mistry Road, Parlock, Durban
Tel: 031 577 9273

Indaleni School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Methodist Church Mission, Richmond
Postal address: Box 669, Richmond 3780
Tel: 033 212 2331
Fax: 033 212 2172

Inkanyezi Training Centre

For learners with hearing impairments
Postal address: Box 9, Steadville 3373
Tel: 036 637 3893

Inkanyiso Special School

A 2299 VQ Section, Wembezi Township, Estcourt
Postal address: Box 10269, Vryheid 3100
Tel: 036 353 1509

Khalipha Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 40326, Redhill 4071
Tel: 031 503 3401

Khulangolwazi Special School for Neurological and Specific Learning Disabilities

Tel: 031 469 3239

KwaThintwa School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Inchanga

Postal address: Private Bag X1018, Hillcrest 3650

Tel: 031 783 4005

Fax: 031 783 4527

Email: mavisn@mweb.co.za

KwaVulindlebe School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

V 135, Umlazi, Durban

Postal address: Private Bag, Durban International Airport 4029

Tel: 031 907 1408

KwaZamokuhle School

School for learners with cerebral palsy

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Loskop Road, Ephangweni Mission, Estcourt

Postal address: Private Bag X7008, Estcourt 3310

Tel/fax: 036 352 8519

Livingstone Primary School for Communication Disorders

Durban North District

Tel: 031 312 2026

Madadeni School

School for learners with cerebral palsy

Postal address: Private Bag X5005, Madadeni 2951

Tel/fax: 034 329 1214 / 2011

Madressa Noor for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Madressa Noor is a non-profit organisation catering for the Islamic education of the visually impaired. It is the only madressa specifically for blind people of Islamic faith in the English-speaking world.

71 Royston Road, Mountain Rise, Pietermaritzburg, 3201

Postal address: Box 4444, Willowton 3200

Tel: 033 397 9673

Fax: 033 397 9331

Email: info@mnblind.org or blind-mn@iafrica.com

Masisizane Special School

For learners with hearing impairments

Postal address: Box 7093, Nkandla 3855

Tel: 035 833 9041

Mason Lincoln Special

V Section, Ntokozweni, Durban

Postal address: Box 36033, Ntokozweni 4066

Tel: 031 912 1323

Mzamo Special School

Association for the Learning Disabled
Durban
Tel: 031 469 3239

Newton High School

Newton Road, Willowton, Pietermaritzburg
Postal address: Box 4122, Willowton 3200
Tel: 033 342 0011

Ningizimu Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 31123, Merebank 4059
Tel: 031 469 0767

Nompumalanga Special School

Esikhumbe N1, Nomlacu, Bizana
Postal address: Box 135, Bizana, 4800
Tel: 039 251 4589

Ocean View Primary, Bluff

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Private Bag X03, Bluff 4036
Tel: 031 461 1972

Open Air School

241 Frere Road, Glenwood, Berea, Durban
Postal address: Private Bag X05, Congella 4007
Tel: 031 205 1277
Fax: 031 205 1280
Email: open-air@eca.co.za

Open Gate Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
535 Boom Street, Cumberwood, Pietermaritzburg
Postal address: Box 8539, Pietermaritzburg3200
Tel: 033 394 3647

Peter Pan School

School for learners with intellectual disability
138 Golf Rd (entrance in Croft Rd), Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg
Postal address: Private Bag 2, Scottsville 3209
Tel: 033 386 8247 /
Fax: 033 386 6318
Email: ppschooll@lantic.net
Contact: Mrs June Hansen (Principal)

Phoenix Remedial School

50 Mountain View Ave, Roseglen 4091

Postal address: Box 47134, Greyville 4023
Tel: 031 208 9268
Fax: 031 208 0647
Email: rem@cybertrade.co.za

Pinetown Senior Primary School

Remedial Unit for short term placement runs from Gr1 to Gr 5. Mainstream Senior Primary runs from Gr 4 to 7. 3 Special Education classes from school entry age to High school transfer. 1 Enrichment class for Gr 6 and 7 combined
Postal address: Box 20, Pinetown 3600
Tel: 031 702 5277
Fax: 031 702 5289
Email: gouldbm@psps.kzn.school.za
Contact: Mrs Barbara Gould

Pro Nobis Primary School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Victoria Street, Dundee
Postal address: Private Bag 2009, Dundee 3000
Tel: 034 212 4071
Fax: 034 212 4072

RP Moodley School

School for learners with intellectual disability
306 New Germany Road, Clare Estate 4091
Tel: 031 262 9095
Fax: 031 262 6535
Cell: 083 786 3142
Contact: Dr Anand Sirkissoon (Principal)

Reunion School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
2 Mahes Road, Malabar Hills, Umlazi, Ntokozweni
Postal address: Private Bag X32006, Mobeni 4060
Tel: 031 469 1094 / 6 or 031 902 4964 or 083 541 8746
Fax: 031 469 1096
Contact: Mrs Makhaye (Principal)
Bongi Mdluli (Secretary)

S Dass School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
School for learners with intellectual disability
45 Whtiford Rd, Sunford, Phoenix 4068
Postal address: Box 60532, Phoenix 4080
Tel: 031 507 6264
Fax: 031 507 9293

Schola Amoris School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Lot 357, Aster Road, Umzinto

Postal address: Box 165 Umzinto 4200
Tel: 039 974 1900
Fax: 039 974 1550

St Christopher's School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Pine Street, Pietermaritzburg
Postal address: Private Bag 9080, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel: 033 345 4686 or 083 345 4686
Fax: 033 394 5839
Email: pal@futurenet.co.za

Stanger Training Centre

For learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 1423, KwaDuguza 4450
Tel/fax: 032 552 5498

St Martin de Porres Comprehensive School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
School for deaf learners, blind learners and learners with physical disability
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Cnr Aiken and St Georges Streets, Port Shepstone 4240
Postal address: Private Bag X893, Port Shepstone 4240
Tel: 039 682 5725
Fax: 039 682 5681

St Raphael's School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
18 Coulter Place, Noodlands, Yellowwood Park, Durban
Postal address: Box 53345, Yellowwood Park 4011
Tel: 031 469 1077
Fax: 031 469 1024

Sukuma Comprehensive School

FJ Sithole Road (Next to Indumiso College), Imbali, Pietermaritzburg
Postal address: Private Bag X9091, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel: 033 398 1760 / 3214 / 3217
Fax: 033 398 6508

Sunfield Home School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Sunfield Drive, Canelands, Verulam
Postal address: Box 1975, Verulam 4340
Tel: 032 533 3632
Fax: 032 533 7643
Email: sunhome@battlestar.co.za
Contact: Sue Grant

Thembimfundo Special School

For learners with physical or intellectual disabilities

Mbongolwane
Postal address: Box 67, KwaPett, 3820
(School co-founded by YEBO Zululand Initiativen e.V., Bischof-Bernhard-Str.
2, 33014 B. Driburg /Germany, www.yebo-initiativen.de, email
e.parensen@gmx.de, Edeltraud Parensen)
Tel: 035 476 4704 (line often out of order)
Cell: 083 542 6979
Contact: Mrs Thembisile Mdlalose (Principal)

Thuthukani School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Special care centre for people with intellectual disability
Suba of Lot 194, Empangeni
Postal address: Box 1121, Empangeni 3880
Tel: 035 792 0081

Tongaat Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 2053, Tongaat 4400
Tel: 032 945 3215 / 2974

Tugela Special High School

School for learners with intellectual disability
83 Allen St, Newcastle 2940
Postal address: Private Bag X6614, Newcastle 2940
Tel/fax: 034 312 6866

VN Naik School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Newlands East, Durban
Postal address: Box 76350, Marble Ray 4035
Tel: 031 577 1280
Contact: Thinacarunagran Govender principal

Vuleka School for Blind and Deaf Zulu Children

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Nkandla Kranskop Road, Nkandla
Postal address: Private Bag 103, Nkandla 3855
Tel: 035 833 0072 / 9061

Vumanisabelo Special School

For learners with intellectual disability
F913 Ward 5, Shombeni 2952
Postal address: Box 51472, Ozisweni 2952

West Park School

School for learners with intellectual disability
382 Stella Road, Malvern, Durban
Postal address: Box 28342, Malvern 4055
Tel: 031 463 1550

Fax: 031 463 1549

West Ridge High School

School for learners with intellectual disability
189 Jan Smuts Highway, Mayville 4058
Postal address: Box 30024, Mayville 4058
Tel: 031 261 1332
Fax: 031 261 8125

YWCA Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
9334 Section 5, Madadeni 2951
Postal address: Box 141614, Madadeni 2951
Tel/fax: 034 329 1842

Zamimpilo Special School

Postal address: Box 424, Ceza 3866
Tel: 035 832 0082 or 083 988 5729

Zululand Remedial Centre

Empangeni district
Special school for those with neurological and specific learning disabilities
Tel: 035 772 7740

SCHOOLS — LIMPOPO

Bana Ba-Thari School

School for learners with severe intellectual disability
Solomondale, Maboyi, Sovenga
Postal address: Box 638, Sovenga 0727
Tel: 015 293 6120

Benedict and Hope School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Mankweng, Polokwane
Postal address: Box 2665, Polokwane 0700
Tel: 072 283 9151 or 082 979 7728

Bosele School for the Blind and Deaf

Primary school for deaf children from age 3 and blind children from 6 years.
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB) and the
Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Corner Groblersdal & Jan Furse Rd, next to Klipspruit Clinic
Postal address: Private Bag X128, Nebo 1059
Tel: 013 263 1002
Cell: 082 420 6606
Fax: 013 262 2084 / 013 263 9083
Email: bosele.insti@mweb.co.za

Botlokwa Disabled Learning Centre

For children from 6 years with mental and physical disabilities
Postal address: Box 1292, Dwarsrivier 0812
Tel: 015 527 0306
Fax: 015 527 0666
Contact: Mrs MC Monyamangene

Genl. Piet Joubert

School for learners with learning problems
56 Webster Street, Polokwane 0699
Postal address: Private Bag X9402, Polokwane 0700
Tel: 015 295 2965

Grace and Hope School

School for learners with severe intellectual disability
Seshogo, Polokwane
Postal address: Box 103, Seshogo 0747
Tel/fax: 015 223 1086

Helene Franz School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
School for learners with physical disability
Postal address: Private Bag X5008, Senwabarana (Bochum) 0790
Tel: 015 505 3032 or 082 374 4125
Fax: 015 505 3032

Letaba Special School

For learners with physical and visual challenges
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Nkowankowa, Letaba, Tzaneen
Postal address: Box 2445, Tzaneen 0850
Tel: 015 303 1655
Fax: 015 303 1194
Email: letabaschool@lantic.net

Mahlasedi Special School

School for learners with learning problems
Postal address: Private Bag X44, Chuenespoort 0745
Tel: 015 632 4044

Medicos Special School

School for learners with severe intellectual disability
Rosslyn Road, Soshanguve, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 911678, Rosslyn 0200
Tel: 012 799 9252
Fax: 012 799 9254

New Horizon School

School for learners with severe intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 1084, Polokwane 0700

Offers disabled people a wide variety of education and activities
Tel: 015 295 3520

Phatlaphadima Special School

Mashashane, Polokwane
Postal address: Box 433, Mashashane 0743
Tel: 015 223 3164

Ratanang School for Mentally Handicapped

School for learners with intellectual disability
Senwabarwana
Postal Address: Box 975, Bochum 0790
Tel: 015 505 0854
Fax: 015 505 0526

Rivoni School

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Giyani Rd, cnr Waterval, Elim Hospital 0960
Postal Address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960
Tel: 015 556 3208
Fax: 015 556 3087
Email: rivonisocietyfortheblind@telkomsa.net
Contact: Mr SJ du Preez (executive director)

Setlolwane LSEN Secondary School

School for learners with physical disability and for deaf learners
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Private Bag X7273, Polokwane 0700
Tel: 015 224 1501 / 2
Cell: 082 390 5177 or 082 665 0441
Fax: 015 224 1500

Siloë School for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Residential school for blind and partially sighted learners from Grade R up to grade 7. In 2002 we started with a small section for deafblind learners.
Vrederust Farm, Mogodumo, Polokwane
Postal address: Private Bag X7354, Polokwane 0700
Tel: 015 651 0156
Fax: 015 651 0222
Email: siloe@mail.ncdnet.co.za
Contact: Sr Foulon, Principal

Tshilidzini Special School

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
School for learners with physical disability and learners who are deaf or blind
Shayandima, Venda
Postal address: Private Bag X910, Shayandima 0945
Tel: 015 964 3197 / 8

Fax: 015 964 1843
Email: tshilidzini@absamail.co.za

Tsoga O-Itirele School (SMH)

Postal address: Box 2963, Chuenespoort 0745
Tel: 015 633 5075

Yingisani School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
School for hearing-impaired learners
Nkowankowa, Letaba
Postal address: Box 1034, Letaba 0870
Tel: 015 303 1670

SCHOOLS — MPUMALANGA

Basizeni Special School

School for learners with physical and intellectual disability between the ages of 6 and 21
Embalenhle, Evander (near Secunda)
Postal address: Box 1022, Embalenhle 2285
Tel: 017 685 1197
Contact: Ruth Motsatsi principal

Dasha School and Centre

School for disabled children
Dasha Foundation
8 De Kock Street, Sonheuwel, Nelspruit
Tel: 013 741 4039
Contact: Shirley Parsons, principal

Estralita School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 133, Lydenburg 1120
Tel: 013 235 2378

Flamboyant School

36 Tom Lawrence Street, White River
Postal address: Box 837, White River 1240
Tel/fax: 013 751 3484

Fulufhelo School for Mentally Disabled

437 Block G, Thohoyandou
Tel: 015 962 4732

Jim van Tonder School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Cnr Festenstein & Stutterheim St, Bethal 2310
Postal address: Private Bag X1007, Bethal 2310
Tel: 017 647 5987

Fax: 017 647 5988
Email: deonvosloo@worldonline.co.za

KaMagugu Primary School

School for learners with physical and intellectual disability
13 Ingfenya Street, Kamagugu, Nelspruit
Postal address: Box 25079, Nelspruit 1200
Tel: 013 748 0017

Leratong Special School

Postal address: Box 4224, Marble Hall 0450
Tel: 013 268 0156
Fax: 013 268 0203
Contact: CN Phalane

Marietjie School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Private Bag X1003, Secunda 2302
Tel: 017 631 1474
Fax: 017 631 1796

Masinakane School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Stand 814, Allemansdrift 0449
Postal address: Box 1942, Siyabuswa 1472
Tel: 013 973 1065 or 083 546 4243
Fax: 013 973 1267

Mnyamana Primary School

Enkeldoornoog, Somarobogo, Marble Hall
Tel: 013 954 7310

Osizweni School

School for learners with intellectual disability
F913 Ward 5, Ematshotshombeni 2952
Postal address: Box 357, Leslie 2265
Tel: 017 683 0471

Pelonolo Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Stand 2112A, Ha Rasebidi Section, Marapyane 0431
Postal address: Box 173, Skilpadfontein 0431
Tel: 012 724 3150
Fax: 012 724 3872

Platorand School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Vermooten St, Belfast 1100
Postal address: Private Bag X614, Belfast 1100
Tel: 013 253 1271 or 082 904 0940

Email: platorand@ananzi.co.za

Sedibeng School for the Deaf

Bakenberg, Polokwane
Postal address: Private Bag X9001, Ellisras
Tel: 014 763 6212

Silindokuhle School

Affiliated to the South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 1397, Kwalugedlane 1341
Tel: 013 782 4154 or 013 780 3020 (Head office)
Cell: 072 323 0967
Fax: 013 782 4154

Sizanani School for Learners with Special Educational Needs

Plot 60, Roodepoort, Bronkhorstspuit
Postal address: Box 2565, Bronkhorstspuit 1020
Tel: 013 932 4129
Fax: 013 932 2123

Sonstraal Skool vir Verstandelik Gestremde Kinders

Postal address: Box 2332, Nylstroom 0510
Tel/fax: 014 717 5464
Contact: SM Lourens

Susan Strydom School

School for learners with learning problems
Postal address: Box 1021, Nylstroom 0510
Tel: 014 717 2393
Fax: 014 717 2394

Thanduxolo Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Cnr Hofmeyr & Smuts St, Witbank 1039
Postal address: Box 6031, Emalahleni 1039
Tel: 013 656 9165
Fax: 013 656 6277

Thusanang School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 2521, Bela Bela 0480
Tel/fax: 014 736 5847

Tshildzini School for Special Education

Denzheni St, Shayandima 0945
Postal address: Private Bag X910, Shayandima 0945
Tel: 015 964 3197 or 082 931 3077
Fax: 015 964 1843

Visually Impaired Rehabilitation and Network

76 Main Street, Middelburg
Tel: 013 242 2790

W.H. de Klerk School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Cnr Ceres & Montagu St, Witbank 1035
Postal address: Private Bag X7236, Witbank 1035
Tel: 013 656 2771 or 082 772 7246
Fax: 013 656 5923
Email: whdek@mweb.co.za

Wolvenkop School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Wolvenkop Village, Wolvenkop
Postal address: Box 2392, Bronkhorstspuit 1020
Tel: 083 598 5542

SCHOOLS — NORTHERN CAPE

Boitumelo School

Boitumelo School
School for learners with intellectual disabilities
1913 John Daka St, Phutanang, Kimberley
Postal address: Box 9661, Mankurwane, Kimberley 8345
Tel/fax: 053 872 0809
Email: boitumelospecialfb@telkomsa.net
Contact: Mr EJ Jahnig

Elizabeth Conradie School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Special school for children who have physical disability or specific learning problems
Memorial Road, South Ridge, Kimberley
Postal address: Private Bag X5061, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 832 4354
Fax: 053 832 4356
Email: elcon@global.co.za

Jannie Brink Skool

School for learners with intellectual and physical disability
2de Laan, Kenilworth, Kimberley
Postal address: Box 814, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 841 0139
Fax: 053 841 0352
Mev DM Groenewald

Kimberley Training Centre

School for learners with intellectual disability
Barkly Road Homestead Kimberley
Postal address: Box 1814, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 871 3355
Fax: 053 871 3355
Mej SF Skriker

Mphatlalatsane School

School for learners with severe intellectual disability
PRSL 1283, Rammultsi, Viljoenskroon
Tel: 056 343 0802

NJ Heyns School

School for learners with intellectual disability
McDougall St, Monumenthoogte, Kimberley 8300
Postal address: Private Bag X5011, Monumenthoogte, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 832 8915 or 083 448 0742
Fax: 053 832 8917

Re-Tlameleng School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Postal address: Box 2646, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 871 3289
Fax: 053 871 3286
Email: retlameleng@telkomsa.net

SCHOOLS — NORTH WEST

Bethesda Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 911719, Rosslyn 0200
Tel: 012 703 3670

Bophelong Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 595, Mafikeng 2745
Tel: 018 383 3845

Daeraad School

For children with behavioural problems
Tel: 018 596 1083 / 4

D.P. Moloto Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 126, Lerato 2880
Tel: 018 363 4078

E.S. le Grange School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Potchefstroom
Postal address: Private Bag X6209, Baillie Park 2526
Tel: 018 290 7047 / 9
Fax: 018 290 7048

Folang Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
4140 & 4141 Zone 3, Itsoseng 2744
Postal address: Box 186, Itsoseng 2744
Tel: 018 337 2071 or 082 498 1235

Hoërskool Coligny

School for learners with intellectual disability
Derdestraat 3, Coligny 2725
Postal address: Box 8, Coligny 2725
Tel: 018 673 1039 or 083 628 8910
Fax: 018 673 1449
Email: colignyhs@intekom.co.za

Hoërskool Die Wilge

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Private Bag X1006, Baillie Park Potchefstroom 2520
Tel: 018 290 6588

Ikalafeng School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 2095, Potchefstroom 2520
Tel: 018 293 0337
Fax: 018 293 1989

Iteko Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 83, Tlhabane 0309
Tel: 014 565 3691

Janie Schneider School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Private Bag X5031, Klerksdorp 2570
Tel: 018 462 4954
Fax: 018 462 4761

Keurhof

Postal address: Box 1190, Klerksdorp 2570
Tel: 018 462 8086

Kutlwanong School for the Deaf and Blind

Phokeng
Postal address: Box 288, Rustenburg 0300
Tel/fax: 014 597 3399

Learamele Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 525, Mothibistad 8747
Tel: 053 773 1238

Lekgetho Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Tau Rapulane Tribal Authority, Bodibe Village 2744
Postal address: Box 371, Itsoseng 2744
Tel: 083 744 1777

Lillian Lehetla Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 310, Atamelans 2732
Tel: 018 334 2575

Meerhof School

School for learners with cerebral palsy, physical disability and learning disabilities
Postal address: Private Bag X354, Hartbeespoort 0216
Tel: 012 259 1241 / 1262 or 082 416 0830
Fax: 012 259 0698
Email: meerhofskool@absamail.co.za

Mfihlakalo Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
2885 Unit 8, Ga-Rankuwa 0208
Postal address: Box 3323, Rosslyn 0200
Tel: 012 703 3670 or 083 544 7912
Fax: 012 703 3472

MM Sebithloane Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Taung
Postal address: Private Bag X1008, Taung Station 8584
Tel: 018 363 4078

Mmakori Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
535 Block C, Madidi 0192
Postal address: Box 681, Ga-Rankuwa 0208
Tel: 082 868 3558

Mmekwa-Maseding Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 42, Makapanstad 4242
Tel: 012 714 2143

Moedwil Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Private Bag X71113, Rustenburg 0300
Tel: 014 545 0080

Mpho Entle Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal Address: Box 599, Ga-Rankuwa 0208
Tel: 012 700 0886 or 083 746 1221

Neo Mathabe Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
304 Mothotlung, Brits 0250
Box 1273, Brits 0250

North West School for the Deaf

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal Address: Box 374, Leeudoringstad 2640
Tel: 018 581 4380

Obed More Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Bakwena ba Mogopa Tribal Authority, Jericho 0189
Postal Address: Box 363, Jericho 0189
Tel: 082 263 7421

Oom Paul Skool

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal Address: Private Bag X71041, Rustenburg 0300
Tel: 014 592 2003

Phelang Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 1123, Hammanskraal 0400
Tel: 012 717 4697

Reakgona Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Moseja Section, Ga Khunwana Village 2732
Postal address: Box 287, Atamelang 2732
Tel: 018 334 2802 or 083 959 0895

Reinotswe Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 57, Mabopane 0190
Tel: 072 319 3418
Fax: 013 704 0491
Contact: SH Gaegane

Rekgonne-Bapo School

School for learners with intellectual disability
564 Newtown Section, Bapong 0269
Postal address: Box 277, Bapong 0269
Tel: 082 939 5878

Reso Maretse Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 100, Dinokana 2868
Tel: 018 364 1076

Retlametswe Special School

For learners with mental disabilities
Imperial Reserve, Mmabatho
Postal address: Box 3664, Mmabatho, 2735
Tel/fax: 018 381 0313

Roeleboge Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Saulspoort Rustenburg
Postal address: Box 986, Saulspoort 0318
Tel: 014 556 1706
Fax: 014 555 5327

Rorisang Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 253, Madikwe Township, Madikwe 2840
Tel: 014 553 2277

Rotara School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Railway Street, Oberholzer, Carletonville
Postal address: Private Bag X2026, Oberholzer 2502
Tel: 018 787 2197
Fax: 018 788 5830

Rustenburg School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 20759, Protea Park, Rustenburg 0305
Tel: 014 592 2920

Temogo Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 1009, Suncity 0316
Tel: 014 555 5940

Temoso Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 75, Ganyesa 8613
Tel: 053 998 3305 or 083 724 2937

Tlamelang School

Postal address: Box 10, Radithuso 2738
Tel: 018 336 2111 / 2 or 073 296 7028
Fax: 018 336 2112
Email: odenbj@telkomsa.net

Tomo Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 5274, Gopane 2882
Tel: 018 366 0103

SCHOOLS — WESTERN CAPE**Agape School**

School for learners with cerebral palsy
c/o Sentinel and Yellowwood Road, Tableview
Postal address: Box 223, Mitchells Plain 7789
Tel: 021 392 4162
Fax: 021 392 5496
Email: agape@new.co.za

Alpha School for Autistic Children

Affiliated to Autism SA
Cnr Roodebloem and Palmerston Roads, Woodstock
Postal address: Box 48, Woodstock 7915
Tel: 021 447 1212 / 3
Fax: 021 448 0405
Email: alphasch@xsinet.co.za
Contact: Nerina Kearns Principal

Alta du Toit School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Private Bag X10, Kuilsriver 7579
Tel: 021 903 4178
Fax: 021 903 6021
Email: admin@altadutoit.wcape.school.za
Web: www.altadutoit.com
Contact: Mrs MJ du Toit (Principal) or Marlene Brewis

Astra School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Palotti Road, Montana, Durrheim
Postal address: Box 21106, Durrheim 7491
Tel: 021 934 0155 / 6
Fax: 021 934 0183
Email: admin@astra.wcape.school.za

Athlone School for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
School for visually impaired children: Grades R to 12; hostels; switchboard training; welding workshop; braille and cane products; call centre
Athlone Street, Beroma, Bellville South
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Kasselsvlei 7533
Tel: 021 951 2234 / 5 / 6 / 9
Fax: 021 951 5118
Email: root@athloneblind.wcape.school.za

Contact: Lennie Klink — vice-principal

Atlantis School of Skills

School for learners with intellectual disability
Goudastraat, Wesfleur, Atlantis 7349
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Dassenberg, Atlantis 7350
Tel: 021 572 5022

Batavia Special School]

School for learners with intellectual disability
Laurie Rd, Claremont
Postal address: Box 36357, Glosderry 7702
Tel: 021 671 5110

Beacon School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 346, Mitchells Plain 7785
Tel: 021 371 4324
Fax: 021 374 0916
Email: Admin@beacon.wcape.school.za
Contact: Mrs SJ Davids

Bel Porto School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
Postal address: Private Bag X3, Clareinch 7740
Tel: 021 696 4134
Fax: 021 696 8228
Email: belporto@bpadmin.wcape.school.za or pietdorfling@gmail.com
Contact: Mr P Dorfling

Bet-El Primary

Bet-El, Worcester
Postal address: Box 2067, Worcester 6850
Tel: 023 342 1380

Bet-El School for Epileptics / Bet-El Skool vir Epileptici

Postal address: Box 105, Kuilsrivier, 7580
Tel: 021 903 5147
Fax: 021 903 1058
Email: Betel.school@freemail.absa.co.za
Contact: Mr K Baron

Blouvillei School

Retreat, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 124, Retreat 7965
Tel: 021 712 0857
Fax: 021 712 5803
Email: Blouvillei@cinet.co.za
Contact: Mr A Cowley

Camphill Farm School

Boarding and education for special needs children between the ages of 5 and 20 – children with Downs syndrome, brain injuries, epilepsy, autism, emotional disturbances, learning difficulties and traumatised lives

Caledon Rd, Hemel en Aarde Valley, Hermanus

Postal address: Box 68, Hermanus 7200

Tel: 028 313 8216 or 072 551 1684

Fax: 028 313 8238

Email: school@camphill-hermanus.org.za

Web: www.camphill-hermanus.org.za

Contact: Derrick Lim or Jeanne-Marié Botha (secretary)

Carel du Toit Centre

Preschool habilitation programme for Deaf children where they learn to speak.

Nursery School to Grade 0

Francie van Zijl, Tygerberg Hospital, Northern Suburbs, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 19130, Tygerberg 7505

Tel: 021 938 5303

Fax: 021 933 2774

Email: cdutoit@new.co.za

Web: www.careldutoit.co.za

Chéré Botha School

For those with severe mentally disabilities

73 Van der Stel Street, Bellville, 7580

Tel: 021 948 9134

Fax: 021 948 9693

Email: chereb@iafrica.com

Contact: Marianne du Plessis or Mrs J Van Der Westhuizen

Dawn School for Specialised Education

Montreal Drive, Atlantis

Postal address: Box 3119, Reygersdal, Atlantis 7352

Tel: 021 572 4359

Fax: 021 572 8426

Email: Admin@dawnschool.wcape.school.za

Contact: Mr JB Coetzee

De Grendel Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability

Noble Rd (from Koeberg Rd), Milnerton 7441

Postal address: Private Bag X2, Milnerton 7435

Tel: 021 552 3010

De la Bat School

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

De la Bat Road, Rouxpark, Worcester

Postal address: Box 98, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 342 2560

Fax: 023 342 5563

Email: hoof@delabat.wcape.school.za

Web: www.deafcare.co.za/delabat

Contact: Eugene van Vuuren

Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Valley Road, Hout Bay

Postal address: Box 2986, Cape Town, 8000

Tel: 021 790 1052

Fax: 021 790 6241

Email: Postmaster@dgs.wcape.school.za

Contact: Sr MM Donoghue

Dominican School for Deaf Children

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Clare Road, Wynberg, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 19027, Wynberg 7824

Tel: 021 761 8046

Fax: 021 761 8578

Email: admin@dominikdowes.wcape.school.za or deafwyn@mweb.co.za

Contact: Mrs RM West (principal)

Dorothea School / Training Centre

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Cnr Long and Last Streets, Cloetesville, Dennesig, Stellenbosch

Postal address: Box 2046, Dennesig 7601

Tel: 021 889 5461 / 3

Fax: 021 889 5680

Email: Admin@dorotheaskool.wcape.school.za

Eden School / Training Centre

For those with severe mental disabilities

Postal address: Box 293, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 342 3770

Fax: 023 347 1508

Email: Admin@eden.wcape.school.za

Eljada School

School for learners with intellectual disability

Postal address: Box 70, Oudtshoorn 6620

Tel: 044 279 1780

Fax: 044 279 2575

Email: Eljada.skool@freemail.absa.co.za

Eros School

School and hostel for learners with cerebral palsy

Tarentaal Road, Bridgetown, Athlone, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 82, Athlone 7760

Tel: 021 637 9080 or 072 825 7511

Fax: 021 637 4816

Email: erosprincipal@hotmail.com

Eureka Jeugsentrum

For learners with intellectual disability
Groot Eiland Plaas, Rawsonville, 6845
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Rawsonville 6845
Tel: 023 349 1808

Filia School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
107 Milton Road, Vasco 7460
Postal address: Box 12911, NI City 7463
Tel: 021 592 1361 / 2
Fax: 021 592 1369
Email: admin@filia.wcape.school.za

Florida School for Skills

School for learners with intellectual disability
Corner Richmond & Texel St, Ruyterwacht, 7460
Postal address: Box 850, Epping Industrial Estate 7475
Tel: 021 535 0756

Glendale School for Specialised Education

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 30055, Tokai 7966
Tel: 021 712 2075
Fax: 021 712 1540
Email: Glensped@mweb.co.za

Gloria Botha Skool vir Verstandelik Gestremdes

42 Birkenhead St, Strand
Tel: 021 854 8719

Institute for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 342 2313
Fax: 023 342 3959
Email: johan.heyl@mweb.co.za
Web: www.blind-institute.org.za
Contact: Johan Heyl Manager: Development

Jan Kriel School for Children with Epilepsy

Skool Street, Kuils River
Postal address: Box 17, Kuilsriver 7579
Tel: 021 903 1108 / 0434
Fax: 021 903 1220 / 9007
Email: leon@jankriel.co.za or jks@jks.wcape.school.za or
instituut@jankriel.co.za
Web: www.jankriel.co.za

Contact: Leon du Toit (principal)

Karitas Special School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 1048, Vredenburg 7380
Tel: 022) 715 1676
Fax: 022) 713 1835
Email: admin@karitas.wcape.school.za
Contact: Mr Erasmus (principal)

Khanyisa School

Special education for learners whose needs cannot be met by remedial education alone
4 Victoria Rd, Plumstead 7800
Postal address: Box 476, Plumstead 7801
Tel: 021 761 1709
Email: admin@khanyisaschool.co.za

Khayelitsha Special School

Pupils from nine to 18 years with mental, physical or multiple disabilities
Makabeni Road, Khayelitsha
PO Box 231, Mitchell's Plain, 7789
Tel/fax: 021 381 8100

Lentegeur School

For learners with severe mental disabilities
Postal address: Box 80, Mitchell's Plain 7785
Tel: 021 371 4111 / 2
Fax: 021 374 2308
Email: Admin@lentegeur.wcape.school.za

Ligstraal School for LSEN

School for learners with intellectual disability
Nederburg, Huguenot
Postal address: Box 1102, Nederburg 7627
Tel: 021 862 7182

Maitland Cottage Home Primary School

School for learners with intellectual disability
Kildare Rd, Newlands 7700
Tel: 021 674 0182

Mary Harding School and Training Centre

School for learners with intellectual disability
Postal address: Box 104, Athlone 7760
Tel: 021 637 8068 / 9
Fax: 021 638 7915
Email: Maryhand@iafrica.com

Mary Kihn School for Partially Hearing Children

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
34 Low Street, Observatory
Tel: 021 447 0310
Fax: 021 448 1351
Email: Office@admin.mks.wcape.school.za or admin@mks.wcape.school.za

Mispah School

For pupils with severe intellectual disabilities
Postal address: Box 13, Elim 7284
Tel: 028 482 1810
Fax: 028 482 1654
Email: admin@mispah.wcape.school.za

Molenbeek Skool

Anneksweg Maitland
Postal address: Private Bag X12, Maitland 7405
Tel: 021 511 4507
Fax: 021 511 8755
Email: head@molenbeek.wcape.school.za

Noluthando School for the Deaf

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)

Noluthando Institute of the Deaf
2 Monza Street, Somerset West
Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129
Tel: 021 364 3198
Fax: 021 361 1160
Email: postmaster@nsd.wcape.school.za or Prins@nsd.wcape.school.za

Nompumelelo School

For learners with severe mental disabilities
Postal address: Box 507, Gatesville 7766
Tel: 021 637 8062
Fax: 021 633 6379
Email: Admin@nompumelelops.wcape.school.za

Nuwe Hoop Skool

For deaf and hard-of-hearing learners
Postal address: Private Bag X3047, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 347 2791
Fax: 023 347 4607
Email: Admin@nuwehoop.wcape.school.za

Oasis School

Carmen Close, Belhar, 7493
Postal address: Box 10091, Belhar 7507
Tel: 021 952 2100
Fax: 021 952 3664
Email: Admin@oasis.wcape.school.za

Ocean View School

For learners with severe mental disabilities
Corner of Draco & Castor Rd, Ocean View, 7975
Postal address: Box 43847, Fish Hoek, 7974
Tel: 021 783 2381
Fax: 021 783 1779

Ottery Youth Care and Education Centre

For learners with intellectual disability
Plantation Rd, Ottery
Postal address: Private Bag X4, Ottery 7808
Tel: 021 703 3030

Paarl School for Neurally Handicapped Children

School for learners with neural, physical and learning disabilities, offering various medical and paramedical as well as mainstream schooling.

Rogland street, Brackenfell
Postal address: Private Bag X09, Brackenfell 7560
Tel: 021 981 5555 / 6 or 082 922 6759
Fax: 021 981 7833
Email: admin@paarlskool.org.za
Web: www.paarlskool.wcape.school.za/english/home/menu/main/main.htm
Contact: Isabel Nel (secretary) or Johan Basson (principal)

Paarl School of Skills

For learners with intellectual disability
Simondium Rd, Simondium 7670
Tel: 021 863 2043

Peter Pan Down Syndrome Centre

Pre-school that offers inclusive education and integrates able-bodied and special needs learners

Cnr Essex and Coronation Roads, Maitland, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 495, Salt River, Woodstock 7915
Tel: 021 510 8670
Fax: 021 510 8671
Email: peterp@xsinet.co.za
Contact: Mrs Kim Cooper (coordinator)

Pioneer School for the Visually Impaired

Institute for the Blind
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Caters for blind, partially sighted and deaf-blind learners, as well as learners with multiple disabilities
20 Adderley Street, Worcester
Postal address: Private Bag X3048 Worcester 6850
Tel: 023 342 2313
Fax: 023 342 3959
Email: prinsipaal@pioneerschool.org.za or erica@pioneerschool.org.za

Web: www.blind-institute.org.za/school.htm
Pioneer School for Visually Impaired

Rusthof School

For learners with severe mental disabilities
59 Church Street, Somerset West
Postal address: Box 514, Somerset West, 7190
Tel: 021 851 4441
Fax: 021 852 7350
Email: Admin@rusthof.wcape.school.za

Steinthl Secondary

Postal address: Box 17, Tulbagh 6820
Tel: 023 230 0362
Fax: 023 230 0167
Email: Admin@steinthalss.wcape.school.za
Contact: Mr ME Swigelaar

St Joseph's Home RC Primary School

For chronically ill children and those with learning disabilities
Postal address: Box 21, Howard Place 7450
Tel: 021 935 1369
Fax: 021 934 2287

Tafelberg School

For those with learning disabilities
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Sea Point 8060
Tel: 021 439 9433
Fax: 021 434 0937
Email: tafelb@ctnet.co.za

Tembaletu Special School

School for educable learners with cerebral palsy, spina bifida and congenital deformities
Gugulethu
Postal address: Box 2228, Clareinch 7740
Tel: 021 633 2613 or 082 777 8738
Fax: 021 637 6726
Contact: Mr CA Africa (principal)

Theodore Blumberg Centre

To teach hearing-impaired babies to speak and lip-read
Incorporated into the Carel du Toit Centre
Postal address: Box 19130, Tygerberg 7505
Tel: 021 938 5303
Fax: 021 933 2774
Email: cdutoit@new.co.za
Web: www.careldutoit.co.za

Vera School for Autistic Learners

Affiliated to Autism SA
Anglesey Road, Rondebosch East, Cape Town
Postal address: Private Bag X4, Clareinch 7740
Tel: 021 696 2844
Fax: 021 696 4877
Email: vera@vera.wcape.school.za or anita.reed@absamail.co.za
Web: www.autism-sa.org.za
Contact: Anita Reed PRO/Fundraiser Fanie Minnaar Principal

Vista Nova School

School for learners with cerebral palsy
11 Milner Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 193, Rondebosch 7700
Tel: 021 689 5323 / 4747
Fax: 021 685 2402
Email: admin@vistanova.wcape.school.za or principal@vistanova.co.za

Weskus Spesiale Skool

For learners with intellectual disability
Saldanha Rd, Saldanha 7395
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Saldanha 7395
Tel: 022) 714 1244

Westcliff Special School

For learners with intellectual disability
Paarl Rd, Bellville 7532
Postal address: Box 328, Sanlamhof 7532
Tel: 021 948 4877

SELF-HELP — EASTERN CAPE

Camdeboo Frames Development Project for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 456, Graaff-Reinet, 6280
Tel/fax: 049) 892 5733
Contact: Hulkia Sebnikal

Dikeni Disabled Self-Help Association

5 Grey Lane, Alice 5700
Postal address: Box 1328, Alice, 5700
Tel: 083 332 7777
Fax: 046 653 1582
Contact: Mr Leslie M Vapi

Dimbaza Society for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 3370, King Williams Town, 5600
Contact: S Hewitt Bruce

Ethembeni Rehabilitation Centre

Postal address: Box 80, Whittlesea, 5360
Tel: 082 979 6161

Fax: 040 842 2130

Graaff-Reinet Blind Care Society

776 Queen St, Umasizakhe Township, Graaff-Reinet, 6280

Tel: 083 315 2952

Contact: T Petu

Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Development Society

Ikhwezi Township, continuation of Tudor Damase Street, Mthatha 5100

Postal address: Box 695, Mthatha 5100

Tel/fax: 047 535 0703 / 4

Email: ikrehab.admin@telkomsa.net

Web: www.ikrehab.co.za

Isibane SeSizwe Sustainable Development Care Centre

Ezibeleni Old Mental Hospital, Ezibeleni, Queenstown 5326

Postal address: Box 2048, Komani Park, Queenstown, 5319

Tel: 084 768 2036

Fax: 047 873 2795

Jericho Project

12 Cintsa Street NU 5, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6210

Tel: 072 100 9327

Karoo Disabled and Alleviation of Poverty Centre

16 Heerenghract Street, Pearston 5860

Postal address: Box 70, Pearston, 5860

Tel: 042 246 1426

Fax: 042 246 1219

Khanya Programme and Development Centre

Postal address: Private Bag X5109, Suite 126, Umtata, 5100

Tel: 083 961 9937

Kwavel Ukukhanya Organisation for Flagstaff Disabled

Postal address: Box 8, Holy Cross, 4811

Tel: 039 252 0091

Luxolo Project

Ezifle Tini Location, Nomaheya Administrative Area, Nqamakwe 4990

Postal address: Box 78, Nqamakwe, 4990

Tel: 083 584 1050

Contact: N Ncetani

Masibambane Disabled Association

Trust No. 2, Dabe Nek 5604

Postal address: Box 202, Debenek, 5604

Tel: 040 657 8031

Contact: AM Leve

Masivuke Support Service for Disabled People

Tyutyu Central Community Hall, Tyutyu, Bisho 5600
Postal address: Box 1919, King William's Town, 5600
Contact: Mrs JJ Mani

Masizakhe Centre for Disabled and Destitute (Street) Children

Postal address: Box 110, Cofimvaba, 5380
Contact: M Brandt

Masizakhe Disabled People Project

Room 62, Factory Site, Ilinge Township, Ilinge, 5330
Tel: 083 613 4689
Contact: Bongani Tikolo

Nelson Mandela Metropolitan People with Physical Challenges Co-operative

Postal address: Box 9154, Easterdale, Swartkops, Port Elizabeth 6209
Tel: 084 823 9777 or 083 331 4019
Contact: Mrs Mbambo (Chairperson) or Mr Mzwandile (Deputy Chairperson)

Nomzamo Ongwele Disabled People Organisation

35 Royi Street, Tantyi Township, Grahamstown, 6139
Tel: 046 637 1557
Fax: 046 637 1004
Contact: K Tynantsola

Northern Areas Disabled Association

West End, Port Elizabeth
Tel: 041 392 4223 or 482 2244
Fax: 041 392 4226
Email: Annette.krige@nmmu.ac.za
Contact: Wayne Krige 082 756 8488 or Henry Moleling 073 414 0421

Northern Region Association for People with Disabilities

Komani Hospital
Postal address: Private Bag X7074, Queenstown, 5320
Tel: 045 858 8400
Contact: ME Yelani

Noupoort Gestremdes Werkskeppingsvereniging / Job Creation Society for the Disabled

25 Nieuwenheizen St, Noupoort, 5950
Tel: 049) 843 1562
Contact: A Berendse

Old Age and Disabled Welfare Organisation

Postal address: Box 283, Mount Fletcher, 4770
Tel: 039 257 0164
Fax: 039 257 0744
Contact: S Lehana

Philani Mtyamde Organisation

Postal address: Box 366, Cafimvaba, 5380

Contact: MS Jumba

Port Elizabeth Self-Help and Rehabilitation of Disabled People (PESHARD)

1 Valley Road Baakens Valley, Port Elizabeth, 6012

Postal address: Box 9154, Estadeal 6012

Sisonke Community Centre, Johnson Rd, Zwide

Tel: 041 582 5024

Fax: 041 582 5052

Contact: Thobile Gontsana 073 353 3186 or Evelyn Mbambo 084 823 9777

Sibabalwe Centre

Disabled People South Africa

No. 12 Sol Mabhude Street, Northcrest, Umtata 5090

Postal address: Box 611, Umtata, 5090

Tel/fax: 047 534 1320

Sibhumelela Disabled Forum

Kwanobuhle

Contact: Christian Bayeni 073 434 7867

Sinenjongo Project for Disabled

Postal address: Provate Bag X289, Ngqeleni, 5140

Tel: 083 109 4496

Ubuntu Project for People with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 642, Butterworth, 4960

Tel: 083 444 0775

Contact: N Rini

Umzamo Disabled Centre

Postal address: Box 168, Middelburg, 5900

Tel: 084 731 9225

Contact: NE Maki

Upper Ncera Old Age and Disabled Centre

Postal address: Box 147, Alice 5700

Contact: CB Mnguni

Wells Estate Disabled People

Contact: Lunka Mnyaka 073 183 5467

Zamani Training Centre for the Intellectual Disabilities

Postal address: Box 1308, Bisho, 5608

Contact: N Baneti

Zwide Disabled People

Contact: Zanele Mabayi 073 423 2970
or Reginald Siwundla 082 333 5870

SELF-HELP — FREE STATE

Bonalesedi Disabled Training Centre

3401 Modikeng Road, Motsethabong, Welkom, 9463
Tel: 083 773 1402
Contact: Isaac Blackson

Botshabelo Disabled and Deaf Project

874 Section C, Botshabelo, 9781
Tel: 082 433 1888
Contact: TJ Makhoro

Botshabelo Multi-Disabled Centre

Postal address: Box 2254, Ramahtsi, 9789
Tel: 051 532 0718 / 150
Contact: FA Tsaoane

Democratic Farming Community

Postal address: Box 1219, Bethlehem, 9700
Tel: 058 303 4868

Emang Qibing Disabled People

10 Van Aardt St, Wepener, 9944
Tel: 051 583 1308
Contact: SS Sihele

Free State Epileptic Association

Postal address: Box 23452, Kagisanong, 9323
Contact: Mrs C Mokgorong

Hauhelang Disabled Centre

563 Section H1, Botshabelo, 9781
Tel: 051 534 2146
Contact: Mrs MA Thulo

Ikaheng for the Handicapped and Disabled Centre

1430 Petsana Location, Reitz, 9810
Tel: 083 426 1311
Contact: BC Mahlaba

Ikarabeleng Luncheon Club

Postal address: Box 162, Jacobsdal, 8710
Tel: 053 591 0296
Contact: Mieta Kalaote

Ikemeleng Disability Centre

Postal address: Box 7472, Qalabocha Location, Villiers, 9840

Tel: 072 349 6475
Contact: B Morajane

Iketsetseng Self-Help Association of Disabled
Postal address: Box 5126, PO Lengau, Kroonstad, 9499
Tel: 083 522 5692
Contact: N Toolo

Iphediseng People with Disabilities Organisation
Postal address: Box 146, Odendaalsrus, 9480
Tel: 057 916 2413
Fax: 057 916 2455
Contact: L Molibeli

Itekeng Self-Help Project for Disabled
Postal address: Box 719, Bultfontein, 9670
Tel: 051 853 1518
Contact: Regina Mashe

Itsoseng Self-Help Organisation for Disabled Children
Postal address: Box 5281, Phuthaditjhaba, 9866
Tel: 058 713 2023
Fax: 058 713 2314
Contact: Mirriam Matjele-Mahlomoholo

Ithuseng Project for the Disabled
Cane work, leather work, sewing, pottery, upholstery
966 Hololo Close, Clarens
Postal address: Box 1009, Clarens 9709
Tel: 058 256 1946
Contact: Aaron Mokoena 083 464 3212

Kopano Blind Association
1131 Mandela Park, Winburg 9420
Tel: 057 881 0741
Contact: Ms Moletsane

Lechabile Special Needs Care Centre
2998b Mkhuhlane St, Bochabela Village, Bloemfontein 9302
Tel: 051 432 6332
Contact: AN Noka-Moulibele

Limakatso/Intabazwe Centre for Disabled Persons
Postal address: Box 866, Harrismith, 9880
Tel: 058 622 2566
Fax: 058 623 0118
Contact: Ms Limakatso Peggy Twala

Tshepanang Society for the Blind
Postal address: c/o Box 560, Welkom 9460

Tel: 057 396 5736

Tshimologo ABET Centre

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Palesa Beads Project produces beaded articles; adult basic education and training centre

Postal address: Box 11037, Universitas 9321

Tel: 051 401 3713

Fax: 051 447 3827

Email: ceronior.bib@mail.uovs.ac.za or ceronio@pixie.co.za

Tshwaraganang Blind Association

Postal address: Box 1217, Poelong 9874

Tel: 082 070 0383

Contact: Ms Mokoena

Tumahole Self-Help Association of the Disabled

Postal address: Box 1302, Parys 9585

Tel/fax: 056 819 9914

Contact: Mr E Motsemme

SELF-HELP — GAUTENG

Anxiety Support Development Organisation

Postal address: Box 61012, Marshalltown 1804

Tel: 083 984 3897

Contact: Johannes Letlape

Association of Mouth and Foot Painters

Postal address: Box 373, Kempton Park

Tel: 011 970 2065 / 394 6929

Fax: 011 394 0919

Email: mafpi@icon.co.za

Contact: Phillip Swanepoel

Bona Lesedi Disability Project

Diepsloot No. 2, Stand No. 381, Randburg

Postal address: Box 57, Laezonia 0026

Tel: 082 254 0844

Contact: Ms C Ngoma

Chaneng Association for the Blind

South African National Council for the Blind

Conceptualises, implements and develops self-help groups for the visually impaired in the Chaneng area

Postal address: Box 119, Chaneng 0310

Tel: 083 485 2081

Comfort the Disabled South Africa

390 Dove St, Eersterust

Postal address: Box 41099, Eersterust, Pretoria 0022
Tel: 012 806 4106
Contact: F Meyer
Email: frelyjimeyer@yahoo.com

Daveyton Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 527, Daveyton 1507
Tel: 011 426 2469
Fax: 011 426 6526
Contact: MN Mhlanga

Disabled Entrepreneurs and Professionals Association

4115 Dunge St, Tsakane 1550
Tel/fax: 011 738 9803
Contact: Prince D Tshabalala

Disabled People of Kwa Thema

11472 Thokalo St, Kwa Thema, 1575
Postal address: Box 561, Kwa Thema 1575
Tel: 011 736 3754
Contact: Mr PV Nyandeni

Disabled People of Vosloorus

6120 Ditshego St, PO Rusloo, Vosloorus 1475
Tel/fax: 011 906 4690
Contact: J Mametse

Entokozweni Centre for People with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 756, Bronkhorstspuit, 1020
Contact: S Sibiya

Euphoria Adult Centre

Postal address: Box 836, Olifantsfontein 1665
Tel/fax: 011 316 3580
Contact: HM Manzana

Golden Stars Disabled People Association

152 Binah St, PO Moroka 1860
Tel: 011 986 5210
Contact: CM Phala

Harmony Disabled People Organisation

Postal address: Box 7826, Westgate Centre, Roodepoort 1734
Tel: 082 793 9854
Contact: B Hadebe

Ikageng Self-Help Association for the Blind

Affiliated to the South African National Council of the Blind (SANCB)

Sells school uniforms, linen and other cloths produced by visually impaired people
2983 Zone 2, Ga-Rankuwa 0208
Postal address: Box 1454, Rosslyn 0200
Tel/fax: 012 703 6068
Tel: 012 703 3380

Itireleng Workshop for the Blind

Postal address: Box 17, Rosslyn 0200
Tel: 012 703 2291
Fax: 012 703 2286
Email: nmathibe@nwpg.gov.za

Itso seng Disabled People's Organisation

Postal address: Box 237, PO Kagiso, Kagiso 1754
Tel: 011 410 2904 / 2951
Fax: 011 665 2666
Contact: Mr PG Mabusa

Kathorus Epilepsy Self-Help Organisation

23 Maphanga Section, PO Katlehong 1431
Tel/fax: 011 909 3705
Contact: Tiny Ngwenya

Khayelihle Community Hope Centre

1700 Block G, Soshanguve 0142
Tel: 082 689 0499
Contact: M Thwala

Masihlanganeni Association for the Blind

Protected workshop manufacturing household detergents
Postal address: Box 5483, Duduza 1495
Tel/fax: 011 810 3393
Cell: 073 424 5299
Contact: T Dambuza

Phedisanang

Project for disabled women
Tel: 076 662 8628
Contact: Agnes Makgwale

Riakona Community-Based Rehabilitation Programme

Affiliated to the South African National Council of the Blind (SANCB)
Rehabilitation programme (orientation and mobility, health education, adult education, braille training, placement); social integration; individual support (transport and food parcels)
Postal address: Box 744, Thohoyandou 0950
Tel: 015 973 0824
Fax: 015 973 0824

Cell: 084 719 7737
Email: riakona@telkomsa.net

Self-Help Association of the Disabled

1211 Mnasi Street, Mofolo Central
Postal address: Box 39492, Booyens 2016
Tel: 011 982 1036
Fax: 011 982 5826
Contact: Desmond Louw

Self-Help Association for the Hard of Hearing (SHHH)

Affiliated to Deaf Federation of South Africa (DEAFSA)
Advocates talking
Contact: Ken or Ina Hall (012 660 1700 after hours
Fred Hamblin (chairperson) 011 318 2407 after hours

Self-Help Association of Paraplegics (SHAP)

A Soweto factory employing only disabled people, doing work on a subcontract basis for industry
Postal address: Box 39492, Booyens 2016
Tel: 011 982 1036
Fax: 011 982 5826

Soshanguve Self-Help Association of the Disabled

Postal address: Box 116, Soshanguve 0152
Tel/fax: 012 790 0510
Contact: MSZ Hopane

Soweto Epilepsy Self-Help Organisation

Postal address: Box 455, KwaXuma 1868
Tel: 011 86 5152
Contact: EL Mosuia

Tembisa Self Help Association of the Disabled

484 Esangweni Section, Tembisa 1624
Postal address: Box 12294, Chloorkop, East Rand
Tel/fax: 011 925 6385 / 24
Contact: Mr MB Malinga

Thekganang Support Group

Postal address: Box 119, Masoheng 1908
Tel: 083 552 3986
Fax: 016 592 3326
Contact: CR McCamel

Thusanang Sizanani Community Project

Postal address: Box 11683, Extension 7A, Orange Farm 1805
Tel/fax: 011 850 0673
Contact: MA Dumisi

Thusanong Self-Help for the Blind

Affiliated to the SA National Council for the Blind
6144 Zone 5, Winnie Mandela Park 1632
Cell: 072 439 1073

Tsakane Association for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 70156, Tsakane, Brakpan 1550
Tel: 011 738 4909
Fax: 011 738 3201
Contact: AS Mokgapo

Tsakane Mental Health Support Group

Postal address: Box 15319, Dalpark Ext 9, Brakpan 1552
Tel: 011 738 1003
Contact: EM Tshetlo

Tshepong Centre for People with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 379, Refilwe, Cullinan 1003
Tel: 012 732 1429
Contact: ME Ramogale

Vuka Uzenzele Self-Help Project for the Disabled

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Self-help group manufacturing household detergents and doing catering
5568 Section Q, Mamelodi West 0022
Tel: 012 805 6876
Fax: 012 325 3957
Email: elimahlangu@justice.gov.za

SELF-HELP — KWAZULU-NATAL**Amaoti Disabled People's Assoc**

Postal address: Box 60763, Phoenix 4068
Tel/fax: 031 519 2510
Contact: Joanne Deverson

Magaye Visually Impaired People's Association

Adult basic education; rehabilitation programme; economic development programme
Postal address: Box 2989, Pietermaritzburg 3200
Tel/fax: 033 398 2050
Cell: 072 178 2885

SELF-HELP — LIMPOPO**Rivoni Society for the Blind**

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960
Tel: 015 556 3207 / 8
Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: rivoni@mweb.co.za

Vhembe Association for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 1362, Sibasa, 0970
Tel: 083 664 4934
Fax: 015 963 1015

SELF-HELP — MPUMALANGA

Gingrikani

Postal address: Box 687 Thulamahashe 1365
Cell: 076 110 2972

Kusile Self-Help Association for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 1940, Siyabuswa 0472
Tel: 013 973 3516 or 082 962 6070
Fax: 013 973 3516
Email: kshad@telkomsa.net
Contact: Centre Manager: Moses Mahlangu

Moonlight Association for the Blind

Postal address: Box 169 Elukwatini 1192
Tel: 017 883 0112

Navelani Self-Help Project

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 1390, Acornhoek 1360
Tel: 013 797 2055
Cell: 072 607 2309 or 083 743 0260
Fax 013 797 2054
Contact: M Viane

Phaphamani Self-Help Project

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 5117, Swalala 1254
Tel: 013 788 4024
Cell: 073 232 1746
Contact: J Masina

Sediswesweng Blind Bureau

Postal address: Box 1159, Siyabuswa 0472
Tel: 013 983 0112
Cell: 082 594 8901
JW Masilela

Sizanani Society for the Blind

Postal address: Box 1985 Elukwatini 1192
Cell: 082 735 7765

Sukuma Association for the Blind

Postal address: Box 1410, Ermelo, 2350
Tel: 073 419 2184 / 076 212 8334
Contact: P Kunene

Vulamehlo Association

Postal address: Box 219, Silobela 1185
Cell: 084 722 5322

Xongani Self-Help Project

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 5211, Thulamahashe 1365
Cell: 073 837 5182 / 083 683 2385
Contact: L Mnisi

Zakheleni Association for the Blind

Postal address: Box 2035, Embalenhle 2285
Tel.: 083 480 1795
Contact: S Nkosi

SELF-HELP — NORTHERN CAPE

Delpoortshoop Self-help Group

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
226 Gadipedi Street, Tidimalo, Delpoortshoop 8377
Tel: 053 561 0520
Contact: Ms E Sebolao

Multi-cultural Integrated Project

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA
29 Fifth St, Nonzwakazi, De Aar 7000
Cell: 084 643 5621

Northern Cape Community-Based Rehabilitation (CBR) project

Aims to enable visually impaired people in Groenwater, Plaatfontein and Jan Kempdorp to attain greater independence in terms of daily tasks, and to provide basic counselling, basic orientation and mobility, training in activities of daily living and life skills, and advanced orientation and mobility training to blind and partially sighted people.

Roggeveld Gestremde Aksie

Affiliated to the NCPPDSA
66 Viljoen St, Sutherland 6920
Tel: 023 571 1292

Thusanano Self-Help Group

1127 Sethunya Street, Valspan, Jan Kempdorp 8553
Tel: 053 546 0738
Contact: Ms E Gababuse

SELF-HELP — NORTH WEST

Cheshire Self-Help Nhlazatshe

Tel: 017 883 0169

Ikemiseng Association for the Blind

Manufactures and sells household detergents, garden and baked products

2935 Zone 2, Ga-Rankuwa 0208

Tel: 012 703 2349

Fax: 012 703 2286

Cell: 072 969 1062

Contact: Joyce M Sibeko

Sunrise Self-Help Association for the Disabled

Tel: 017 685 4319 / 1461

SELF-HELP — WESTERN CAPE**Beacon Association for and of the Blind**

Social and support club to promote interaction between blind or partially sighted club members and sighted people

Postal address: Box 399 Athlone 7760

Tel: 021 696 4640

Fax: 021 312 7698

Epicare

A self-help group run by people with epilepsy in close association with South African National Epilepsy League

2a Milton Road, Observatory, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 73, Observatory 7935

Tel: 021 447 3014

Fax: 021 448 5053

Email: info@epilepsy.org.za

Web: www.epilepsy.org.za

Contact: Kathy Pahl

Sonwabile Disabled Self-Help Association

D413 Otela Street, Nyanga

Postal address: Box 33206, Nyanga 7750

Tel: 021 386 6820

Thusanano Self-Help Group

1127 Sethunya Street, Valspan, Jan Kempdorp 8553

Tel: 053 546 0738

Contact: Ms E Gababuse

SENSITISATION

See *Disability sensitisation projects.*

SHELTERED EMPLOYMENT

See *Work centres.*

SIGN LANGUAGE SERVICES

Deaf Federation of South Africa

20 Napier Road, Richmond, Johannesburg

Postal address: Private Bag X04, Westhoven 2142

Tel: 011 482 1610

Fax: 011 726 5873

Email: nationaldirector@deafsa.co.za c.mohami@deafsa.co.za

Web: www.deafsa.co.za

Contact: Nico Beaurain — national director

Joleen Freeman

Sign language interpreter

Tel: 084 471 3466

SIGN LANGUAGE TRAINING

Fundani Sign Language Project

Suite 8, 1st Floor, Carlton House, 59 Madeira Street, Umtata 5099

Postal address: Box 583, Umtata, 5099

Tel: 083 424 8802

KZN Sign Language Academy

31 Payne Rd, Glenwood West, Durban 4001

Tel/fax: 031 205 8832

Contact: Ms HF Holliday

SignGenius Sign Language software

Email: info@signgenius.com

Contact: Martin van den Berg 083 965 5495

Marius van Tubbergh 072 621 1792

Sign Language Education and Development

Bryanston, Sandton

Tel: 011 447 1235

Tshwane Sign Language Centre

Teaches sign language, delivers interpreting services, and assists with job placement for deaf candidates

529 Helen St, Hermanstad, 0082

Postal address: Box 5875, Pretoria, 0001

Tel/fax: 012 379 5660

Email: tshwanesignlanguagecentre@absamail.co.za

Contact: Marinda Gouws

University of the Free State

Unit for Language Facilitation and Empowerment

Internal box 27, Faculty of the Humanities, University of the Free State

Postal address: Box 339, Bloemfontein 9300

Tel: 051 401 2405 / 2413
Email: dplessit.hum@mail.uovs.ac.za
Contact: Theo du Plessis

Wits Language School

Part-time course in Sign Language
First floor, 179 Commerce, Law and Management Building, West Campus,
University of the Witwatersrand
Postal address: Private Bag 3, PO Wits 2050
Tel: 011 717 4207
Fax: 011 717 4219
Email: wls@languages.wits.ac.za
Web: <http://slls.uiplay.co.za/> or <http://www.languages.wits.ac.za/~wls/>
Contact: Samantha Naidoo Administrator samantha@languages.wits.ac.za

SOCIAL GRANTS

Care dependency grant

To qualify for a care dependency grant,:

- you must be South African citizens except for foster parents;
- you and your child must be resident in South Africa;
- your child must be between 1 and old 18 years old;
- you must submit a medical or assessment report confirming disability;
- the applicant, spouse and child must meet the requirements of the means test;
- the care-dependant child/children must not be permanently cared for in a state institution;
- you must submit a 13 digit bar coded ID document (applicant);
- you must submit a 13 digit birth certificate (child).

Note: the income of the foster parent will not be taken into consideration.

Postal address: Grants Administration, Department of Social Development,
Private Bag X901, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 312 7627
Fax: 012 312 7727

Disability grant

To qualify for a disability grant:

- you must earn less than R800;
- you must be a South African citizen;
- you must be resident in South Africa at the time of application;
- you must be between 18 to 59 years of age if a female and 18 to 64 years of age if a male;
- you must submit a medical/assessment report confirming your disability;
- your spouse must meet the requirements of the means test;
- you must not be maintained or cared for in a state institution;
- you must not be in receipt of another social grant in respect of yourself;
- you must submit a 13 digit bar-coded identity document.

Postal address: Grants Administration, Department of Social Development,
Private Bag X901, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 312 7627 or 0800 601 0 11 (toll-free number of SASSA, the South
African Social Security Agency – see *the entry below*)
Fax: 012 312 7727

Housing Subsidy Scheme (HSS)

To qualify for a housing subsidy, you must earn less than R800. Disabled beneficiaries who earn less than R800 may receive special additions to their houses to enable them independent living in normal residential areas. These additions have been tailor made to accommodate the variety of special housing needs. Such special additions to houses entail concrete aprons and ramps to facilitate access to houses, special grab rails in bathrooms, kick plates to doors, visible doorbells and special access arrangements to toilets. Postal address: National Department of Housing, Private Bag X644, Pretoria 0001

Tel: 012 421 1416

Fax: 012 341 8510

Email: Sonja@housing.gov.za

Contact: Mrs Sonja Myburgh, administrative officer

Web: www.housing.gov.za

Pension Funds Adjudicator

Resolves disputes relating to pension benefits, including ill health and disability benefits

Web: www.pfa.org.za

Johannesburg

1st Floor, Norfolk House, Cnr 5th Street & Norwich Close, Sandton 2196

Tel: 011 884 8454

Fax: 011 884 1144

Email: enquiries-jhb@pfa.org.za

Cape Town

2nd Floor, Oakdale House, The Oval, Oakdale Rd, Newlands 7700

Postal address: Box 23005, Claremont 7735

Tel: 021 674 0209

Fax: 021 674 0185

Email: enquiries@pfa.org.za

South African Social Security Agency (SASSA)

Handles disability grant applications as well as care dependency grants, child support grants, old age grants and grants in aid, among others

SASSA House, 501 Prondisa Building, Cnr Beatrix & Pretorius St, Pretoria

Postal address: Private Bag X55662, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083

Tel: 012 400 2000 or 0800 601 011

Web: www.sassa.gov.za or www.sassa.gov.za/services/grants.asp

Eastern Cape

1st Floor, Waverley Office Park, 33 Phillip Frame Rd, East London

Postal address: Private Bag X9001, Chiselhurst, East London 5200
Tel: 043 707 6300
Fax: 043 707 6487

Free State

African Life Building, 75 St Andrews Street, Bloemfontein
Postal address: Private Bag X4424, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel: 051 409 0853
Fax: 051 409 0857

Gauteng

11th & 12th Floor, 28 Harrison St, Johannesburg
Postal address: Private Bag X120, Marshalltown, Johannesburg 2107
Tel: 011 241 8300
Fax: 011 241 8301 or 241 8303

KwaZulu-Natal

1 Bank Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201
Postal address: Private Bag X9146, Pietermaritzburg 3201
Tel: 033 342 3580
Fax: 033 342 3581

Limpopo

43 Landros Mare St, Polokwane 0700
Postal address: Private Bag X9302, Polokwane 0700
Tel: 015 291 7400
Fax: 015 293 6230

Mpumalanga

2 Bester St, Progress House, Nelspruit
Postal address: Private Bag X11230, Nelspruit 1200
Tel: 013 753 5400
Fax: 013 752 5109

Northern Cape

2 Cecil Sussman St, Kimberley 8300
Postal address: Private Bag X6011, Kimberley 8300
Tel: 053 802 4900
Fax: 053 832 5225

North West

Master Centre, Industrial, Mafikeng
Postal address: Private Bag X6, Mmabatho
Tel: 018 381 7400
Fax: 018 381 4014

Western Cape

Golden Acre, Adderley St, Cape Town
Postal address: Private Bag X9189, Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 469 0200

Fax: 021 469 0260

SOCIAL WORKERS

Association for the Physically Disabled Greater Johannesburg

The association employs 18 social workers who assist people with disability and their family members in their emotional, personal, social and practical needs. They are qualified to enhance the person's rehabilitation and integration into society.

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 8331

Tel: 011 443 2256 Alexandra Service Office

Tel: 011 945 2225 Eldorado Park Service Office

Fax: 011 646 5248

Email: funds@apdjh.co.za

Contact: Sheila Cooper

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled

The social work department does extensive work in most of the towns and townships on the West Rand.

Cnr Frans Korb and Wheeler Streets, Oatlands, Krugersdorp

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740

Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5

Fax: 011 953 5082

Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

SPEECH AND HEARING THERAPY

Abrina House

Vocal and therapy center for autistic adults; also a residential facility and workshop

Affiliated to Autism SA

216 18th Avenue, Rietondale, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 35833, Menlo Park, Pretoria 0102

Tel: 012 329 3627

Fax: 012 329 1899

Email: afautism@iafrica.com

Centre for Augmentative and Alternative Communication (CAAC)

Communication Pathology Building, University of Pretoria, Pretoria 0002

Fax: 012 420 4389

Contact:

Erna Alant alant@libarts.up.ac.za

Juan Bornman bornman@libarts.up.ac.za

Jill Rose roses@worldonline.co.za

Centre for Language and Hearing-impaired Children

Deals with children aged 3 to 6 years

Affiliated to Wits University

5 Jubilee Rd, Parktown

Postal address: Box 87177, Houghton 2041
Tel: 011 484 3408 / 9
Fax: 011 642 4275
Email: eflhc@worldonline.co.za

Children's Therapy Centre

Occupational therapy, physiotherapy, chiropractic therapy, psychological counselling, speech therapy
Corner Cambridge and Rembrandt Avenues, Petervale
Tel: 011 807 8838
Fax: 011 803 1318
Email: info@dsag.org.za

Deaf Federation of South Africa

Postal address: Box 6011, Uniondale, Stellenbosch 7612
Tel: 021 531 8679

Lethabo le Khutso

Vocal and therapy center for autistic adults; also a residential facility and workshop
Affiliated to Autism SA
210 18th Avenue, Rietondale, Pretoria
Tel: 012 329 3627
Fax: 012 329 1899
Email: afautism@iafrica.com

South African Speech-Language-Hearing Association

- Committed to ensuring accessible and appropriate services for all people with communication disorders
- Aims to develop and co-ordinate the skills and resources of the communication professionals

Bakenkop Medical Centre, 400 Theuns van Niekerk Street, Wierdapark
Postal address: Box 5710, The Reeds 0158
Tel: 012 653 2114
Fax: 012 653 1351
Email: admin@saslha.co.za
Web: www.saslha.co.za
Contact: Carol-Ann Havenga

Speakeasy Stuttering Association of South Africa

Postal address: Box 72147, Parkview 2122

- To provide education and information about stuttering, for stutterers, their families, the medical and paramedi(c)al professions, teachers and all those directly involved with stutterers, as well as the public in general
- To provide fellowship and support facilities of all ages and their families
- To represent stutterers and to promote their cause in any situation or in activity that is to their benefit

Tel/fax: 011 788 3299
Email: robbie.cameron@pixie.co.za
Web: www.speakeasy.org.za

Contact: Robbie Cameron

Randfontein Speakeasy

Postal address: Box 984, Randfontein 1760

Tel: 011 412 1520 082 338 4381

Fax: 011 412 1520

Email: quagga@global.co.za

Contact: Jonathan Leeming

Cape Town Speakeasy

Tel: 021 509 5257 (office hours)

Email: pnmlouw@mweb.co.za

Contact: Peter Louw

Durban Speakeasy

Tel: 031 204 4623 (office hours only)

Email: bsolarsh@pixie.udw.ac.za

Contact: Barbara Solarsh, University of KwaZulu-Natal

Potchefstroom Speakeasy

Tel: 018 299 2264 (w) (056 931 0154 (h)

Contact: Gisella Terblanche

Pretoria Speakeasy

Tel: 021 420 2490 (office hours) 082 2939529

Email: uzsilave@postino.up.ac.za

Contact: Ursula Zsilavec

Thandanani Centre

Psychiatric rehabilitation centre; life skills and vocational training taught where possible; three residences – one for independent living, and two with staff permanently on call

58 Rose Street, Florida, 1709

Postal address: Box 2611, Florida, 1709

Tel: 011 674 5130

Fax: 011 674 5131

Email: thandanani@mweb.co.za

SPORT

Achilles South Africa Masakhane

Encourages people with all kinds of disabilities to participate in running

Postal address: Box 75, Benoni 1500

Tel/fax: 011 882 9854

Cell: 082 456 1773

Web: www.achillestrackclub.org

Contact: Mr Dennis Tabakin (President)

Amathole Cricket Team for the Blind

A development team for blind players in the Border/Amathole area

Contact: Phumelele Rolisisu 083 421 2627

APD Sport Club

Tel: 051 444 2883 / 4

Cell: 073 247 2500

Fax: 051 444 3443

Email: office@apdfreestate.co.za

Blind Cricket SA

Affiliated to South African National Council of the Blind

Postal address: Box 1245 Pretoria 0001

Tel: 082 320 0498

Fax: 012 315 5420

Email: cois@thecricket.co.za

Contact: Francois Neethling

Blind Navigators Rallies

Total Motor Sport, Total SA (Pty) Ltd

Postal address: Box 579, Saxonwold, Johannesburg 2132

Tel: 011 778 2092

Fax: 011 778 2001

Web: www.totalmotorsport.co.za

Blind Tandem Association

To promote and develop social and competitive cycling amongst the blind, partially sighted, disabled and sighted persons

Contact: Roy Abbott, 072 697 7885 or Theo Schmeisser, 072 856 9431

Border Sports Association for the Disabled

Western Cape

Tel: 043 748 1744

Contact: Glynn Thompson

Chess Club

Higher Ground

Tel: 072 039 0907

Fax: 031 266 2784

Skype: highergroundsa

Email: HigherGroundSA@gmail.com

Web: www.higherground.org.za

Chilanga Riding School for the Disabled

Parel Vly Street, Somerset West

Postal address: C/o E Bird, Box 365, Somerset West 7129

Tel: 021 852 1467 or 021 855 0278

Classic Rally Association of South Africa

Hosts the Blind Navigator Series, sponsored by Total, as part of its annual series of rallies; navigators must be able to read Braille and be members of CRRASA

Postal address: Box 84582, Greenside, Johannesburg 2034
Email: brian@quaestior.com
Web: www.crrasa.co.za
Contact: Brian Askew

Deaf Cricket

Cell: 083 451 4591 (sms only)
Email: Stephen@structa.co.za
Contact: Stephen Venter

Disability Bowls South Africa

Postal address: Box 20, Krugersdorp
Tel: 011 660 5931
011 665 2964
Email: bsneag@ibi.co.za or disability@absamail.co.za
Contact: Mr B Sneag (President – 082 446 1361) or Mr Hannes Fourie (Secretary – 083 308 8551)

Disability Sport SA (DISSA)

To promote, manage, administer and co-ordinate the competitive and recreational participation in sports activities by disabled people in South Africa.

Mandeville Sports Club, Corner 10th Street and 7th Avenue, Bezuidenhout Valley 2094

- SA Deaf Sports Federation (SADSF)
- SA Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (SASAPD)
- SA Sports Association for the Intellectually Impaired (SASA-II)

Archery, Athletics, Basketball, Bowls, Cycling, Goalball, Soccer, Powerlifting, Rugby, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Tennis, Developing Sports
Tel: 011 616 7576
Fax: 011 616 4176
Web: www.dissa.co.za
Contact: Peter Goldhawk president
Alison Burchell, General Manager

Disability Sport KwaZulu-Natal

Durban
Postal address: Box 2617, Pinetown 3610
Tel: 031 303 1303
Fax: 031 303 1302
Email: moutonb@mweb.co.za or ruondisakzn@telkomsa.net
Contact: Ruon van Zyl or Braam Mouton (082 448 6841)

Disabled Aviation Association South Africa (DAASA)

Affiliated to the Aero Club of South Africa
Postal address: Daasa, c/o Aero Club, Box 18018, Rand Airport 1401
Email: info@daasa.co.za
Web: www.daasa.co.za

Durban

Simon Smith (Chairman), 082 469 8917

Johannesburg

Clyde Holand, 082 804 5391

Pretoria

Arthur Piercy, 082 785 4368

Disabled Waterski Federation

Postal address: Box 409, Magaliesview 2067

We have people with different kinds of disabilities participating and therefore have to have various skis and adaptations for each individual's needs. The Gauteng club has a boat and some equipment and coaching on selected ski school days.

213 Headingley, Jacobs Ave, Fairways. 2196

Tel: 011 789 8733

Fax: 011 789 4318

Web: www.sawaterski.co.za/disabled/disabled.htm or island.ventures@pixie.co.za

Contact: Mandy Latimore 083 283 3370

Eastern Cape Sports Forum for Disabled

Postal address: Box 27235, Greenacres 6057

Tel: 041 372 1426

Fax: 041 372 1415

Email: wbosch@mweb.co.za

Contact: Willie Bosch (Chair) 083 228 6303

Eastern Province Sports Association for the Physically Disabled

Londt Park Sports Club, Ralstone Street, Fernglen, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: PO Box 28266, Sunridge Park 6008

Tel: 041 360 3960

Fax: 041 369 0147

Email: londtpark@mweb.co.za

Contact: Mr Willie Bosch (Chairman) 083 228 6303

FIFA Football for Hope

A programme for those with intellectual disabilities

Special Olympics South Africa and FIFA

Postal address: Box 16051, Doornfontein 2028

Tel: 011 402 1620

Fax: 011 783 8510

Email: avanwieringen@specialolympics.org

Contact: Annemarie van Wieringen (Coordinator)

Goldfields Gliding

Hosts an initiative of the Disabled Aviation Association of South Africa

(DAASA) to extend gliding to the broader community, with special emphasis on those with physical disabilities; has a training glider (ASK -21) converted

for disabled use; the club is integrated, with able-bodied and disabled pilots flying the aircraft

Postal address: c/o Aero Club, Box 18018, Rand Airport 1401

Tel: 082 469 8917

Fax: 031 307 3755

Email: info@daasa.co.za

Web: <http://www.ggc.co.za/disabled.htm>

Griqualand West Sport Association for the Physically Disabled

93 Petrus Street, Eltooro Park, Kimberley 8301

Tel: 053 861 1608

Fax: 053 832 4356

Hermanus Wheels and Runners Race

Tel: 028 312 1889

Email: info@disabledtravel.co.za

Web: www.hermanus.co.za/com/proudlyaccessible/

Londt Park Sports Club

See Eastern Province Sports Association for the Physically Disabled

Masiphakama Sports Club

NCPPDSA

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

National Association of Blind Bowlers (NABB)

Postal address: Box 184, Westonaria 1780

Tel/fax: 011 753 1607

Contact: Cathy Donaldson (President) 083 701 4246 or Christina Nissen (Secretary) 014 533 0478

Email: mwcathdo@mweb.co.za or nabbnissen@telkomsa.net

Noluthando Sport and Recreation Club for the Deaf

Noluthando Institute of the Deaf

Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129

Tel: 021 364 6243

Fax: 021 361 1849

Email: ni@absamail.co.za

Web: www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za

Contact: Carel Le Roux Manager; Khayakazi Mdunyelwa

Noord Transvaalse Sport vir Gestremdes

227 Maltzan Street, Pretoria West

Tel: 012 327 5764

Power Wheelchair Racing

An annual race at Kyalami organised by the QuadPara Association of South Africa in association with Sabat

Tel: 031 767 0348 or 031 767 0352

Fax: 031 767 0584

Email: info@qasa.co.za or aris@iafrica.com or ari@qasa.co.za

Protea Sports Club

Affiliated to the Western Province Sports Association for the Physically Disabled

Wheelchair basketball (paraplegic), wheelchair rugby (quadriplegic), table tennis, archery

67 Main Road, Retreat 7945

Tel: 021 712 2856

Fax: 021 712 5520

Email: stevedel@webmail.co.za

Contact: Steve de Lange

QASA Sports Trust

QuadPara Association of South Africa (QASA)

A Sports Trust is established to promote sporting and hobby activities for quadriplegics. This is applied for by individuals or sports clubs.

Tel: 031 709 2121

Fax: 031 709 2190

Email: aris@iafrica.com

Web: quad.stormnet.co.za

Contact: Chairperson Ari Seirlis

Remix

Dance company integrating able-bodied and disabled dancers
Cape Town

Tel: 021 650 2538

Email: remix@humanities.uct.ac.za

Web: www.remixdanceproject.za

Contact: Nicola Visser

Sinakho Sports Club

Association for the Physically Disabled

55 Patterson Road, North End, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: apdpe@iafrica.com

Web: www.idesign.co.za/apd

Contact: Tilly Strydom (Dir.)

SA Braille Chess Association

Postal address: Box 2772, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0075

Cell: 082 358 2500 or 082 440 3316

Email: johannes@ctl.co.za or jessica@ctl.co.za

Contact: Johannes and Jessica Grib

South African Circle of Dance Academy (SACDA)

Ballroom and Latin American dancing for everyone, including people with disabilities of all kinds; also promotes dance as a competitive sport nationally and internationally and as an Olympic sport for the disabled

15 Steamboat Rd, Strandfontein 7798

Tel: 083 270 5449

Email: gladance@mweb.co.za

Web: www.circleofdance.net

Contact: Gladys Bullock

South African Deaf Sports Federation

415 4th floor, Nedbank Centre, Witbank

Postal address: Box 1507, Witbank 1035

Tel/fax: 013 656 4038

Cell (sms only): 072 302 4466

Email: sadsf@absamail.co.za or juliusmaxajwe@hotmail.com

Contact: Julius Maxajwe (vice-president) or Tony Heyns (President)

Eastern Cape

Cell (sms): 083 338 7157

Fax: 043 683 1741

Contact: Moses Zingitwa

Free State

Cell (sms): 082 506 6172

Fax: 051 430 6071

Contact: Wiseman Baliso

KwaZulu-Natal

Cell (sms): 073 854 9300

Fax: 031 201 3170

Email: patricshims@yahoo.com

Wiseman Luphalule

Limpopo

Cell (sms): 073 162 3724

Fax: 015 291 5227

Contact: Patricia Kgamane

Mpumalanga

Cell (sms): 082 939 8265

Fax: 013 656 4038

Email: maripaneabram@webmail.com

Contact: Joyce Phiri

Northern Cape

Cell (sms): 076 824 3915

Email: morinanodom@webmail.co.za

Contact: Morina Nodom

North West

Cell (sms): 082 508 3891
Fax: 018 338 4077
Contact: Godfrey Bobe

Gauteng

Fax: 011 339 6897
Email: trevor.ngcobo@ramgroup.co.za
Contact: Trevor Ngcobo

Western Cape

Cell (sms): 083 387 6491
Fax: 021 591 4317
Email: chrisburger@webmail.co.za
Contact: Petrus Burger

National sport codes

Athletics (Free State)

Cell (sms): 072 425 6978
Fax: 051 874 1726
Contact: Jackson Malindi

Badminton (Gauteng)

Cell (sms): 084 577 5036
Fax: 012 429 3308
Email: ramjurc@unisa.ac.za
Contact: Rivaj Ramjugernath

Cricket (Western Cape)

Cell (sms): 082 969 0445
Email: charles.visser@murrob.com
Contact: Charles Visser

Cycling (Western Cape)

Contact: Jurg Reynecke

Golf (Western Cape)

Cell (sms): 084 246 2469
Fax: 021 590 1504
Email: albie.louw@capetown.gov.za
Contact: Albie Louw

Lawn Bowls (Gauteng)

Cell (sms): 082 775 8666
Fax: 011 615 1047
Email: guy-alex@absamail.co.za
Contact: Nigel Pickford

Netball (Limpopo)

Cell (sms): 073 162 3724

Fax: 015 291 5227
Contact: Patricia Kgamane

School sport

Cell (sms): 083 392 6533
Fax: 018 581 2171
Email: nwdeaf@lando.co.za
Contact: Martin Pillay

Soccer (Free State)

Cell (sms): 084 704 8918
Fax: 051 430 6071
Email: juliusmaxajwe@hotmail.com
Contact: Albert Mofokeng

Squash (Western Cape)

Cell (sms): 084 712 7586
Fax: 021 951 5417
Contact: aler@telkom.co.za
Contact: Andre le Roux

Swimming (KZN)

Cell (sms): 084 590 8085
Fax: 031 577 1214
Email: paxnydoo@telkomsa.net
Contact: Pax Nydoo

Table tennis (Gauteng)

Cell (sms): 078 324 3069
Fax: 011 726 5873
Contact: Abram Maripane

Volleyball (Gauteng)

Cell (sms): 082 563 4142
Fax: 086 654 6782
Email: chrisdiab@diabcomputers.com
Contact: Christopher Diab

South African Disabled Golfers Association (SADGA)

Affiliated to the South African Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (SASAPD) and operates under the auspices of Disabled in Sports South Africa (DISSA)

King David Golf Course, 80 Palotti Rd, Montana

Tel: 021 934 5682

Email: info@sadga.co.za

Web: www.sadga.co.za

Contact: Lily Reich National secretary lily@sadga.co.za 082 888 9888

Eugene Vorster Executive Director eugene@sadga.co.za 084 432 6384

Eastern Cape

Tel: 083 301 7501
Email: Graham.Gouws@nmmu.ac.za
Contact: Graham Gouws

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 082 886 8023
Email: Helen@sadga.co.za
Contact: Helen Gooderson

South African Riding for the Disabled Association (SARDA)

SARDA's aim is to provide the opportunity of therapeutic and recreational horse riding for disabled people so that they might benefit in all aspects of their mental, physical and social lives.

Web: www.sarda.co.za

Cape Town

National head office
Postal address: Box 235, Constantia 7848
Tel: 021 794 4393
Fax: 021 794 2497
Contact: Fiona Burger (Secretary) or Belinda Bain (National Chairman – 082 449 5176) or Emma Richards (Cape Town Chairman – 083 474 1373)
Email: sarda-ct@iafrica.com

Durban

Postal address: Box 1844, Hillcrest 3650
Tel: 031 765 1305
Email: tkenton@iafrica.com
Contact: Teresa Kenton (Chairman – 084 888 4609) or Cheryl Noot (Secretary – 082 400 9155)

Highveld

Pupils from Forest Town, Gateway, West Rand, Philip Kushlik and Selwyn Segal attend group lessons from Monday to Friday during the mornings, and our afternoons are taken up by disabled children whose schools do not offer riding as a form of therapy.
Peter Road, Ruimsig, Roodepoort
Postal address: Box 1941, Honeydew 2040
Email: sardahighveld@sarda.co.za
Tel: 011 475 3856 (office) or 011 958 0438 (stables)
Contact: Mike Adams (Chairman – 083 450 1519)

Pietermaritzburg

Postal address: Box 663, Hilton 3245
Tel: 033 330 3078 or 033 343 4602
Email: jenreynolds2001@yahoo.com
Contact: Jenny Reynolds (Chairman) or Cheryl Marr (Secretary)

Port Elizabeth

3 Mangold Street, Linton Grange, Port Elizabeth 6025

Tel: 041 360 2955 or 041 367 3268
Contact: Les Brightman (Chairman) or Margaret Brightman (Secretary) or
or Gwyn Gray (Vice-chairman – 082 973 3696)
Email: les_brightman@hotmail.com or gray@isat.co.za

South African Sports Association for the Intellectually Impaired (SASA-II)

Tel: 015 295 3520 or 015 297 2505
Cell: 082 809 7004
Fax: 015 297 2504 or 015 291 4622
Email: arliz@absamail.co.za
Contact: Lizzie Vogel (National President)

Eastern Cape

Tel: 041 466 2738
Cell: 083 420 9874
Fax: 041 456 1933
Contact: Norman Fiki (Chairperson)

Free State

Tel: 057 395 1306
Cell: 072 446 2965
Fax: 057 395 1307
Contact: Georgina Makate (Chairperson)

Gauteng

Tel: 011 424 7070
Cell: 082 785 9961
Fax: 011 424 7093
Email: smpshe@the-group.com
Contact: Mr Lucky Mpshe

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 031 507 6264
Cell: 084 208 5511
Fax: 031 507 9293
Email: nkr@absamail.co.za or mogjenaiken@yahoo.com
Contact: Mr Lennon Joseph (President) or Miss M Naiken (Treasurer –
083 799 4049)

Limpopo

Tel: 015 295 3520
Cell: 082 809 7004
Fax: 015 297 2504
Email: arliz@absamail.co.za
Contact: Lizzie Vogel (Chairperson)

Mpumalanga

Tel: 012 724 3150
Cell: 082 747 1440

Fax: 012 724 3872
Email: charlesmothoa@webmail.co.za
Contact: Charles Mothoa (Chairperson)

Northern Cape

Tel/fax: 053 872 0809
Cell: 073 187 1885
Contact: Ndzilili Ntsiki (Chairperson)

North West

Tel: 018 295 5003
Cell: 072 361 0916
Fax: 018 295 5055
Contact: Zulu Mochacha (Chairperson)

SWD

Tel: 044 874 4074
Cell: 072 474 0808
Fax: 044 873 2516
Email: maroos@lantic.net
Contact: Mariet Oosthuysen (Chairperson)

Tshwane

Tel: 012 800 1171
Cell: 082 929 5843
Fax: 012 800 3738
Email: tluus@saol.com
Contact: Theuns Luus

Western Cape

Cell: 082 862 6213
Email: diswec@telkomsa.net
Contact: Rudi Johannes (Chairperson)

SASA-II sport codes:

Athletics

Tel: 041 466 2738
Cell: 083 420 9874
Fax: 041 456 1933
Contact: Norman Fiki (Convenor)

Basketball

Tel: 053 994 9600
Cell: 073 305 1704
Fax: 053 466 4809
Contact: Simon Maruping (Convenor)

Cricket

Tel: 021 885 1621

Cell: 082 377 9887
Fax: 086 516 1581
Email: Winston_Stubbs@bat.com
Contact: Winston Stubbs (Convenor)

Cross-country

Tel: 011 909 1410 / 11
Cell: 073594 8332
Fax: 011 909 1627
Email: thulaningwenya@webmail.co.za
Contact: Thulani Ngwenya

Football

Tel: 012 793 1252
Cell: 083 518 6028
Fax: 012 793 1254
Contact: Navigator Mangadi (Convenor)

Hockey

Tel: 021 696 4134
Cell: 078 4555 310
Fax: 021 696 8228
Email: k.mangali@gmail.com
Contact: Khaya Mangali (Convenor)

Netball

Tel: 021 862 7182
Cell: 072 108 5350
Fax: 021 862 3603
Email: admin@ligsraal.wcape.school.za
Contact: Marinda Grain (Convenor)

Swimming

Tel: 031 764 1153
Cell: 083 441 5677
Fax: 031 764 1952
Email: ifowler@mweb.co.za
Contact: Ina Fowler (Convenor)

Table tennis

Tel: 051 432 6086
Cell: 083 6839 363
Fax: 051 432 4529
Contact: Mosoeu Motingoe (Convenor)

South African Sports Association for the Physically Disabled (SASAPD)

Various sport codes include adaptive rowing, amputee soccer, archery, boccia, cerebral palsy soccer, cycling, equestrian, goalball, golf, judo, powerlifting, swimming, table tennis track and field, wheelchair dance,

wheelchair rugby and wheelchair tennis (see separate contact details for most of these in the alphabetical listing)
House 31, Rand Refinery Estate, Refinery Road, Germiston 1400
Postal address: Box 751979, Gardenview 2047
Tel: 011 873 9191
Fax: 086 616 0694
Email: iris@sasapd.org.za
Web: www.sasapd.org.za
Contact: Iris Cunningham (General Manager) or Koos Engelbrecht (President – 082 895 8682)

Boland

Tel: 023 743 0344 or 084 448 3838
Email: mlwines@mweb.co.za
Contact: Kobus Marais (Chairperson)

Eastern Cape

Tel 041 452 4629 or 041 365 1644 or 082 377 2634
Contact: Elroy Swart (Chairperson)
Email: elroys@telkomsa.net

Free State

Tel: 051 402 1400 or 082 455 6629
Contact: Spook le Roux (Chairperson)

Gauteng Central

Tel: 011 804 9552 or 082 257 7061
Email: mulinv@mweb.co.za
Contact: Willie Mulder (Chairperson)

Gauteng North

Tel: 012 546 8607 or 082570 5281
Email: moekiegrob@mweb.co.za
Contact: Moekie Grobbelaar (Chairperson)

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: 031 783 4718 or 031 772 0282 or 082 448 6841
Email: ethembeni@mweb.co.za
Contact: Braam Mouton (Chairperson)

Mpumalanga

Tel: 013 249 9111 ext. 8108 or 082 922 0244
Email: mp.as@saps.org.za
Contact: Colin Smith (Chairperson)

Northern Cape

Tel: 053 832 4354 or 053 861 1608 or 073 167 0955
Email: izakelcon@telkomsa.net
Contact: Izak Gelderblom (Chairperson)

North West

Tel: 014 596 0263 or 083 231 6800
Email: wiele@amplats.co.za
Contact: Johan Graham (Chairperson)

Western Cape

Tel: 021 392 4162 or 021 706 8339 or 082 784 0126
Email: sait@telkomsa.net
Contact: Matjiet Sait (Chairperson)

SASAPD sport codes:**Adaptive rowing**

Competitive adaptive rowing – in Gauteng (Victoria Lake in Germiston; Wemmer Pan in Rosettenville) and KwaZulu-Natal (Camps Drift)
Tel: 011 493 6130 or 082 322 5255
Fax: 011 493 5655
Email: adrian@hrhpapers.co.za

Amputee soccer

Tel: 083 498 0089
Fax: 0039 433 1347
Contact: Adri de Bruyn

Archery

Tel: 041 363 2339 or 041 368 5870 or 084 505 3632
Fax: 041 363 0615
Email: catarchery@yahoo.com
Contact: Catherine van Zyl; also Bruce Nielsen (083 556 9754)

Boccia

Tel: 031 303 1303 or 031 702 4143
Cell: 082 431 0313
Fax: 031 303 1302
Email: ruoudisakzn@telkomsa.net
Contact: Ruon van Zyl

Cycling**Cape Town contact**

Tel: 021 508 6324 or 021 988 0324
Cell: 082 378 5312
Email: willem@telkomsa.net
Contact: Willem Nel

Johannesburg contact

Tel: 011 867 3880 or 083 267 3009
Email: sbranco@joy.co.za
Contact: Cinio Branco

Equestrian

Tel/fax: 031 767 3290
Cell: 083 359 0531
Email: frenzele@telkomsa.net
Contact: Maudelene Frenzel

Goalball

Tel: 015 964 3197 or 015 965 2178
Cell: 083 438 8857 or 083 576 7590
Fax: 015 964 1843
Email: tshilidzini@absamail.co.za
Contact: Festus Maluma

Golf

Tel/fax: 021 945 2092
Cell: 084 432 6384
Email: Eugene@sagolfboard.org
Contact: Eugene Vorster

Judo

Tel/fax: 021 788 1955
Cell: 083 583 1848
Email: mikjob@netactive.co.za

Powerlifting

Tel: 012 793 1204 or 012 549 6461
Cell: 072 204 7412
Fax: 012 793 1358
Email: mphelos@mweb.co.za
Contact: Sarah Mphelo; also Moekie Grobbelaar (082 570 5281)

Soccer

Tel: 021 392 4162 or 021 706 8339
Cell: 082 784 0126
Fax: 021 392 5496
Email: sait@telkomsa.net
Contact: Matjiet Sait; also Lucky Tsatsane 051 522 6801)

Swimming

Tel: 013 758 1072 or 013 734 4815
Cell: 082 448 5086
Fax: 086 683 4310
Email: pnel0002@pureau.co.za
Contact: Liezel Theron; also Jan Wahl (083 400 7319 or 051 402 1407)

Track and field**Durban contact**

Tel: 031 783 4718 or 031 772 0282
Cell: 072 444 3331

Fax: 031 783 4450
Email: nomkhi@webmail.co.za
Contact: Nombuso Gumbi

Johannesburg contact

Tel: 011 669 9161 or 011 656 3505
Cell: 083 657 5855
Fax: 011 883 2235
Email: tienie@bowman.co.za
Contact: Tienie Labuschagne

Wheelchair dance

Tel: 011 975 0270
Cell: 082 733 7071
Email: erundle@telkomsa.net
Contact: Elizabeth Rundle

Wheelchair rugby

Tel: 082 804 5391
Email: cholland@southey.co.za
Contact: Clyde Holland

South African Tandem Association

Facilitates cycling for blind and partially sighted people with pilot riders

Cape Town

39 Comet Rd, Surrey Estate, Cape Town
Tel/fax: 021 939 6999
Email: touchandheal@absamail.co.za
Contact: Roy Abbott (Chairperson) or John Walmsley (Treasurer)

Durban

Postal address: Box 52067, Berea Rd 4007
Tel: 031 306 2287
Fax: 031 305 7146
Email: velli@sagadavan.co.za
Contact: Ms Velli Sagadavan

Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 10848, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 823 5161
Fax: 011 823 4003
Email: nwilson@pgbison.co.za
Contact: Bob Carrihill (Chairperson) or Nicky Wilson (Vice-chairperson)

South African Wheelchair Rugby

Postal address: Box 1115, Lonehill 2062 Gauteng
Tel: 082 804 5391
Email: clyde@sawheelchairrugby.co.za
Web: www.sawheelchairrugby.co.za

Contact: Clyde Holland (Chairman & National Convenor)

Southern Light Association of the Blind and Deaf

Sport and recreation body of the KwaZulu-Natal Blind and Deaf Society

Tel: 031 202 7277

Cell: 083 776 2785

Fax: 031 202 2830

Contact: Bobby Pillay

Special Olympics South Africa

For people with intellectual disabilities

3rd floor, Twin Towers West, Sandton City, cnr Rivonia and Fifth St, Sandton

Postal address: Box 16051, Doornfontein 2028

Tel: 011 402 1620 or 011 783 8533

Fax: 011 783 8510

Email: avanwieringen@specialolympics.org

Web: <http://www.specialolympics.org> or www.specialolympicsafrica.org.za

Sports Club for the Physically Disabled

Uitenhage

Tel: 041 978 0187 or 083 473 9795

Contact: Nzoxolo Mpushe Ngubela

Stand-up Cricket Club

Affiliated to Northerns Cricket Club

Has three school teams (Filadelfia, Pretoria School and Nuwe Hoop) and one other team (52 participants in all); plays cricket in Pretoria and against teams in the Cape

Tel: 072 133 1623

Email: franciskesteinberg@gmail.com

Contact: Franciske Steinberg

Steinkopf Buiteklub vir Gestremdes

Postal address: 1078, Steinkopf 8244

Cell: 073 643 0361

Contact: Tommy van Wyk

St Giles Sports Club

71 Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch 7700

Postal address: Box 13037, Mowbray 7705

Tel: 021 689 8328

Fax: 012 689 9003

Email: stgiles@cybertrade.co.za

Table Soccer Association of South Africa

11 Susan Street, Strijdompark, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 211, Fontainebleau 2032

Tel: 011 792 5981

Fax: 011 792 8910

Email:

Web: www.tsasa.co.za

Tandem Cycling SA

Includes handcycling, cycling for the visually impaired, and road and track cycling for various paralympic classes

16 Battersea Place, Battersea Bend, Parklands, 7441

Tel: 083 630 9911

Contact: Michael de Kock

Email: mdk@tandemcyclingsa.co.za

Tripleshift

Provision made for recumbent cycling for people with disabilities

Cape Town

Tel: 082 779 5799

Fax: 086 503 2236

Email: Rodger@trikes.co.za

Contact: Rodger Duffett

Web: www.trikes.co.za

Western Province Sports Association for the Physically Disabled

Fair Winds, Main Road, Kalk Bay 7975

Postal address: Box 346, Rondebosch 7701

Tel: 021 788 1882 or 021 511 4545

Fax: 021 788 4602

Wheelchair Tennis South Africa (WTSA)

Tel: 082 520 9699

Contact: Holger Losch

Whirling Wheels Social and Sports Club for the Disabled

29 Cobham Grove, Stamford Hill, Durban

Tel: 031 303 1887

STIMULATION CENTRES

Centre for Recreation, Education, Stimulation and Therapeutic Activity (CREST)

KwaZulu-Natal Cerebral Palsy Association

Postal address: Box 10213, Ashwood 3605

Tel: 031 700 3732

Dordrecht Stimulation Centre for the Mentally and Physically Disabled Children

Old Municipality Offices, Sinakho Township, Dordrecht 5435

Postal address: Box 30, Dordrecht 5435

Tel: 082 937 2185

Fax: 045 943 1966 / 1245

Contact: Mrs GY Bangani

Paarl Stimulation Centre

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Meaker Street, Old Nurses Home, Sonstraal Hospital, Paarl
Postal address: Box 2657, Paarl 7620
Tel/fax: 021 862 7113

Rachel and Jimmy Palmetto Stimulation Centre

Glendale Home, 10 Galway Road, Heathfield, Cape Peninsula
Postal address: Box 40, Bergvliet 7864
Tel: 021 712 0270
Fax: 021 712 0873
Email: edna@glendalehome.co.za
Web: www.glendalehome.co.za or glenhome@iafrica.com

Sitimele Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 528, Uthozani 1340
Cell: 083 574 6823
Contact: Eva Lubisi

Sizakele Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 12, Sibuyile 1216
Cell: 076 815 9002
Contact: Anna Sikhosana

Sunshine Centre Association

A community based non-profit organisation that works with families and communities to develop a range of early intervention services for children with intellectual disability, physical disability or developmental delays.

- Community Development
- Training
- Toy Library

Our toy library is a service that lends toys, games, puzzles and educational aids to Individual families of children with developmental delay, disability or environmental deprivation, groups such as early childhood development centres (ECD) such as creche`s, nursery schools, primary schools who work with children with special needs, organisations, therapists, etc.

T.M.I. 3rd Floor, Joubert Str Ext., Braamfontein 2193

Postal address: Box 411567, Craighall 2024

Tel: 011 642 2005 / 6 / 7

Fax: 011 642 2008

Web: www.sunshine.org.za/Inveloper.asp?iP=1&iS={F44F1298 5BF4 43AC-8C64 062A40A71641}&iBK=5

Email: info@sunshine.org.za

Contact: Maria Longley director

Bridget Munnik project coordinator

Bambisanani

2376 Ndou Street, Emdeni, West Rand

Tel: 011 930 3301

Craighall

- Toy library
Tel: 011 788 7289
Fax: 011 788 1603

Elsburg

East Rand
Postal address: Box 9025, Elsburg 1407
Tel: 011 827 1738
Fax: 011 824 1007

Eldorado Park

- Toy library
Tel/fax: 011 342 2089

Thembisa Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 7436, Dundonald 2336
Cell: 083 526 1595
Contact: Sbongile Mkhonza

Tshepong Stimulation Centre

Witwatersrand Mental Health Society
8th Floor, Sable Centre, 41 De Korte Street, Cnr Station Street,
Braamfontein, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 10443, Johannesburg 2000
Tel: 011 339 2621
Fax: 011 339 2626
Email: admin@witsmhs.co.za
Web: www.witsmentalhealth.org.za/contact.html
Contact: Karuna Singh

Wattville/Daveyton Self Motivation and Assessment Clinic

The clinic assists in the training/education of mothers of children with disability and in stimulating these children (up to seven years of age). The parents are also taught to recognise normal childhood development, helping those who lag behind.

Greater Johannesburg Association for the Physically Disabled
Pallinghurst Road, Westcliff, Johannesburg
Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122
Tel: 011 424 6993
Email: funds@apdijhb.co.za
Contact: Sheila Cooper

Zimeleni Stimulation Centre

Postal address: Box 151, Fernie 2336
Cell: 072 249 7744
Contact: Philemon Mnisi

STUDENT SERVICES

Blind Students' Solidarity Movement

University of Pretoria

A networking opportunity for students to trade information and discuss relevant topics such as university life, the use of adaptive technology, etc.

Email: blindstudent-subscribe@yahoogroups.com

Web: <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/blindstudents> (if you have a Yahoo account)

FOTIM Disability Project

Foundation of Tertiary Institutions of the Northern Metropolis (FOTIM)

FOTIM House, 4 Raikes Road, Sturrock Park, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 418, Wits 2050

Encourage areas of regional co-operation regarding disability issues

Tel: 011 717 9362

Fax: 011 717 9364

Email: jenny@fotim.ac.za

Web: www.fotim.ac.za

Contact: Jenny Taylor FOTIM Project Co-Ordinator

Prof Heather Edwards Director

Monash South Africa: Disability Services

Monash University is committed to promoting access and equity for students who have a disability or long term medical condition. Services provided aim to enable students to fulfill the inherent requirements of their award courses as independently as possible.

Tel: 011 950 4077

Web: www.monash.ac.za/its/Disabilityservices

Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University

Organisational Transformation and Equity

South Campus, University Way, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 77000, Port Elizabeth 6013

Tel: 041 504 2562

Fax: 041 504 1637

Email: ruth.barends@nmmu.ac.za

Contact: Ruth Barends (Disability Officer) or Johan Steyn or Greg Saunders

Tshwane University of Technology: Centre for Disabled Students

Directorate for Student Development and Support

- Two residences specially designed for the disabled
- Personal counselling, support and advocacy
- Constant communication and liaison with the broader university
- Awareness campaigns
- Visual disability laboratory with two specialised computers
- Making the institution disability-friendly
- Special arrangements are made by the examination administration
- Disability support group
- Minibus has been adapted and specially equipped for wheelchairs and is available for official trips

Tel: 012 318 5072

Email: mashiapatamj@tut.ac.za

Web: http://www.tut.ac.za/tut_web/index.php?struc=148

Contact: Jack Mashiapata

University of Cape Town: Disability Unit

Room 5.88, Robert Leslie Social Science Building, University of Cape Town

Postal address: Private Bag Rondebosch 7701

Tel: 021 650 2427 or 650 5088 (Resource Centre)

Fax: 021 650 3794

Email: warrina@disabilityunit.uct.ac.za

Web: www.uct.ac.za/depts/disability

Resource Centre Online Catalogue: <http://137.158.130.203/dbtw-wpd/textbase/dunitlib.htm>

Contact: Director Michael Watermeyer watermey@disabilityunit.uct.ac.za

Michelle Buttress mbuttres@disabilityunit.uct.ac.za (Resource Centre)

University of Johannesburg: Office of Persons with Disabilities

- Letters to departmental chairpersons and lecturers:
- Assistance with note-taking:
- Library assistance
- Tutors
- Tape recording of text books and other study material
- Test and examination arrangements
- Physical access
- Parking
- Supportive equipment
 - One reading enlarger that enlarges study material and tests, and projects it onto a television screen for students with low vision.
 - Three computers containing JAWS and LOOKOUT software that speak thus enabling visually impaired students to do assignments and type out tests.
 - The LOOKOUT program is available on 4 CD's which allows students to work on any computers on campus.
 - A scanner that can scan study material and books and enlarge it. (Software is on order for a voice activated program).
 - A low volume braille printer to braille study guides and other material.
- Policy document

Postal address: PO Box 524, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 489 3745

Fax: 011 489 2157

Email: cen@rau.ac.za

Web: www.uj.ac.za/swd/index.asp

Contact: Dr Anlia Pretorius

University of Kwazulu-Natal: Disability Office

- Services in respect of academic support, accommodation, finance, access, etc.
- Fully equipped disability unit with printers, scanners, computers and other braille equipment

Tel: 031 260 3070 (Howard College)

033 260 5213 / 5233 (Pietermaritzburg)
031 260 7681 / 7230 (Westville)
Email: joubetr@ukzn.ac.za
Web: <http://www.unp.ac.za/prospective/Caring.asp>
Contact: Robin Joubert

University of Limpopo: Reakgona Disability Centre

Postal address: Private Bag X1106, Sovenga 0727
Tel: 015 268 2464
Fax: 015 268 2683 / 3470
Email: konem@ul.ac.za
Contact: Ms GK Motshologane (Director)

University of Pretoria: Disability Unit

Department of Student Support, Student Affairs Building, University of Pretoria

- Computer lab with software for unique needs
- Devices for academic support, including a braille printer, a scanner with open book software and braille note-takers
- Five residences with ramps and disabled-friendly toilets
- Making buildings user-friendly

Tel: 012 420 2582 / 4002

Fax: 012 362 5172

Email: simon.mahlangu@up.ac.za or nolte@up.ac.za

Contact: Dr Madeleine Nolte or Simon Mahlangu

University of South Africa: Advocacy and Resource Centre for Students with Disabilities (ARCSWiD)

- Braille transcribing
- Mobility instruction
- Audio-tapes
- Note taking on braille slates
- Stylers for braille amendments
- Dymotape for labelling
- Binding braille copies
- Volunteer readers
- Guides
- Mentorships
- Sign language

Room 3 15, Samuel Pauw Building, Muckleneuk Campus, University of South Africa, Pretoria

Postal address: ARCSWiD, Box 392, Unisa 0003

Tel: 012 429 6540 or 429 8022 or 429 6923 / 4

Fax: 012 429 6482 or 012 429 8637

Email: nkunapi@unisa.ac.za or uarcusa@unisa.ac.za

Contact: Dr Siva Moodley (director): 012 429 6981 moodls@unisa.ac.za

University of the Free State: Unit for Students with Disabilities (USD)

Making study material, buildings, residences and recreation and sports facilities more accessible to students with disability

Postal address: Unit for Students with Disabilities, UFS, Box 11037,
Universitas, 9321
Tel: 051 401 3713
Fax: 051 401 9187 / 3827
Email: ceronior.bib@ufs.ac.za
Web:
<http://studentportal.uovs.ac.za/content.php?FCODE=13&DCODE=Z989&DivCode=0>
Contact: Ronel Ceronio

University of the Western Cape: Office for Students with Disabilities (OSwD)

Room 211, Level 2, Student Counselling, Faculty of Community and Health
Science Building, University of the Western Cape
Postal address: Private Bag X17, Bellville, 7530
Tel: 021 959 3586 / 3587 / 3182
Fax.: 021 959 2882
Cell.: 073 3973 682
Email: eabrahams@uwc.ac.za
Web: <http://www.uwc.ac.za/>
Contact: Evadné H. Abrahams

Sign Language Education and Development (SLED)

A non-profit, Deaf organisation that promotes and creates South African Sign Language programmes and services, for example by:

- creating SASL training and educational materials for teachers, caregivers and learners, including material for Deaf learners in multi-media formats
- providing practical advice on appropriate material
- translating written literature into SASL to make English literature more accessible to the Deaf learner
- creating multi-media libraries for the Deaf community and others who wish to extend their use of SASL and understanding of Deaf culture

Web: www.sled.org.za

Gauteng

P.O. Box 206, Saxonwold, Johannesburg 2132
Tel: 011 447 1235
Cell: 082 375 3075
Fax: 011 447 6874
Email: info@sled.org.za

Western Cape

Suite F403, 66 Albert Road, Woodstock, Cape Town 7925
Tel/fax: 021 448 2520

University of the Witwatersrand: Disabled Students' Programme

Room SH100, Ground Floor, Senate House, East Campus
Postal address: The Coordinator, University of the Witwatersrand, Private Bag X3, Wits 2050

- a reading service

- a braille service
- computer training
- a computer centre with specialised software
- note-takers
- a mathematics tutor
- assistance with extra-time applications
- an examination centre, etc.

Tel: 011 717 9151 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6

Fax: 011 403 1064

Email: petja@dsp.wits.ac.za or nital@dsp.wits.ac.za

Web: <http://dsp.wits.ac.za/> or <http://www.wits.ac.za/dsp/>

Contact: Nita Lawton-Misra Co-ordinator

Kobela Petja Admin. assistant

University of Venda

Disabled Students Unit

Postal address: Private Bag X5050, Thohoyandou 0950

Tel: 015 962 8018

Fax: 015 962 8028

Email: mbuvhat@univen.ac.za

Contact: Rebecca Mbuva (co-ordinator)

See also *Bursaries*.

TAPES

See *Books, disability guides and information resources*.

TAX ADVICE

Contact: **Elias Leos**

Tel: 011 788 1625 (w)

Tel: 011 728 5866 (h)

Email: hrlevin@law.co.za

Contact: **Thys Blom**

Tel: 083 284 6750

Email: blomwe@lantic.net or worcesterreceiver@sars.gov.za

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES

Sensory Solutions

Offers Mobile Speak v2.0, developed by Code Factory (developer of software solutions for the blind and the visually impaired). Allows support for braille devices and uses multiple voices in various languages.

Gauteng (head office)

226 Kruger Avenue, Lyttelton Manor, Centurion 0157

Postal address: Box 17269, Lyttelton 0140

Tel: 012 664 7704

Fax: 012 664 7706

Email: info@sensorysolutions.co.za or anthony@sensorysolutions.co.za
Web: www.SensorySolutions.co.za

Western Cape

34 Franshoek Street, Durbanville Hills 7550
Postal address: Box 205, Cape Gate 7562
Tel: 082 300 3620
Fax: 023 347 7001
Email: jackie@sensorysolutions.co.za
Contact: Jackie Heyns
Web: <http://www.sensorysolutions.co.za/>

Telkom

A range of assistive devices, including the following:

- Deaf Aid amplifiers - boost the sound for people that are hard of hearing
- Big button phones - for people with low vision
- Video Call - a service that connects to a camera unit and TV screen - could be used by deaf people to sign to each other
- Ringer-Flasher - to draw attention to an incoming call
- TELDEM - portable terminal for people with hearing difficulties, using a keyboard with display
- SMS units - portable and table models with miniature keyboards (table model has larger keys, for larger fingers)
- Cordless SMS phones
- Call Answer - for a hearing person to receive an SMS in audio (English only), if they have not got an SMS phone
- Headsets - four types
 - Switchboard headsets
 - Headset to plug into phone to replace handset
 - Cordless headset
 - DECT headset

Web: <http://www.telkom.co.za/athome/products/phoneinstruments/index.html>

THERAPY

See *Counselling*, *Occupational therapy*, *Physiotherapy*, *Speech and hearing therapy*.

TOURISM

See *Travel*.

TOY LIBRARIES

Active Learning and Leisure Libraries - South Africa (ALL-SA)

Postal address: Postnet Suite 217, Private Bag X30500, Houghton 2041

Tel: 011 484 0333 / 5

Fax: 011 484 0338

Email: info@activelearninglibraries.org.za

Web: www.activelearninglibraries.org.za

Contact: Cynthia Morrison Director: ALL-SA Toy Library Training, Resource and Developmental Play Centre

Port Elizabeth Mental Health

Toy libraries in Gelvandale, Walmer, Motherwell and Zwide
21 William St, Cotswold, Port Elizabeth
Tel: 041 365 0502
Contact: Tozama Dali

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS

South African National Parks

The SANParks website includes a section on information for visitors with disabilities that includes details of trails, hides and other accessible amenities (follow the links on the left side of the page)

Web: <http://www.sanparks.org/groups/disabilities/general.php>

Trailinx

This website lists accessible trails in or near Beaufort West, Bredasdorp, Buffelsbaai, Cape Town, Carolina, Durban, Grabouw, Graskop, Johannesburg, Knysna, Krugersdorp, Nelspruit, Paarl, Pietermaritzburg, Pilgrim's Rest, Pretoria, Sandton, Skukuza, Stanford, Swellendam, Touws River, Vryburg and Worcester.

Web: <http://www.linx.co.za/trails/lists/disalist.html>

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — EASTERN CAPE

Addo Elephant National Park

2 km PPC Discovery Trail cement trail for blind people and wheelchair users; guide ropes; accessible toilets

Addo Elephant National Park, outside Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 52, Addo 6105

Tel: 042 233 0556/0560

Fax: 042 233 0196

Email: luciusm@sanparks.org

Web: www.sanparks.org

Contact: Lucius Moolman Park Manager

Addo Garden Centre (Pretoria)

A wheelchair-accessible nursery garden especially equipped for blind users, plus a restaurant that is also accessible and includes a braille menu; also a garden club and talks on botanical topics

258 Von Willich St, Lyttelton, Centurion

Tel: 012 663 3427 or 012 333 4827 or 082 358 6573

Fax: 012 663 4242

Email: addo@absamail.co.za

Contact: Ronél Coetser or Heila de Beer

Birds of Eden and Monkeyland

- Birds of Eden: 1,2 km of walkways of which 900 m is elevated; completely accessible

- **Monkeyland:** 900 m walkway through forest; assistance available for difficult parts

Situated at the Crags, 16 km east of Plettenberg Bay, 150 km from Mossel Bay and about 50 km from Knysna

Postal address: Box 1190, Plettenberg Bay 6600

Tel: 044 534 8906

Fax: 044 534 8907

Email: birdsofeden@monkeyland.co.za

Web: www.birdsofeden.co.za

Blindiana Museum

Museum for blind people about blind people; includes an accessible fossil trail.

132 Church St, Worcester 6850 (next to Institute for the Blind)

Postal address: Box 933, Worcester 6849

Fax: 023 342 1169

Web: www.blind-institute.org.za

Contact: John McGregor (curator)

Cherie's Riding School

Offers riding opportunities for people with disabilities; also plans to offer stayovers/camping weekends for youngsters with disabilities.

Cherie's Riding Centre, Cloverdale, 22 Montmere Resort, Sedgefield 6573

Redlands Farm, Knysna, on the banks of Swartvlei

Postal address: Box 395, Sedgefield 6573

Tel: 044 356 2704 or 082 962 3223

Contact: Cherie Sindall

Ethno-Botanical Garden and Braille Trail

A collection of plants that occur naturally in the Mossel Bay area and that were used by the Khoi, San, Coloured, Xhosa and European settlers for shelter, food and medical uses as well as for magic and superstitious beliefs. The braille trail makes it accessible to sight-impaired people. All visitors are welcome to touch and smell the wonderful collection.

Bartolomeu Dias Museum Complex, 1 Market Street, Mossel Bay

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Mossel Bay, 6500

Tel: 044 691 1067

Fax: 044 691 1915

Email: info@diasmuseum.co.za

Web: www.diasmuseum.co.za

Goukamma Nature Reserve

Short easy walks along lake; in nature reserve; overnight hut available; 20 people max; hotel nearby

Goukamma Nature Reserve, Buffelsbaai

Tel/fax: 044 383 0042

Reservations:

Tel 044 802 5310 / 11

Fax: 044 802 5313

Email: goukamma@cnc.org.za

Web: www.capenature.org.za

Kammanassie

Various options in nature reserve; overnight facilities; camp site; 12 people max; R3,00 per person per day

Kamanassie Nature Reserve, Oudtshoorn

Tel: 044 752 1110

Fax: 044 33 146

Knysna National Lake Area

- Garden of Eden: Short circular route through indigenous forest; wheelchair-friendly; accessible toilet
- Harkerville State Forest: Day trails on forestry roads from the group centre in the Harkerville State Forest; hut available — sleeps about 36 people but not 100% accessible

Tel: 044 382 3037

Web: www.sanparks.org

Ndegi Ranch

A tranquil bush retreat offering total accessibility to wheelchairs, including selected walks and cottages with roll-in showers

Postal address: Box 2047, Mookgophong, Limpopo 0560

Tel: 014 743 3482 or 011 884 7760 or 011 444 5531 or 072 245 7457

Web: www.ndegi.co.za

Wilderness National Park

Wheelchair-friendly boardwalk part of the Pied Kingfisher Trail and home to a wide variety of birds

044 877 0046 roye@sanparks.org

Web: www.sanparks.org

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — FREE STATE

Free State National Botanical Garden

Paved pathways

R702 Rayton Road, off Dan Pienaar Drive (Bloemndal Drive), Bloemfontein

Postal address: Box 29036, Danhof 9310

Tel: 051 436 3530

Fax: 051 436 4104

Email: admin@fsnbg.co.za

Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

Holhoek Hiking Trail

A 4,3 km trail for wheelchair users; right into the mountain to the Bushman and Waterfall caves; trail free for wheelchair users; accessible accommodation with disabled facilities

Postal address: Discovery Trails, Box 149, Paul Roux 9800

Tel: 058 471 0551

Cell: 082 562 7653

Fax: 058 471 0600

Email: retastrydom@worldonline.co.za

Web: www.discoverytrails.co.za

Contact: Reta or Tiaan Strydom

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — GAUTENG

Alberts' Farm

8th Street (corner 6th Road West), Greymont

Contact: Nina on 011 673 6592 or Rob Filmer at Eco-Access on 011 477 3676

Albertville Garden

Wide pathways, ramps, guide rails, sensory trail, elevated garden boxes, picnic tables with supports

Albertville, northwest of Johannesburg

Contact: Johannesburg City Parks or Eco-Access on 011 477 3676

Braamfontein Spruit Trust

Trails once a month; circular; easy; people with disability welcome; please make prior arrangements

Johannesburg

Tel: 011 782 5473

Fax: 011 782 5169

Email: bst@netactive.co.za

Delta Environmental Centre

180 m Sasol Sensory Trail for blind people; an accessible interactive environmental education experience for the hundreds of learners who pass through the Centre on a weekly basis, including learners who happen to be disabled

Road No 3, Delta Park, Johannesburg 2195

Tel: 011 888 4831 or 082 346 2597

Fax: 011 888 4106

Email: louise@deltaenviro.org.za delta@deltaenviro.org.za

Web: www.deltaenviro.org.za

Contact: Louise Matschfe or Geoff Lockwood

Elephant Sanctuary

Visitors can experience elephants up close

Hartbeespoort, off the Rustenberg Road

Tel: 012 258 0423

Fax: 012 258 0329

Email: elephantsanctuary@mweb.co.za

Web: www.moonlight-lodge.co.za/page35.html

Johannesburg Zoo

Tours for blind people and deaf people (by prior arrangement); accessible facilities

Jan Smuts Avenue, Parkview, Johannesburg (main entrance in Upper Park Drive)

Postal address: Private Bag X13, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 2000
Fax: 011 486 2866
Email: info@jhbzoo.org.za
Web: www.jhbzoo.org.za

Marievale Bird Sanctuary

Walkway; bird hides; all with toilets for disabled; braai areas (lapa); kitchens
Nature reserve in Blesbokspruit, Springs
Postal address: c/o Suikerbosrand Nature Reserve, Private Bag X616,
Heidelberg 1438
Tel: 011 904 3933 / 7 / 0
Fax: 011 904 2966

Melville Koppies

300 m mini-trail for wheelchair users
Nature reserve in Melville, Johannesburg
Directions: The trail for wheelchair users is along the Westdene Spruit, just before it enters the Johannesburg Botanical Gardens. About 50 m before Judith Road meets Beyers Naude Drive, there is a motor gate into the nature reserve along the old (unused) tarred Rustenburg Road. About 50 m along this old road is the entrance to the trail for wheelchair users. Please contact Wendy Carstens (Tel: 011 482 4797) to make arrangements to open the gate, provide a guide for a tour, party, etc. A fee is levied for booked tours.
Tel: 011 788 7571 Johannesburg City Parks
Tel: 011 482 4797 Wendy Carstens, Melville Koppies Management Committee
Email: veld@telkomsa.net
Web: www.veld.org.za
Contact: Wendy Carstens

Montecasino Bird Gardens

Has paved and elevated pathways; circular; easy; some paths are steep
Montecasino Boulevard, Fourways, Sandton
Tel: 011 511 1864
Fax: 011 511 0477
Email: mbird@mweb.co.za

National Zoo of SA

Customised night tours for blind people, deaf people and wheelchair users (by prior arrangement); circular; easy; 15 people min.
Boom Street, Prinshof, Pretoria
Tel: 012 328 3265
Fax: 012 323 4540
Contact: Tanya

Optima Training College

Fragrance trail; has been upgraded recently
South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria
Postal address: Private Bag X44, Hatfield 0028

Tel: 012 346 1171
Fax: 012 346 1149
Email: admin@sancb.org.za gloria@sancb.org.za
Web: www.sancb.org.za
Contact: Gloria Motsi College secretary

Riverclub Walk along Jukskei River

Accessible wheelchair pathway
Sandton
Tel: 011 803 9132 / 3
Contact: Sandton Municipality

Pretoria National Botanical Garden

2 Cussonia Avenue, Brummeria, Pretoria
Postal address: Private Bag X101, Pretoria 0001
Tel: 012 804 3166 / 3200
Fax: 012 804 3211
Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

Suikerbosrand Nature Reserve

700 m Toktokkie circular trail for blind people and wheelchair users; picnic site, braai facilities, meditation hut, chalets, exhibition hall, auditorium, guided school groups
Heidelberg Road, Johannesburg
Postal address: Private Bag X616, Heidelberg 1438
Tel: 011 904 3933 / 7 / 0
Fax: 011 904 2966

Walter Sisulu National Botanical Gardens

Paved pathways; steep in places
End of Malcolm Road, Poortview, Roodepoort
Postal address: Box 2194, Wilro Park 1731
Tel: 011 958 1750
Fax: 011 958 1752
Email: info@sisulugarden.co.za
Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — KWAZULU-NATAL

Ballito

Paved walkway along the beach
Tel: 032 946 1997
Email: info@dolphincoast.co.za
Web: www.dolphincoast.co.za
Contact: Dolphin Coast Publicity Association

Didima

Cathedral Peak National Park
Concrete or paved walkway in nearby hills and in and around Didima Camp, including viewing of San rock art

Tel: 036 488 8000
Fax: 036 488 1346
Web: www.sanparks.org or didima@kznwildlife.com

Durban Botanic Garden

Accessible to wheelchair users
Postal address: Box 3740, Durban 4000
Tel: 031 201 1303
Fax: 031 201 7382
Email: dalzellc@prcsu.durban.gov.za
Web: www.durbanbotgardens.org.za
Contact: Chris Dalzell Curator

Glenholme Nature Reserve

Durban
Trail for blind people and wheelchair users; has guide rails and braille plaques; includes an elevated walkway through swamp forest
Tel: 031 705 5448 or 201 3126

Kamberg Nature Reserve

Grassed trail for blind people and wheelchair users; has handrails; along a river
Foothills of the uKhahlamba-Drakensberg Park Near Pietermaritzburg
Tel: 033 347 1961 845 1000
Web: <http://www.drakensberg-tourism.com/kamberg.html>

Kenneth Stainbank Nature Reserve

Durban
600 m trail for wheelchair users, especially designed for blind and deaf people; circular; easy; accessible picnic and braai sites
Tel: 033 845 1000
Fax: 033 845 1001

Makaranga Garden Lodge

Includes a large botanical garden; open for day visitors until 1:00; paved pathways for wheelchair users; the lodge is disabled-friendly, including showers and swimming pool
1a Igwababa Road, Kloof
Postal address: Box 385, Kloof 3640
Tel: 031 764 6616
Fax: 031 764 6304
Email: info@makarangagardenlodge.com
jaco@MakarangaGardenLodge.com
Web: www.makarangagardenlodge.com

uKahlamba-Drakensberg Park

(previously the Royal Natal National Park)
Short wheelchair trail leading off from the Mahai Campsite
Postal address: KZN Wildlife, Private Bag X1669, Bergville 3350.
Tel: 036 438 6310 / 6303

Fax: 036 438 6231
Web: www.sanparks.org

Umgeni Bird Park

From Durban, head north towards Umhlanga, and you'll find the Park just 10 minutes drive from the city centre. Follow the signs off the N2 or M4 Highways.

Tel: 031 579 4600

Fax: 031 579 4574

490 Riverside Road, Durban North

Postal address: Box 35205, Northway, 4065 Durban

Email: urbpmark@iafrica.com info@umgenibirdpark.co.za

Web: www.umgeniriverbirdpark.co.za

uShaka Marine Park

Tel: 031 337 8099

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — LIMPOPO

Nylsvley Nature Reserve

Sasol Dragonfly Walkway, Jacana Bridge and Sasol Kingfisher bird hide

Postal address: Box 508, Naboomspruit 0560

Tel/fax: 014 743 1074

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — MPUMALANGA

Horse Trails

Horse trails for people with disability; circular; easy; please make prior arrangements

Pilgrim's Rest

Tel: 013 768 1261

Lowveld National Botanical Garden

Paved pathways with labelled plants; pathways steep in places

Off White River Road, Nelspruit (turn off at Riverside Value Market traffic light)

Postal address: Box 1024, Nelspruit 1200

Tel: 013 752 5531

Fax: 013 752 6216

Email: curator@glow.co.za

Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

Mountain Trout and Fancy Fish

Day routes; circular; camp site and caravan park; 10 people max; R5,00 per person

Rietfontein, Carolina

Tel: 017 843 2088

Kruger National Park

600 m braille Rhino Trail; wheelchair users will need some help

Berg-en-Dal Camp, Kruger National Park, Skukuza

Postal address: Private Bag X402, Skukuza 1350
Tel: 013 735 6106 / 7
Fax: 013 735 6103 / 5864
Email: craigc@sanparks.org
Web: www.sanparks.org
Contact: Craig Cowie Hospitality Manager

Rob Filmer Lichen Trail: Bourke's Luck Potholes

180 m Lichen trail; circular; easy; fully accessible with wide pathways, tapes for blind people and pamphlets for deaf people
Blyde River Canyon Nature Reserve, Graskop
Tel: 013 769 6019
Contact: Mpumalanga Parks Board Tel: 013 761 6019

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — NORTHERN CAPE

Karoo National Park

400 m Fossil Braille Trail for blind people and wheelchair users; braille board inscriptions and hand rails; depicts the geology and palaeontology of the Great Karoo; taped commentary for visitors with cassette players; examples of petrified trees and various fossils
Karoo National Park, Beaufort West
Postal address: Box 316, Beaufort West 6970
Tel: 023 415 2828 / 9
Fax: 023 415 1671
Email: normanj@sanparks.org
Web: www.sanparks.org
Contact: Norman Johnson Park Manager

Namaqua National Park

Accessible sensory trail
Postal address: Box 117, Kamieskroon 8241
Tel: 027) 672 1948
Fax: 027) 672 1015
Email: matthewn@sanparks.org
Web: www.sanparks.org
Contact: Matthew Norval (Park Manager)

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — NORTH WEST

Leon Taljaard Nature Reserve

30 km circular, two-day De Grot trail for blind people and wheelchair users; other shorter options available; hut; camp site
Leon Taljaard Nature Reserve, Vryburg
Tel: 053 927 2200 053 928 2200
Contact: Vryburg Municipality Tel: 053 927 2241

Rob and Julie Filmer Sensory Trail

Initially conceptualised as a trail for people with disability but now forms the basis of all de Wildt's environmental education programmes; call or fax to make a booking

De Wildt Cheetah and Wildlife Centre, Magaliesburg, near Brits

Tel/fax: 012 504 1921

TRAILS AND WALKWAYS — WESTERN CAPE

Boulders

A free, wheelchair-friendly boardwalk (Willis Walk) alongside an African Penguin sanctuary at Boulders Beach, from which a few penguins and lovely views may be seen; also a boardwalk at the neighbouring Foxy Beach, entailing an entrance fee for viewing the larger penguin colony

Postal address: The Boulders, Box 62, Simon's Town 7995

Tel: 021 786 2329

Fax: 021 786 5786

Email: tmnpboulders@sanparks.org

Cecelia Forest

Circular trail for wheelchair users, with a tea spot at the river; initial uphill may require assistance

Cape Town

Tel: 021 400 1111

De Hoop Nature Reserve

Short routes from base on roads in the De Hoop Nature Reserve; easy to average; huts and cottages; one hut is wheelchair-accessible; R72 for four people sharing per night; entrance fee at gate; trail is free

De Hoop Nature Reserve, Bredasdorp

Postal address: Box 66, Bredasdorp 7280

Tel: 028 542 1126 / 1253

Fax: 028 542 1679

Web: www.capenature.org.za/nature_reserves/html/dehoop.html

Elim

Various day routes; easy to difficult; hut and camp site; R5,00 per person per day

Breede River Valley, Touws River

Tel: 023 358 2013

Fernkloof Nature Reserve

Trail for wheelchair users being built as funds become available

Fernkloof, Hermanus

Tel: 028 313 8100 or (028 314 0264

Email: botsoc@fernkloof.com

Web: <http://fernkloof.com/>

Kagga Kamma Nature Reserve

Various day routes; easy; overnight hut; camp site; 40 people max
Kagga Kamma Reserve, Paarl
Tel: 021 863 8355 872 4343
Fax: 021 863 8383

Karoo Desert National Botanical Garden

Trail for blind people and wheelchair users; explanatory braille and large-print labels

Roux Road, Van Riebeeck Park

Postal address: Box 152, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 347 0785

Fax: 023 342 8719

Email: karodesert@telkomsa.net

Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden

450 m circular pathway; braille trail and fragrance garden; rope guides to benches; drinking fountain; weaver bird walk and silver tree stroll; guided tours available on request; allows blind people to navigate, unassisted, through a stretch of indigenous forest

Rhodes Avenue, Newlands, Cape Town

Postal address: Private Bag X7, Claremont 7735

Tel: 021 799 8899 / 8878

Fax: 021 797 6570

Email: kirstenboschinfo@nbi.ac.za

Web: <http://www.sanbi.org/frames/gardensfram.htm>

Limietberg Nature Reserve

Various routes for wheelchair users and blind people; easy to difficult; in nature reserve; camp site

Main Street, Paarl

Email: capenature@tiscali.co.za; R15,00 per person per day

Tel: 021 552 3689 or 871 1536

Marloth Nature Reserve

Various day routes for blind people and wheelchair users; average; in nature reserve; hut; camp site; 30 people max; R15 per person per day

Swellendam

Tel: 028 514 1410

Hottentots-Holland Nature Reserve

6 km, two-hour Palmiet Trail; easy and safe for blind people; not suitable for wheelchairs; has tapping rails made of pine logs; R15 per person

Hottentots-Holland Nature Reserve, Grabouw

Postal address: Private Bag X27, Elgin 7180

Tel: 021 886 6543 or 021 889 1566 / 8

Fax: 021 886 6575 or 021889 1567

Web: www.capenature.org.za

Salmonsdam Nature Reserve

Various day walks for blind people and wheelchair users; average; in nature reserve; overnight hut; camp site
Salmonsdam Nature Reserve, Stanford
16 17th Avenue, Voëlklip, Hermanus 7200
Tel: 028 314 0062 / 1812
Fax: 028 314 1814
Web: www.capeconservation.org.za/Nature_Reserves/html/salmons.html
Contact: The Manager Walker Bay Nature Reserve

Sea Point

Promenade along the seafront of about 5 kilometres (or 10 kilometres both ways)

Silvermine

Accessible boardwalk around the Silvermine Reservoir
Silvermine Nature Reserve, Cape Peninsula National Park
Postal address: Box 1694, Cape Town 8000
Tel: 021 210 2269 or 713 0510
Web: www.sanparks.org

Tsitsikamma National Park

Accessible boardwalk of 800 metres at Nature's Valley in a forest environment and black-water river ecosystem; also for birdwatching
Postal address: PO Storms River, 6308
Tel: 042 281 1607
Fax: 042 281 1629
Email: madirem@sanparks.org or rassiee@sanparks.org
Web: www.sanparks.org
Contact: Madire Malepe, Park Manager
Rassie Erasmus, Hospitality Manager

Two Oceans Aquarium

Is wheelchair-accessible and has a touch pool, where visitors can feel various marine vegetation and life forms
Dock Rd, Victoria and Alfred Waterfront, Cape Town
Tel: 021 418 3823
Email: aquarium@aquarium.co.za
Web: www.aquarium.co.za

Wilderness National Park

Boardwalk along the Touws River; good exposure to river ecosystem; needs refurbishing but mostly still wheelchair-accessible
Wilderness, George
Postal address: Box 35, Wilderness 6560
Tel: 044 877 1197
Fax: 044 877 0111
Email: roye@sanparks.org
Web: www.sanparks.org
Contact: Roy Ernstzen (Parks Manager)

TRAINING FOR INCOME GENERATION

Access College

- Business college specialising in training people with disability (between the ages of 18 and 45) for the open labour market
- Bursaries available; deadline 24 February
- Operating a professional placement service for the purpose of assisting graduates to find employment

Web: www.accesscollege.co.za

Contact: Priscilla Stevenson

Johannesburg

Johannesburg Stadium, 124 Van Beek Street, New Doornfontein

Postal address: Box 16176, Doornfontein 2028

Tel: 011 402 3471

Fax: 011 402 6947

Email: info@accesscollege.co.za

Contact: Maria Meszar 083 630 5606 maria@abcskills.co.za

Pretoria

Shop 17, Nedbank Plaza, Beatrix Street, Arcadia

Tel: 012 323 0618

Fax: 012 324 0981

Email: mikepta@accesscollege.co.za

Adult Deaf Learning Centre

Noluthando Institute of the Deaf

Postal address: Box 1856, Somerset West 7129

Tel: 021 364 6243

Fax: 021 361 1849

Email: ni@absamail.co.za

Web: www.mathadoinstitutes.co.za

Contact: Carel Le Roux Manager; Khayakazi Mdunyelwa

Association for People with Physical Disabilities (Greater Germiston)

A computer school especially to teach computer literacy

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston

Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400

Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

Association for Rehabilitation of People with Disabilities (REHAB)

6 St Lukes Road, East London

Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood 5213

Tel: 043 722 1811

Fax: 043 743 1260

Email: diffable@iafrica.com

Contact: ME Burton

Bessie Mpelegele Ngwana Centre

Rustenburg

Fax: 014 538 3161

Bokamosho Vocational Centre

Postal address: Box 928, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 832 2371

Contact: Wilma Kriel

Broken Wings Association for the Disabled

Basic skills training centre for adults

15 Glen Albyn, Raceview, Alberton

Postal address: Box 146137, Bracken Gardens, Meyersdal 1452

Tel/fax: 011 869 3415

Email: brokenwings@absamail.co.za

Contact: Maureen Ansett

Cape Support for Mental Health

Postal address: Box 236, Rondebosch 7701

Email: cape-support@eject.co.za

Web: www.cape-support.org.za

Contact: Heather McKenzie (Chairperson – 021 671 1573) or Ruby Ward (Vice-Chairperson – 021 788 3301))

Charito's Arts and Crafts

Craft manufacturing and training

151 Villiers Rd, Walmer, Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 581 2149

Email: charities@hotmail.com

Contact: Charito de Salcedo 084 382 2908

Comfort the Disabled South Africa

Postal address: Box 41099, Eersterust, Pretoria 0022

Tel: 012 806 4106

Fax: 012 333 6393

Contact: FJ Meyer

Computer Training for the Blind

Tshwane University of Technology, Polokwane Campus

Training is designed to give students basic knowledge of computer programs, MS Word and MS Excel.

Physical address: 109 Market Street, Polokwane, 0700

Postal address: Private Bag X9496, Polokwane, 0700

Tel: 015 287 0714

Fax: 015 297 7609

Email address: mokonyanej@tut.ac.za

Contact person: Joe Mokonyane

Computer Training Programme

Disabled People South Africa (DPSA)

Aims to create an opportunity for disabled people in South Africa to have access to education and training in use of computers. The project is thereby

contributing toward poverty alleviation of people with disability by creating business and employment opportunities through information technology education and training

The Office of the Secretary General

Room 705, 7th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, Cape Town

Postal address: Box 3467, Cape Town 8000

Tel: 021 422 0357

Fax: 021 422 0389

Email: info@dpsa.org.za

Web: www.dpsa.org.za

Contact: Mzolisi ka Toni — Secretary General, 021 465 0900 or 082 202 0188

mzolisi@dpsa.org.za

Secretary Nazli Petersen nazli@dpsa.org.za

Coronation Training Centre

Job readiness training of people with intellectual impairments and barriers to learning

Corner Long and 12th St, Newlands

Postal address: Box 88663, Newclare 2112

Tel: 011 673 5220

Contact: Mrs Phebe Botman-Kerspuy

Deaf College South Africa

Institute for the Deaf Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 342 5555

Fax: 023 342 8866

Email: dcsa@deafcare.co.za

Web: www.deafcare.co.za/dca

Contact: Hennie Krog

Diamond Cutting Training Centre, Southern Africa: The Diamond Cutting Academy for the Disabled

27 Milton Manor Summer Greens, Milnerton, 7435

Postal address: Box 1217, Milnerton 7435

Tel: 021 551 2914,

Fax: 021 552 3498

Contact: Mr W P Karczewski

Disability Workshop Development Enterprise (DWDE)

Promoting a collective of sustainable work schemes that enable optimal economic independence for people with disabilities

Ebden House, ground floor, Belmont Office Park, Rondebosch

Postal address: Box 22493, Fish Hoek 7974

Tel: 021 685 0736

Cell: 082 749 0644

Email: udeglon@artefact.co.za

Contact: Ms Undere Deglon (Chief Executive Officer)

Ethembeni Educational and Training Trust

A business and training centre which serves the community by providing skills training, creating employment opportunities and providing access to much-needed health and consumer services

Postal address: Box 1306, Kloof 3640

Tel: 031 783 4212 or 031 783 4718; also 031 764 0809 after hours

Email: danlyn@yebo.co.za

Web: www.ethembeni.co.za

Contact: Mandy (Secretary) or Danie Esterhuysen (082 923 4082)

Food Gardens Foundation

Teaches individuals, community groups, NGOs, schools, training centres, etc. small-scale low-cost organic trench gardening techniques that make efficient use of normal domestic and other organic waste to revitalise the soil and feed the vegetables. Maximum nutrition in minimum space with limited water and resources

- A yearly membership giving access to support and information services, a quarterly newsletter, information pamphlets, and a low-cost seed distribution network.
- One-day workshops and four-to-five-day basic and advanced train-the-trainer courses aimed at health workers, occupational therapists, community workers, NGO CBO staff, etc.
- A field workers' and facilitators' support network
- Motivational and introductory lectures
- Model gardens for visits and demonstrations
- Information regarding nutrition, food preparation and menu planning
- Small-scale or urban agricultural entrepreneurial support

Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 41250, Craighall 2024

Tel: 011 880 5956

Fax: 011 442 7642

Email: fgf@global.co.za

Web: www.foodgardensfoundation.org.za

Contact: Alida Boshoff Executive Director 082 458 8087

Vera Adams Fieldwork Manager 083 719 4321

Adrian Mahlagu Training Manager 083 713 6726

Neo Mashasha Training Co-Ordinator 083 479 9591

Gauteng North Community Computer Access Centre

Contact Gauteng North QASA

Postal address: Box 27944, Sunnyside 2034

Tel/fax: 012 320 2572

Institute for the Blind – Industries

126 Kerkstr, Worcester

P O Box Box 231, Worcester 6849

Tel: 023 347 2745

Fax: 023 347 3665

Email: blindindustries@mweb.co.za

Web: www.blind-institute.org.za

Institute for the Promotion of Disabled Manpower (IPDM)

Provides further vocational opportunities to people with disabilities to enable them to reach their individual potential and access sustainable employment

Postal address: Postnet Suite 92, Private Bag X18, Milnerton 7435

Tel/fax: 021 976 3840

Email: ipdmcape@mweb.co.za or monmike@mweb.co.za

Contact: Monica Tompson

Jannie Schneider Training Centre

Klerksdorp

Tel: 018 4954

Living Link

A Johannesburg training organisation based in Parkhurst, specialising in young adults with intellectual impairments who are not severely brain damaged and able to work. Provides them with the skills to make them employable and, if possible, live on their own, independently. It is a bridge between school and the labour market. Training course runs for 12 months, six at the centre in Parkhurst and six under the guidance of a facilitator doing job sampling in the workplace.

63 12th Street, Parkhurst 2193

Tel: 011 447 7183

Fax: 011 788 8249

Email: info@thelivinglink.co.za

Web: www.thelivinglink.co.za

Mary Harding Training Centre for the Mentally Handicapped

Klipfontein Road, Cape Town 3201

Tel: 021 637 8068

Masizame Training Centre for Mental Handicapped

c/o Cecilia Makiwane Hospital, Mdantsane 5219

Postal address: Box 101, Mdantsane, 5219

Tel: 043 761 3976

Fax: 043 761 1158

National Association of Micro Enterprises for the Blind (Nameb)

Includes workshops on the tender process, business plans, marketing, branding and SABS approval

Postal address: Box 16391, Gelvandale 6016 Port Elizabeth

Tel: 041 452 3228

Mode Employment Bureau

Medunsa Organisation for Disabled Entrepreneurs (MODE)

- Vocational rehabilitation, which includes pre-vocational skills, work performance skills and problem solving skills
- Work placement/job creation/business placement in the formal as well as the informal sector
- Environment-enabling solutions to overcome physical and social obstacles in the workplace

The training consists of business development and individual life-skills empowerment. There are eight modules of business training, consisting of such aspects as market research, record-keeping, customer service, and banking practices. The life-skills component looks at problem-solving, creative thinking, goal-setting, self-confidence, time management and so on.

22 Solomon Street, Cnr Smit Street, Braamfontein

Postal address: Box 1, Auckland Park 2006

Tel: 011 830 0231

Fax: 011 839 3216

Email: willieh@mode.org.za

Contact: Willie Höll

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDOSA)

Training is encouraged to facilitate the process of the placing of people with disability in the open labour market. A database of possible employers is carried by provincial offices. The Council supports the following vocational activities in all 9 provinces of South Africa: Handcraft and home industry programmes, open labour market placement services, skills and entrepreneurs training and vocational rehabilitation.

National Office

4 Lancaster Road, Westdene, Johannesburg 2092

Postal address: Box 426, Melville, 2109

Tel: 011 726 8040

Fax: 011 726 5705

Email: nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za

Web: www.ncppdsa.co.za

Contact: Johan Viljoen 082 575 9875

Oasis Association for Intellectual Disability

33 Lee Road, Claremont

Postal address: Private Bag X23, Claremont 7700

Tel: 021 671 2698

Fax: 021 683 5011

Email: oasisass@mweb.co.za

Web: www.oasis.org.za

Optima College

- Training for visually impaired people
- Computer training
- Bridging course for school leavers

South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

514 White Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria

Postal address: Box 11149, Hatfield 00028

Tel: 012 346 1171

Fax: 012 346 1149

Email: admin@sancb.org.za gloria@sancb.org.za

Web: www.sancb.org.za

Contact: Gloria Motsi College secretary

Optima College KZN

Also Pietermaritzburg Rehabilitation Centre

Training in computers, braille and telephony/switchboard use for the blind; sign language training for deaf and hearing persons; life skills and independence training

Tel: 033 397 9720

Fax: 033 397 9678

Email: prc.nbds@telkomsa.net

Parkside Training Centre

Windyridge Road, Parkside, East London, 5220

Postal address: Box 10131, East London, 5250

Tel/fax: 043 743 8069

Cell: 082 719 8360

Email: ptc@isat.co.za

QASA Driving Project

Vehicles with hand controls for people with disabilities to learn to drive so as to obtain their driving licences

QuadPara Association of South Africa

Tel: 031 767 0348 or 767 0352

Fax: 031 767 0584

Email: info@gasa.co.za or nationaldirector@iafrica.com or aris@iafrica.com or ari@gasa.co.za

(For the QASA offices in other provinces, see the main entry under Advocacy – Disability-Specific)

Rusthof Opleidingsentrum vir Gestremdes

59 Church Street, Somerset West

Postal address: Box 514, Somerset West 7190

Tel: 021 851 4441

Fax: 021 852 7350

Email: Admin@rusthof.wcape.school.za

Sakhi Ngomso Training and Development Centre

A project of Mfesane

Focuses on training blind, deaf and physically disabled people from Mthatha (Umtata) and surrounding areas in vocational skills with the aim of empowering them to become more employable or self-employed; skills offered are sewing, welding, weaving and cane weaving, with brick laying and carpentry also in the offering

R61 Queenstown Rd, Efata Complex, Mthatha 5099

Postal address: Box 42, Mthatha 5099

Tel: 047 536 0888

Cell: 082 497 2486 or 073 013 3094

Fax: 047 536 0477 or 047 536 0137

Email: ubuntuac@mweb.co.za

Contact: Mr D Sogoni

Siyanceda National Youth Service Programme

Cape Mental Health Society

Involves intellectually disabled youth in voluntary community work to prepare them for the open labour market; also provides participants with training that enables them to earn credits against the National Qualifications Framework, ultimately creating exit opportunities for programme graduates in the form of sustained employment.

Tel: 021 638 3134

Email siyanceda@trainingworkshops.co.za

For more information visit [www.](http://www.capegateway.gov.za/eng/directories/projects/15150/123667)

capegateway.gov.za/eng/directories/projects/15150/123667

Contact: The Siyanceda project manager

Spectra Entrepreneurs Club

Assisting people with multiple sclerosis with job creation and employment opportunities; also rehabilitation 'halfway house' facility; and assists schools with fundraising

3 Read Avenue, Cnr Prinsloo & Read, Berea Park, Pretoria, 0002

Postal address: Box 14407, Sinoville, 0129

Tel:(012 322 1129

Fax: 086 653 3712

Email: sec.goya@absamail.co.za

Contact: Boet Fourie (chairman)

Sunbeam Project

Forest Town School

Offers training in the care of people and children with disabilities to caregivers and others, for example those who work in such organisations as schools, hospitals, orphanages and places of safety

New Forest Road, Forest Town, Sandton

Postal address: Private Bag X2, Parkview 2122

Tel: 011 646 0131 / 2

Cell: 082 454 7619

Fax: 011 646 0134

Email: ftschooll@mweb.co.za

Web: home.global.co.za/~ftschooll

Contact: Carol-Lesley Brown

Thembelihle Training Centre

Fort Murray, King Williams Town 5600

Postal address: Box 197, Bisho 5605

Tel: 040 654 1326

Fax: 040 655 1191

Takalani Training Centre for Persons with an Intellectual Impairment

Ramalungane St, Zone 6, Diepkloof, Soweto 1862

Postal address: Box 82102, Southdale 2135

Tel: 011 938 8360

Fax: 011 938 2969

Contact: Ms T Ndlovu

Tokologo Digital Village

A computer centre providing basic end-user computer training
Attached to the Tokologo Self-Help Centre of the QuadPara Association of
South Africa

3 Milkplum St, Protea Glen, Soweto 1818

Tel: 011 987 1005

Fax: 011 987 7965

Email: tokologo@telkomsa.net

Training Academy for Disabled

Tel: 031 701 6775

Training Workshops Unlimited

Cape Mental Health Society

Provides all new work skills trainees with prevocational training; it not only
trains participants to perform basic work skills but also introduces them to the
work environment, enabling them to learn about appropriate work behaviour
and work habits; all new trainees also undergo sexuality training

Tel: 021 638 3143

Fax: 021 637 9642

Email: training@trainingworkshops.co.za or santie@trainingworkshops.co.za

Contact: Mrs Santie Terblanche

Athlone

Athlone Training Centre and Garden Pot Centre

Cnr Klipfontein and Johnson Rd, Athlone

Tel: 021 638 3143

Fax: 021 637 9642

Khayelitsha

1 Kwebula St, Khayelitsha

Tel: 021 361 1936

Mitchell's Plain

Mitchell's Plain Training Centre

1 Promenade Road (Behind Promenade Centre), Mitchell's Plain

Tel: 021 376 7809 or 082 406 8162

Fax: 021 376 7812

Retreat

Peter Charles St, Retreat

Tel: 021 712 5880

Fax: 021 712 5894

Transitional Employment Programme

Cape Mental Health – Fountain House

Assists adults with a psychiatric disability in their reintegration into the open
labour market and works to overcome longstanding patterns of vocational
disability and financial dependency

Tel: 021 447 7409
Fax: 021 447 0319
Email: coordinator@fountainhouse.org.za
Web: <http://www.capementalhealth.co.za>
Contact: Denise Grobbelaar, Fountain House (Coordinator)

Triest Training Centre

Training centre for adults with intellectual disability

- Adult education the provision of basic life skills, writing, opening a bank account, using an auto teller, etc.
- Needlework, sport, take aways, arts and crafts, woodwork, baking, papermaking, candle-making, soap-making, gardening, catering for functions, weddings, etc.
- One six-bed residence for men and two six-bed residences for women
Cnr Poppy and Elm Street in Flamwood, Klerksdorp.

Postal address Box 492, Klerksdorp 2570

Tel: 018 468 6741

Fax: 018 468 1616

Email: ttc@gds.co.za

Victor Daitz ABET Centre

For blind, deafblind and deaf persons; offers Braille literacy training, sign language training, computer training

23 Lorne St, Durban 4001

Postal address: Box 1109, Durban 4000

Tel: 031 309 4991

Fax: 031 309 3048

Email: rehab.nbds@telkomsa.net or jacenair@telkomsa.net

Contact: Jace Nair 083 775 4991

Visual Images Productions

Training in video production provided to Deaf and hard-of-hearing people

Tel/fax: 011 476 8603

Cell: 082 779 0292

Email: vi Piet@netactive.co.za

Contact: Piet Human

Viva Youth College

Licensed with the Gauteng Mental Health Association

An upliftment and life enrichment centre for young adults with neuro-biochemical disorders; motivates and equips them to achieve their potential

14 Koedoe St, Timsrand

Postal address: Box 31999, Kyalami 1684

Tel: 082 896 4444

Fax: 086 503 7626

Email: vivacollege@vivacollege.co.za or paola@vivacollege.co.za

Contact: Paola MacQueen (083 256 2121)

Web: www.vivacollege.co.za

Whisper Boat Building Academy

Boat building training for the Deaf
29 Melkhout Crescent, Hout Bay, 7806
Email: info@wbba.co.za
Web: www.wbba.co.za
Contact: Peter Jacobs

Wheels at Work

Provides people with disabilities access to employment opportunities within the call centre industry by providing the necessary tools and skills within their own environment, taking care of transport, accessibility and personal needs, effectively eliminating the barrier to enter the job market.

Tel: 078 802 5874
Fax: 086 664 4898
Email: caroline@wheelsatwork.co.za
Website: <http://www.wheelsatwork.co.za>

See also [Learnerships](#).

TRANSPORT

Association for Persons with Disabilities

Accessible transport on a daily basis
47 Park Road, Bloemfontein 9301
Postal address: Box 20027, Willows 9320
Tel: 051 444 2883 / 4 or 051 444 1660
Fax: 051 444 3443
Cell: 073 247 2500
Email: transport@apdfreestate.co.za
Web: www.apdfreestate.co.za
Contact: Annamarie van Eck or Elzarie Devenish

Department of Public Transport, Roads and Works

Information on transport for people with disabilities
Tel: 011 355 7354
Contact: Lindi Mahlomomela
Also Philip Maibi, SANCB, 012 452 3811

Dial-A-Ride

WCL Trading
Transport for the exclusive use of special needs passengers with physical and visual impairments
Tel: Toll-free 0800 600 895 to make a booking
Email: bookings@dialaride.co.za

Greater Alberton Association for People with Physical Disabilities (Broken Wings)

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa
(NCPDOSA)
Transport to clinics and hospitals on an ad hoc basis
15 Glen Orben St, Raceview, Alberton 1449

Postal address: Box 146137, Bracken Gardens, Meyersdal 1452
Tel: 011 867 5553 or 011 869 3415
Fax: 011 907 5201
Email: brokenwings@absamail.co.za

Greater Germiston Association for People with Physical Disabilities

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa
(NCPDSA)

Accessible transport enabling people with disability to get the necessary
medical treatment

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston

Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400

Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

Johannesburg Metropolitan Bus Services (Metrobus)

- Offers transport to and from work on six routes by means of buses equipped for people with disabilities.
- Letters of application must be faxed to the number below and state the type of disability, pick-up and destination addresses, and start and end times involved.

Tel: 011 832 3135 / 7 or 011 375 5555 or 011 403 4300

Fax: 011 832 3138

Email: charmaine@metrobus.co.za

Contact: Charmaine Fourie

Mamafike Care Association for Persons with Disabilities

634 Block 7, Kutloanong, 9483

Tel: 057 352 5126

Fax: 057 352 5136

Contact: Johannes Barole Ramafika

Ry-ma-in

Self-help centre for quadriplegics

40 Fifth Street, Linden 2195

Postal address: Box 48301, Roosevelt Park 2129

Tel: 011 782 4746

Fax: 011 888 3731

Email: info@quads-ry-ma-in.co.za

Web: www.quads-ry-ma-in.co.za

Share-A-Car

RP Foundation of South Africa

Transport in and around Johannesburg for people with RP

Tel: 011 622 4904 / 4995

Fax: 011 622 6277

Email: national@rpsa.org.za

Web: <http://www.rpsa.org.za>

Contact: Neil 083 267 9389

TRAVEL

Accessible Adventure Travel Advice

Provides free advice to disabled travellers who communicate via the website below; also authoring a travel guidebook about safaris for travellers with mobility problems

Email: gordonrattray@gmail.com

Web: www.able-travel.com

Contact: Gordon Rattray

Accessible Horizons

Individually designed holidays; budget to luxury accommodation available

Postal address: Box 578, Worcester 6849

Tel/fax: 023 342 3066

Web: www.ontheroll.co.za

Bophelo Tours and Safaris

23 Kneen Street Valhalla, Pretoria

Tel: 012 654 7237 or (012 998 0253

Fax: 012 998 0253

Email: marius@bophelo.com

Web: www.bophelo.com/frameset.htm

Contact: Marius Barnard

Chris Papenfus

Has information on accessible tourism venues in the Eastern Cape

Tel: 041 586 3305 or 082 741 2552

Email: cpapenfus@isat.co.za

DeafVision Travel and Tours

Tel: 011 476 7575

Cell: 082 572 0947 (text messages)

Email: deafvisiontt@yahoo.co.uk

Web: www.deafvisiontours.co.za

Contact: Jabulane Blose

Disabled Travel

Hermanus

Database of accessible accommodation

Tel: 028 312 1889 or 082 923 3201

Fax: 028 313 0573

Email: info@disabledtravel.co.za

Web: www.disabledtravel.co.za

Contact: Karin Coetzee

Dung Beetle Tours

Postal address: Box 91, Hartebeestpoort 0216

Email: dung@dungbeetle.co.za

Web: www.dungbeetle.co.za

East Cape Plains Game Safaris

Disabled hunting

Tel: 046 684 0801

Cell: 082 925 4526

Email: jgreff@eastcape.net

Web: www.eastcapecap safaris.com

Enabled Traveller

Provides free information to special travellers including the elderly, people requiring medical support, and people with disability.

- We publish essential information on places to stay, eat and visit, and how to get around for example on accessibility, special facilities and willingness to help.
- Optionally, we prepare detailed travel itineraries, which cater for your special needs, arrange medical care, and provide a 24 hour tel-phone support service.
- Aims to make the world more accessible while raising funds for Cheshire Homes and providing employment for people with disability.

Email: info@enabled.24.com

Contact: Mark Loudon at 083 440 9394

Endeavour Safaris

Cape Town

23 Lark Crescent, Flamingo Vlei, Tableview 7441

Tel/fax: 021 556 6114

Email: info@endeavour-safaris.com

Web: endeavour-safaris.com

Epic Enabled

Offers family-friendly and wheelchair-accessible camping safari holidays in the Kruger National Park and on the Garden Route, and day tours in Johannesburg and Cape Town, using of fully equipped accessible accommodation and specially modified transportation

14 Clovelly Road, Fish Hoek 7975

Tel: 021 782 9575

Cell: 073 228 2825

Fax: 021 782 9576

Email: info@epic-enabled.com

Web: www.epic-enabled.com

Contact: Alfie and Sabine Smith

Flamingo Tours and Disabled Ventures

Postal address: Box 60554, Flamingo Square 7441

- Bring own carer
- A database of personally inspected accommodation to suit all budgets, ranging from B&Bs, self-catering with grocery shopping facilities or catered breakfasts, to 5 star accommodation
- Tours to most of the accessible tourists attractions, Cape Point, Winelands tours, 1/2 day city and waterfront tours, with special adaptations Boat cruises, on specially adapted vessel

- Restaurants, we have also listed suitable restaurants, again to suit most budgets
- Services of a registered professional practitioner nurse, for all minor medical procedures
- Hire of any kind of medical equipment, including wheelchairs, etc
- 24 hr medical emergency care by our personal doctors
- Also airport transfers. All tours are individually priced according to special needs, interests and budget

Tel: 021 557 4496 or 082 450 2031

Fax: 021 556 5853

Email: info@flamingotours.co.za

Web: www.time2travel.com/flamingo/index or

www.flamingotours.co.za/disabled

Contact: Pam and Jeff Taylor 082 450 2031

Gauteng Access Guide

Published by AA Travel Guide

Contains list of 96 establishments with disabled-friendly facilities and list of tour operators specialising in travel for people with disability

Gauteng Tourism Authority, Rosebank, Johannesburg

Tel: 011 327 2000

Fax: 011 327 7000

Email: tourism@gauteng.net

Web: www.gauteng.net

Contact: Terry Tselane CEO Gauteng Tourism Authority

Incar Travel Guide

Information on places to visit and places to stay that are equipped for persons with disabilities

Postal address: Box 3560, Cresta 2118

Tel: 011 476 8603 or 082 779 0292

Email: vipiet@netactive.co.za

Web: www.incar.co.za

Contact: Mr PJ Human (Director)

Jacels Tours

An African safari company offering zoologist-guided safaris to [Kruger National Park](#), [Kalahari](#)/Kgalagadi, KwaZulu-[Natal](#), Botswana and Namibia

Postal address: Box 110425, Hadison Park, Kimberley 8306

Tel: 053 832 6359 or 082 572 0065

Email: info@jacelstours.com

Web: www.jacelstours.com

Contact: Jaco Powell

McFarlane Safaris

Offers a full tour package designed specifically for blind travellers; 11 day safari, exploring the highlights of the Cape, Garden Route, Drakensberg and Lowveld, as well as the Kruger National Park

Tel: 015 793 3000

Rolling SA

Postal address: Box 419, Merrivale 3291
Tel: 033 386 3382 or 330 4214
Fax: 033 386 3387
Web: www.rollingsa.co.za

Titch Tours

Have been working with travel for people with physical and visual disability for + 20 years
26 Station Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town
Postal address: Box 246, Rondebosch 7701
Tel: 021 686 5501
Fax: 021 686 5506
Email: titcheve@iafrica.com
Web: www.tichtours.co.za

Wheelchair Travel Club

Making sure accessible tourism is accessible
Sandton
Postal address: Box 650334, Benmore 2196
Tel/fax: 011 884 1720
Email: wheeltra@mweb.co.za
Contact: Christine and Ronald Coleman 082 492 8859

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**Lyndsay Swart**

Occupational therapist specialising in vocational rehabilitation
Krugersdorp
Tel: 011 954 2159 or 082 446 2335

National Council for Persons with Physical Disabilities in South Africa (NCPDSA)

Training is encouraged to facilitate the process of the placing of people with disability in the open labour market. A database of possible employers is carried by provincial offices. The Council supports the following vocational activities in all 9 provinces of South Africa: handcraft and home industry programmes, open labour market placement services, skills and entrepreneurs training and vocational rehabilitation.

National Office

4 Lancaster Road, Westdene, Johannesburg 2092
Postal address: Box 426, Melville, 2109
Tel: 011 726 8040
Fax: 011 726 5705
Email: nationaloffice@ncppdsa.org.za
Web: www.ncppdsa.co.za
Contact: Johan Viljoen 082 575 9875

See also *Training for income generation* and *Occupational therapy*.

VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE

Dragon Solutions

- Supply and support of Dragon NaturallySpeaking and IBM ViaVoice voice recognition software
 - Training on voice recognition packages
- 97A Plein Street, Cape Town 8001
Tel: 021 462 6267
Fax: 021 465 1211
24 hrs: 082 413 3216
Web: mzone.mweb.co.za/residents/ngaunt/homepage.htm

IBM ViaVoice Pro USB Edition, Release 9, UK English

Corporate Offices, IBM South Africa, 70 Rivonia Road, Sandton 2146
Tel: 0860 130 130
Web: www.ibm.com/shop/za/viavoice/pro_usb.html

Voice Recognition Systems

75 Miles Sharp Street, Rynfield, Benoni 1501
Tel: 011 840 0359
Tel: 082 412 0095
Fax: 011 848 1184
Email: fpalzes@mweb.co.za
Contact: Fred

WALKING AIDS

See [*Assistive devices*](#)

WHEELCHAIRS

See [*Assistive devices*](#)

WORK CENTRES— EASTERN CAPE

Algoa Frail Care Centre

Residential Psychiatric After Care/workshop
Mission Road, Bethlsdorp, Port Elizabeth
Postal address: Box 7236, Newton Park 6055
Tel: 041 372 1414 / 1483
Fax: 041 372 1783

Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel: 041 484 5426
Fax: 041 484 7909
Email: apdpe@iafrica.com
Contact: Tilly Strydom

Barbara Blakeman Sewing Workshop

Association for Persons with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel: 041 484 5426
Fax: 041 484 7909
Email: Cecilia.fourie@apdpe.org.za

Bridgton Workshop

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities
Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6620
Tel: 044 272 2106
Fax: 044 272 5563
Email: apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za

Drostdy Protective Workshop

Park Centre Building, Church Street, Uitenhage
Postal address: Box 1404, Uitenhage, 6230
Tel: 041 992 4195
Contact: A Pienaar

Dysselsdorp Workshop

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Postal address: Box 86, Oudtshoorn 6620
Tel: 044 251 6381
Fax: 044 272 5563
Email: apd-oudtshoorn@absamail.co.za

Eastern Cape Circle of the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 16217, Port Elizabeth 6061
Tel: 041 483 1050

Emlungesi Sewing Project

Affiliated to the APD
Addo
Tel: 041 484 5426

Emmaüs Workshop

6 Memoriam St, George 6530
Postal address: Box 6, George 6539
Tel/fax: 044 873 4196
Email: Emmaus@telkomsa.net
Contact: Elise Badenhorst

Fudukwazi Workshop

For people with intellectual disabilities up to 30 years old; workshop for carpentry, sewing, shoe repairs and leatherwork
9837 Zone 2, Mdantsane, 5219
Postal address: Box 1458, East London 5200
Tel/fax: 043 761 1786
Contact: Mrs Ndlebe (principal)

Grahamstown Protective Workshop

Cobden St, Grahamstown 6139
Tel: 046 622 5280

Happydale Hope Centre

For adults with intellectual disabilities; woodwork, knitting, sewing, cooking and life skills
Cnr of Kobus & Beetlestone Rd, Gelvandale, Port Elizabeth 6016
Tel: 041 456 2300

Ikhaya Lethemba Sewing Project

114 Nondlwane St, NU8, Motherwell 6211
Tel: 041 484 5426

Inkqubela 1

Skills training facility for youth with mental disabilities
Cnr Madala & Ferguson Roads, New Brighton
Tel: 041 454 1378
Contact: Garth Goldman

Inkqubela 2

Skills training facility for youth with mental disabilities
5 Johnson Rd, Zwide 6201
Tel: 041 454 1378
Contact: Garth Goldman

Khanya Programme and Development Centre

Daycare centre and self-help workshops for adults
Silverton Farm, Kwa Sitwayi, Umtata 5100
Tel: 083 961 9937

Knysna Workshop

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Knysna APD
Postal address: Box 200, Knysna 6570
Tel: 044 385 0145
Fax: 044 385 0145

Luthando Workshop

Godidi, King William's Town 5600
Tel: 043 643 4115

McClelland Adult Centre for the Intellectually Impaired

Protective environment and work facility
Etheridge Rd, Amalinda, East London, 5247
Postal address: Box 12262, Amalinda 5252
Tel: 043 741 1193
Fax: 043 741 2655
mccentre@eln.co.za

Moria Workshop

Association for the Physically Disabled (George, Western Cape)
1070 Olympic Avenue, Pacaltsdorp, George
Postal address: Box 1070, George 6530
Tel/fax: 044 878 0063
Email: admin.apd@axxess.co.za

Newlands Workshop

Kwetyana Newlands
C/o REHAB East London
Postal address: Box 11149, Southernwood 5213
Tel: 043 722 1811
Fax: 043 743 1260
Email: diffable@iafrica.com
Contact: ME Burton

Port Elizabeth Basket Weavers

Port Elizabeth Harbour
Postal address: Box 1974, Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel/fax: 041 585 7403
Contact: Gert Spamer (Mgr) 072 177 8090
Thelma, 082 228 2221

Rainbow of Hope Centre

William Street, Cotswold 6045
Tel: 041 364 3345
Fax: 041 365 0529
Email: pemhs@global.co.za

Seton-Smith Industrial Workshop

Association for Persons with Disabilities
Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000
Tel: 041 484 5426
Fax: 041 484 7909
Email: patricia.bruiners@apdpe.org.za

Service Products

Sheltered employment
154 Haupt Street, Sidewell 600t
Tel: 041 453 2021
Fax: 041 453 2023

Services Products Sheltered Employment

Settlers Way, East London 5201
Tel: 043 736 2248

Sikhulile Protective Workshop

419 Tynarha Street, Motherwell 6211
Tel: 041 454 1378
Contact: Garth Goldman

Siluncedo Sewing Project

Uitenhage

Tel: 041 484 5426

Sophila Workshop

Duncan Village

At the Industrial Sewing Centre, disabled trainees manufacture men's and women's overalls, caps, aprons and protective clothing.

The Training and Assessment Centre has been active for 59 years and provides meaningful employment to more than 70 disabled people. Some of the tasks performed are:

- bulk enveloping and inserting for commerce
- collating/labeling
- packing and sorting
- weighing and assembling
- soldering and spot welding
- gluing
- manufacturing of cavity ties for the building industry
- exhaust clamp assembling
- fibre glass shredded and packed for exhausts

Association for the Physically Disabled

55 Patterson Road, North End, Port Elizabeth

Postal address: Box 536, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel: 041 484 5426

Fax: 041 484 7909

Email: apdpe@iafrica.com

Web: www.idesign.co.za/apd

Contact: Tilly Strydom (Dir.)

Die Werkswinkel

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

Postal address: Box 200, Knysna 6570

Tel: 044 385 0145

Fax: 044 385 0145

Email: apdknysna@telkomsa.net

Workbench Centre

4 Villette Street, Parkridge 5209

Tel: 043 722 5070

WORK CENTRES — FREE STATE

Voorwaarts Klub

Northern Free State Mental Health Society

Cnr Koppies Alleen and Langenhoven Streets, Jan Cilliers Park, Welkom

Postal address: Box 434, Welkom 9490

Tel: 057 352 1046

Fax: 057 352 1048

Contact: Tilla du Preez

Botshabelo Workshop

Free State Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf
Stand 2296, J Section, Botshabelo 9781
Tel/fax: 051 534 4156

Free State Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 4420, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel: 051 447 6934
Fax: 051 430 1322

Itsoseng Blind Association

427 Gelukwaarts St, Moqhaka, Kroonstad 9500
Postal address: PO Lengau, Kroonstad, 9499
Tel: 056 218 1028 or 083 321 0741
056 214 1307
Contact: Ms Mamoseti Speelman

Kopano Protective Workshop

Free State Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf

Bloemfontein

Motjombile Street, Mangaung
Postal address: Box 20027, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel/fax: 051 432 4442

Welkom

Tel: 057 352 3702

Kroon Day Care Centre

Old Municipal Building, Symonds Street
Kroonstad
Tel: 056 215 1500

Lerato Workshop for the Blind (Welkom)

c/o Postal address: Box 4420, Bloemfontein 9300
Tel: 057 352 4909

Relebohile Protective Work Facility

Stand 673, Theunissen
Postal address: Box 547, Welkom 9460
Tel: 057 733 2947

Tshimologo ABET Centre

Postal address: Box 11037, Universitas 9321
Tel: 051 401 3713
Fax: 051 447 3827
Email: ceronior.bib@mail.uovs.ac.za

Tswelopele Workshop

Started jointly by ABB and APD in 1997 to assist disabled people to create a small business unit that will generate monthly income for its members

Free State Association for Persons with Disabilities and the Deaf

38 Oranje Street, Botshabelo 9880

Tel: 051 534 1344

Fax: 051 444 3443

Contact: Thandi Simelane

WORK CENTRES — GAUTENG

Alexandra Co-operative Workshop for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 1480, Bramley 2018

Tel: 011 882 3297

Joseph Makapan

AIM Centre (Advancement to Independence through Motivation)

Affiliated to the Association for the Physically Disabled

Enables work activities, skills training and personal development for people with disabilities

79 Orion Street, Kensington, 2094

Postal address: Box 28249, Kensington, 2101

Tel: 011 616 5041

Email: aimcentre@mwwweb.co.za

Contact: Paula Tyler (project coordinator)

Alexandra Disability Movement

- manufacturing basket
- Sukumani project — a sewing venture
- make dishwashing and window cleaning liquids for sale to spaza shops and schools
- T-shirt printing business
- repairing electrical gadgets
- day care centre for about 25 children with various forms of disability

161 Ninth Road, Kew, Johannesburg

Postal address: Box 1636, Marlborough 2063

Tel: 011 882 1147 or 083 485 9206

Fax: 011 443 1148

Contact: Jerry Ntimane, Development worker

Association for People with Physical Disabilities (Greater Germiston)

Melody Centre, 159 Meyer Street, Germiston

Postal address: Box 625, Germiston 1400

Tel/fax: 011 825 5317

Association for the Physically Disabled (Greater Johannesburg)

APD has workshops providing protective employment for people with disability in the Greater Johannesburg, Vaal Triangle and Tembisa areas. The clients generate their own income by undertaking contract work, e.g. packaging sorting, bulk mailing and assembly work.

Postal address: Private Bag X1, Parkview 2122
Tel: 011 646 8331
Fax: 011 646 5248
Email: funds@apdijhb.co.za
Contact: Sheila Cooper

Blind SA

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
102 Eighth Avenue, Mayfair 2092
Postal address: Private Bag X9005, Crown Mines 2025
For transcriptions from print to Braille
Tel: 011 839 1793
Fax: 011 839 1217
Email: sabwo@sabwo.org.za
Web: www.sabwo.org.za
Contact: Cathy Donaldson president

Boitshepo Art, Culture and Catering Project for Disabled

Postal address: Box 17588, Rabie Ridge, Midrand 1688
Tel: 018 780 1100
Fax: 018 780 1825
Contact: Daphne Molefe

Businto Development Project

10289 Protea Glen, Extension 12, PO Chiawelo 1818
Tel: 083 340 3481 or 082 549 3000
Contact: GM Xaba

Casa Do Sol Association

40 South Street, Johannesburg
Tel: 011 782 0118

Coronationville Care Centre

Workshop for people with disabilities
5A Prieska St, Coronationville
Postal address: Box 30117, Wibsey 1717
Tel/fax: 011 673 7091 or 083 245 3346

Dream House Designs

Formerly Pretoria Workshop for the Blind
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
325 Derdepoort Road, Silverton
Postal address: Box 912007, Silverton 0127
Tel: 012 804 1412
Fax: 012 804 0385
Email: info@dreamhousedesigns.co.za or emmie@dreamhousedesigns.co.za
Web: www.dreamhousedesigns.co.za
Contact: Ms E Boshoff

East Rand Protective Workshop

67 Maple St, Pomona, Kempton Park 1630
Tel/fax: 011 979 1707
Contact: Mr JM Ferns

Eersterust Care and Training Centre

Association for People with Disabilities Gauteng North
Postal address: Box 41034, Eersterust 0022
Tel: 012 806 8552
Email: csalmon@iafrica.com
Contact: Claire Salmon

Emellang Protective Workshop

Postal address: Box 77231, Mamelodi West 0101
Tel: 012 801 1448 or 328 6447
Fax: 012 801 1349 or 238 6759

Employment Solutions

Association for People with Disabilities, Gauteng North
8 Dr Savage Road, Prinshof, Pretoria
Postal address: Box 25623, Gezina 0031
Tel: 012 325 6567 / 6585 or 082 428 0098
Fax: 012 325 5670
Email: emplsol@intekom.co.za

Ikageng Association for the Blind

Postal address: Box 1454, Rosslyn 0200
Tel: 012 703 6068
Fax: 012 703 6374
Contact: Mr Motaung

Ikemiseng Association for the Blind

2935 Zone 2, Ga-Rankuwa 0208
Tel: 012 703 2349
Contact: Mrs Sibeko

Itereleng Centre (Mohlakeng)

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled
Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5
Fax: 011 953 5082
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

Johannesburg Council of the Disabled (JOCOD)

- offers disabled people employment in various fields, including making linen, producing detergents, welding and manufacturing and packaging goods for any outside company
 - Adult Basic Education and Training (ABET) programme
 - hydroponics garden
 - vegetable garden
- 292\3 Peshawar Street, Lenasia

Postal address: Box 1511, Lenasia 1820
Tel: 011 852 2144
Contact: Linda Pounasamy, director

Johannesburg Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
159 North Road, Roseacre
Postal address: Private Bag 20, Linmeyer 2105
Tel: 011 613 8241
Fax: 011 613 1180
Email: jhbblindsoc@icon.co.za
Web: www.icon.co.za/~jhbblindsoc

Kadimah Occupational Centre

20 Doris St, Berea, Johannesburg
Postal address: Box 15987, Doornfontein 2028
Tel: 011 643 2769
Fax.: 011 643 2023
Email: kadimah@isaccess.co.za

Ladium Mental Health Society

South African Federation for Mental Health (SAFMH)
203 Maxwell Road, Ladium
Postal address: Box 13793, Ladium 0037
Tel: 012 374 3002
Fax: 012 374 2100
Contact: Adelah Soondka

Lebuwe Protective Workshop

Postal address: Box 19655, Atteridgeville 0117
Tel: 012 373 8929

Lerato Self-Help for the Disabled

Self-help group manufacturing household detergents
13586 Ext 8A, Stratford, Orange Farm 1805
Cell: 083 764 1992

Novalis Enterprises Workshop Linden

Training for young people with intellectual disabilities
40 South Street, Linden Extension
Postal address: Box 31279, Kyalami, 1684
Tel: 011 782 0118 / 6868
Fax: 011 702 1350

Othandweni Association of the Disabled

Workshop with a focus on physical disability
2847 Makoe St, Ratanda 1441
Postal address: PO Box 7231, Ratanda 1443
Tel: 016 342 9105 / 0151 99105
Fax: 016 343 8538 / 0151 99105

Contact: M Moselle (083 481 0101) or Masia wa Malaka (083 485 9822)

Pfukani Bakery and Care for the Disabled

Bakery run by visually impaired and blind people

Rivoni Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box 1027, Elim Hospital 0960

Tel: 073 182 8318

Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: rivoni@mweb.co.za

Phyldisa Clothing Factory

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740

Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5

Fax: 011 953 5082

Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

Phutanamagole

Old Vista University Campus, Matanzima St, Mamelodi West

Postal address: Box 31217, Totuisdal

Tel: 012 332 3927 / 429 2920

Fax: 012 332 3977 / 3161

Email: malulns@unisa.co.za

Contact: Joan Fourie/Nicholas Maluleke

Pretoria Workshop for the Blind

See Dream House Designs

Rivoni Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Private Bag X344, Elim Hospital 0960

Tel: 015 556 3207 / 8

Fax: 015 556 3087

Email: rivoni@mweb.co.za or rivonisocietyfortheblind@telkomsa.net

San Salvador (Sally's Workshop)

19 Melville Road, Sandton 3370

Tel: 011 880 8446 or 011 788 4646

Sediswesweng Blind Bureau

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Postal address: Box Box 97, Mathirini 0475

Tel: 013 983 0112

J Masilela

Services for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Contract packaging, hand assembly and training

Postal address: Box 88122, Newclare 2122

Cnr Fuel and Riversdale Streets, Coronationville
Tel: 011 477 7565
Fax: 011 673 3506
Email: vipser@netdial.co.za
Web: www.servicesfortheblind.co.za

Sophia Oosthuizen Work Centre

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled
Email: wrapd@intekom.co.za or ejooste@netactive.co.za

Krugersdorp

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 3379
Fax: 011 953 5082
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

Paardekraal

Postal address: Box 349, Paardekraal 1752
Tel/fax: 011 954 3626
Cell: 083 731 5258

Soweto Workshop for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Protected workshop; provides independence training
Factory in Sabax Road, Aeroton
Postal address: Box 90360, Bertsham 2013
Tel: 011 494 2728
Fax: 011 494 2726
Email: sowetoworkshop@absamail.co.za
Contact : Vincent Sparaco (general manager), Julie Waring (administrative manager), Jannie Lombard (sales) or Ingrid Mokwena (fundraiser)

Thusanang Protective Workshop

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
15308 S Mkwalo St, Daveyton, East Rand
Tel: 011 424 8812

Tiba Services for the Blind

Eye clinics, referrals, counselling, rehabilitation, life skills training, workshop doing packaging for businesses
Cnr Sastri and Nirvana Drive, Lenasia Ext 13
Postal address: Box 734, Lenasia 1820
Tel: 011 852 1315
Fax: 011 854 6560
Email: tibaservices4blind@telkomsa.net
Contact: Faranaaz Waja (social worker)

Toekomsrus Work Centre

West Rand Association for the Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 192, Krugersdorp 1740
Tel: 011 660 7964 / 5
Fax: 011 953 5082
Contact: Mrs S Oosthuizen

Tswelopele

Self-help group manufacturing detergents
6193 Martinus Smuts Street, Diepkloof 1864
Tel: 011 985 8834

Ubuntu Workshop for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Protected workshop manufacturing household detergents, bricks, candles and disposable nappies
Postal address: Box 13114, Katlehong 1432
Tel: 011 905 0999
Fax: 011 860 6406
Cell: 072 873 5649
Email: uwftb@mweb.co.za

Visually Impaired Community Development Organisation (VICDO)

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Manufactures detergents
10747 Ext 26, Matikweni, Tembisa 1632
Postal address: Box 3025, Tembisa 1632
Cell: 078 357 4202

Workshop for Protected Labour

Tshwane Deaf Association
509 Edmond St, Arcadia, Pretoria 0007
Postal address: Box 40603, Arcadia 0007
Tel: 012 324 0950 / 52
Fax: 086 607 8552
Email: gndeaf@lantic.net

WORK CENTRES — KWAZULU-NATAL

Adams Mission

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)
Postal address: Adams Mission, Sheleni Road, Adams Mission

Buxton Workshop

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health
133 Jabu Ndlovu St (formerly Loop St), Pietermaritzburg 3201
Tel: 033 392 7239

Chesterville Jabuiani Work Centre

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)
Postal address: C/o Box 561793, Chatsworth 4030
Tel: 031 403 7041 / 74

Challenge Unlimited

Durban and Coastal Mental Health

Protective employment and psychosocial rehabilitation for people with psychiatric and intellectual disabilities

Challenge Chatsworth

Tel: 031 403 5444

Challenge Durban North

Tel: 031 564 7400

Challenge Merebank

Tel: 031 462 0154

Challenge Newlands

Tel: 031 577 5518

Challenge Phoenix

Tel: 031 502 4217

Challenge Pinetown

Tel: 031 702 4401

Challenge Sherwood

Tel: 031 209 5331

Challenge Wentworth

Tel: 031 461 1927

Challenge Overport

Tel: 031 208 4889

Chatsworth Workshop

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)

65 Gemini Crescent, Woodhurst, Chatsworth 4092

Tel: 031 403 7041 / 74

Fax: 031 403 7294

Eleazar Work Centre

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)

Tifflin Road, Austerville, Durban

Postal address: Box 561793, Chatsworth 4030

Tel: 031 461 1904

Fax: 031 461 1776

Folweni

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)

Postal address: Box 10724, Isipingo 4110

Tel: 083 953 4527

Inkanyezi Workshop

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health
Sutherland St, Imbali 3219
Tel: 033 398 6936

Kodumela Project of the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Postal address: Box 4037, Mpudele 1057
Tel: 083 756 1617 or 073 319 2880

KwaMashu Disabled People's Society

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)
Vukuthu Road
Tel: 031 504 1599

KwaZulu-Natal Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Formal and informal employment including small business development
- Rehabilitation
- Education
- Accommodation and recreation
- A resource centre which offers social work counseling
- Low vision assessment
- Life skills training
- A development centre for blind pre-school children
- A residential educational centre for rural, visually impaired youngsters
- An inclusive schooling project with blind children attending the open air school
- A residence, which accommodates blind and visually disabled people
- Outreach life skills
- Blindness prevention program

194 Umbilo Road, Durban 4001

Postal address: Box 18702, Dalbridge 4014

Tel: 031 202 7277

Fax: 031 202 2830

Email: nsblind@iafrica.com

Web: www.tradepage.co.za/nsb

Contact: Geoff Hilton-Barber chief executive Merle Brown, General Manager

Lotiss

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)
Postal address: Box 1423, Stanger 4450
Tel: (032 59 5498

MH Moosa Workshop

Pietermaritzburg Mental Health
Barnabas Rd, Northdale
Tel: 033 397 9205

Natal Society for the Blind see KwaZulu-Natal Society for the Blind

Phoenix Protective Workshop

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)
315 Lenham Drive Phoenix 4051
Tel: 031 507 8276
Fax: 031 507 6392

Pietermaritzburg Social Work Offices/Protective Workshop

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)
Olympia Road, Northdale
Tel/fax: 033 387 6070

Sawpitz Protective Workshop

Sawpitz Road, Sawpitz
Tel: 031 461 1423

Thutukani

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)
Postal address: Box 1121, Empangeni 3880

Vukuzame Self-Help Project

Association for Persons with Physical Disabilities (KwaZulu-Natal)
Postal address: Box 10400, Mpumalanga Township, Hammarsdale 3700

WORK CENTRES — LIMPOPO

Botlokwa Disabled Centre

Affiliated to the Association for the Physically Disabled, Polokwane.
Serene Village, Dwars River
Postal address: Box 1292, Dwars River, 0812
Tel: 076 507 9800 (Cornelia Monyemangene, director) or 073 219 4684
(Susan Machaka)
Fax: 015 527 0666

Dilokong Protective Workshop for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 073, Burgersfordt, 1150
Tel: 015 6150163 or 082 624 5059

Fairlourie Phutanang Aged and Disabled

Postal address: Box 6014, Lonsdale, 0710
Tel: 082 353 6983

Kamogelo Disabled Project

Postal address: Box 2685, Sekgope 0744
Tel: 083 685 1924

Leseding Centre

Box 620, Jane Furse Hospital 1085

013 265 0000 ext 2212

Letaba Aftercare Centre

Postal address: Box 24, Letaba 0870
Tel: 015 303 0809
Fax: 015 303 1194

Phuthanang Bakone Disabled project

Postal address: Box 422, Dikgale 0721
Tel: 082 515 1127

Rasemahla Project

Postal address: Box 832 Makgqdu, 0779
Tel: 083 247 6163
Fax: 015 295 4990

Reakgona Adult Centre

P/A Postal address: Box 103, Seshego 0742
Tel: 015 223 2375

Siloë Workshop and Aftercare Centre

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Protected workshop producing baskets in cane and sea grass
Vrederust Farm, Polokwane
Postal address: Private Bag X7354, Polokwane 0700
Tel: 015 651 0156 / 0223
Fax: 015 651 0222
Email: siloe@mail.ncdnet.co.za

Tipfuneni Disabled Art and Cultural Development Centre

Vocational rehabilitation and sheltered workshops
Postal address: Box 211, Thulamahashe 1365
Tel: 013 774 0801
Fax: 013 773 1184
Contact: Walter Sibuyi

Tiyiselani Fence Making, Welding and Gardening Proj for the Blind

Postal address: Box 540, Elim Hospital 0960
Tel: 015 556 3207
Fax: 015 556 3087
Contact: Joseph Maluleke

Trix Nortman Protective Workshop

Postal address: Box 601, Polokwane, 0700
Association for the Disabled Botlokwa
Postal address: Box 1566 Dwarsrivier, 0812
Tel: 072 143 4209

Tshwaranang Project

Postal address: Box 2319, Tzaneen 0850

Tel: 073 907 6561

Venda Workshop for the Handicapped

Shayandima, Venda

Tel: 015 964 1129

Fax: 015 964 3546

WORK CENTRES — MPUMALANGA

Bosele Handcraft Centre

For the blind and deaf

Corner Groblersdal & Jan Furse Rd, next to Klipspruit Clinic

Postal address: Private Bag X128, Nebo 1059

Tel: 013 263 1002

Fax: 013 262 2084

Buhlebolwazi Self Help Group for Disabled

Box 448, Mpuluzi 2335

Cell: 072 347 8223

Contact: Bongani Nkosi

Dundonald Disabled Group

Postal address: Box 100, Dundonald 2336

Cell: 083 313 5961

Contact: Monica Khumalo

Ekujabuleni Centre for People with Physical Disabilities

Postal address: Box 12, Sibuyile 1216

Tel: 013 712 3873

Contact: Bright Malambe

Ermelo Workshop for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 2351, Ermelo 2350

18 Wessels Road, Ermelo

Tel: 017 819 1349

Greater Middelburg Workshop for the Disabled

14 Meyer Street, Meyersbrug, Middelburg 1050

Tel: 013 282 2301

Likusasa Leftu Integrated Group

Integrated workshop for people with and without disabilities

Msoqwaba Daantjie Trust, Kanyamazane

Postal address: Box 30023, Nelspruit 1200

Tel: 082 675 7984

Fax: 013 741 3699

Masibambisane Disabled Group of Matsulu

Postal address: Box 2072, Matsulu 1205

Tel: 013 778 8630

Contact: Asman Milandzi

Phendukani Group for the Disabled

Postal address: Box 525, Selibone 2341
Cell: 082 082 2225

Silindokuhle Activity Centre

Postal address: Box 673, Mbuzini 1343
Cell: 072 423 4152
Contact: Samson Mahlalela

Stimela Activity Centre

Postal address: Box 209, Komatipoort 1340
Cell: 072 047 9792
Contact: Joshua Ndlovu

Siyafisa Disabled Group of Mataffin

Postal address: Box 6, Mataffin 1206
Cell: 073 047 9792
Contact: Mr Maseko

Tentele Activity Centre

Postal address: Box 12, Sibuyile, Kanyamazane 1216
Cell: 073 737 3614
Contact: Alfred Maseko

Tenteleni Disabled Group

Postal address: Box 8183, Matsulu 1203
Cell: 072 983 4536
Contact: Almond Nkosi

Vulamelho Activity Centre

Postal address: Box 180, Steenbok 1347
Cell: 082 436 5223
Contact: Jeremiah Shabangu

Zamani Disabled Group

Postal address: Box 227, Hoyi Trust 1348
Cell: 082 436 5223
Contact: Elias Mkhonto

Zimeleni Disabled Group

Postal address: Box 151, Fernie 2339
Cell: 078 355 5959
Contact: BT Mavuso

WORK CENTRES — NORTHERN CAPE

Barney Bishop Workshop

Postal address: Box 928, Kimberley 8300

Tel: 053 832 2371

Bethesda Workshop for Physically Disabled

Postal address: Box 511, De Aar 7000

Tel: 053 631 3039

Ivy Kros Centre for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

153 Transvaal Rd, Kimberley 8301

Tel: 053 832 7108

Fax: 053 832 7107

Tshwaraganang Association for the Disabled

529 Kopanong St, Mataleng, Barkly West 8375

Tel: 053 531 0671

Contact: Benjamin Witkoei

Yonder Sentrum vir Verstandelik Gestremde Volwassenes

Fifteen workshops of various kinds for adults with intellectual disabilities

Central Avenue / Sentraallaan, Kenilworth, Kimberley

Postal address: Box 287, Kimberley, 8300

Telfax: 053 841 0537

Email: Yonder.Kimberley@intekom.co.za

WORK CENTRES — NORTH WEST

Itireleng Workshop for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

Itireleng specializes in cane furniture and basket weaving. The developmental welfare section is divided into a Rehabilitation Centre where blind people are taught skills of daily living like cooking, writing in Braille, money detection and games. There is also a creche for children of employees and blind families, and hostel with a capacity of 208.

3152 Sekwati Street, Ga-Rankuwa Zone 2

Postal address: Private Bag X1009, Ga-Rankuwa 0208

Tel: 012 703 2291

Fax: 012 703 2286

Email: nmathibe@nwpg.gov.za

Contact person: Dinah D. Mathibe, Acting Manager

Springhorn/Pelser Workshop for Persons with Disabilities

North West Association for Persons with Disabilities

Postal address: Box 20654, Protea Park 0305

Tel: 014 533 0593

Fax: 014 533 4220

Texford Workshop for the Disabled

North West Association for Persons with Disabilities

Joubert Avenue, Klerksdorp

Postal address: Box 109, Klerksdorp 2570

Tel: 018 465 3158

WORK CENTRES — WESTERN CAPE

Aanhouwen Work and Care Centre

Protective workshop and day care for adults with mental disabilities
New Horizon, Dummer Street, Somerset West
Postal address: Box 976, Somerset West, 7129
Tel/fax: 021 851 3798
Email: aanhouwen@telkomsa.net

Anchors Away

Workshop for the intellectually moderately challenged
35 Disa Road, Murdoch Valley, Simons Town 7975
Tel/fax: 021 786 1321 or 083 357 5822
Contact: Fran Spencer-Smith

Athlone Protective Workshop

Tel: 021 638 3143

Bethesda Workshop for the Physically Disabled

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Workshop for men and women, also for people with mental health problems
Postal address: Box 383, Veldrift 7365
Tel/fax: 022 783 0420
Fax: 022 783 0426
Email: berg.apd@telkomsa.net

Blackheath Disabled Cane Works

Range Road, Blackheath
Tel: 021 905 8382

Camphill Farm Community

Has a bakery, woodwork workshop, herb garden and workshop, dairy, and biodynamic vegetable garden
Caledon Road, Hemel en Aarde Valley, Hermanus
Postal address: Box 68, Hermanus 7200
Tel: 028 313 8216 or 028 313 8224
Cell: 072 752 3816
Fax: 028 313 8238
Email: school@camphill-hermanus.org.za
Web: www.camphill-hermanus.org.za
Contact: Siegfried Gutbrod (Director)

Cape Town APD Reable Centre

Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray 7705
Tel: 021 637 1204
Fax: 021 637 1205
Email: reable@iafrica.com

Cape Town Society for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

- Personal career planning
- Vocational skills training i.e. Switchboard and computer training, detergent manufacturing, candle making, cane weaving etc,
- Business training and business support services
- Placement in the open labour market
- Manufacturing and marketing hand-crafted cane woven products
- Cane repairs
- Access to assistive devices
- Retail sales showroom

45 Salt River Road, Salt River 7925

Postal address: Box 1081, Woodstock 7915

Tel: 021 448 4302

Fax: 021 448 5206

Email: secretary@ctsb.org.za info@ctsb.org.za

Contact: Jennifer Lloyd

Care Craft Lansdowne

South African National Epilepsy League

69 Lansdowne Road, Wetton, Cape Town 7780

Postal address: Box 24573, Lansdowne 7770

Tel: 021 703 9420

Fax: 021 703 2529

Care Craft Wellington

South African National Epilepsy League

44 Versailles Street, Wellington

Postal address: Box 311, Wellington 7655

Tel: 021 873 1259

Fax: 021 873 5951

Chris Steytler Industries

Uranium Street, Bellville Driehoek

Postal address: Box 297, Sanlamhof 7532

Tel: 021 945 4988

Email: magda@chrissteytler.co.za

Magda Pienaar

Crossroads Workshop for the Handicapped

5 Klipfontein Road, Philippi

Tel: 021 374 9996

De Heide Children's Care Centre

[Western Cape Cerebral Palsy](#) Association

2nd Avenue, Claremont

Postal address: Box 2384, Claremont 7740

Tel: 021 683 5470

Fax: 021 683 5524

Email: deheidecentre@telkomsa.net

Contact: Mrs Fatima Shaboodien

Deafblind South Africa

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)

10a Porter Street, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 347 7542

Fax: 023 347 7581

Email: dbsa@lando.co.za

Web: www.deafblind.com/africa.html

Contact: Andre van Deventer — national director

Drakenstein Centre for Persons with Disabilities

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

12 Louws Avenue, Paarl

Postal address: Box 2657, Paarl 7620

Tel: 021 863 0446 / 7

Fax: 021 863 0450

Email: drakcentre@telkomsa.net

Emthandazweni Day Care

Tel: 021 461 7488

Filia Training Centre

107 Milton Road, Goodwood

Postal address: Box 12911, NI City 7463

Tel: 021 592 1361

Fax: 021 592 1369

Fountain House

Vocational rehabilitation centre for adults with psychiatric disabilities

Affiliated to Cape Mental Health

277 & 233 Lower Main Road, Observatory

Postal address: Private Bag X, Observatory

Tel: 021 447 7409

Fax: 021 447 0319

Email: coordinator@fountainhouse.org.za

Web: www.fountainhouse.co.za

Hensie Vroom Day Care

Postal address: Suite 250, Post Net X 13, Brackenfell 7561

Tel: 021 981 0039

Hoedjiesbaai Workshop

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

Postal address: Box 38, Saldanha 7395

Tel: 022 714 2538

Fax: 022 713 1639

Email: wcapd@telkomsa.net

Immanuel Sentrum vir Gestremdes

A programme of BADISA
Home and workshop for people with disabilities aged from 18 to 60 years.
Activities include needlework, woodwork and keeping a nursery of succulents.
4 Kramer St, Steinkopf, Northern Cape 8244
Postal address: Box 1064, Steinkopf 8244
Tel: 027) 721 8158
Workshop tel: 027) 721 8259
Fax: 027) 721 8230
Email: immanuelc@lantic.net
Contact: Pastoor Abraham Bakker (programme manager), tel (027) 721 8230

Indecomp Computer Bureau

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray 7705
Tel: 021 637 1204
Fax: 021 637 1205

Institute for the Blind – Industries

Institute for the Blind
Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
20 Adderley Street, Worcester
Postal address: Box 231, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 347 2745
Fax: 023 342 1169
Email: blindindustries@mweb.co.za or iftb@mweb.co.za
Web: www.blind-institute.org.za
Contact: Fransie Adshade

Jewish Sheltered Employment Centre

60 workers are involved in the manufacture of a large range of unique high quality craft goods. Workers are taught skills in a protective and supportive environment.
Astra Centre, 20 Breda Street, Gardens 8001
Tel: 021 465 4200
Fax: 021 465 4231
Email: jsec@iafrica.com
Web: www.jewishshelteredemployment.org.za www.jsec.org.za
Contact: Merle Furman

Joyce Chevalier Centre

22/23 Upper Kinrae Crescent, Fish Hoek 7975
Tel/fax: 021 782 2126
Cell: 082 382 4356
Contact: Odile Brink

Kimber House

See Fountain House

Kwa-Nontuthuzelo Workshop for the Disabled

85 NY 108 Guguletu

Postal address: Box 21181, Durheim 7490
Tel: 021 638 7174 or 021 421 7772
Fax: 021 699 1856
Contact: Kobus Nienaber

Kwa-Nothemba Workshop for Disabled

7785 Phakamani Road, Khayelitsha
Postal address: Box 494, Mitchell's Plain
Tel: 021 361 1560 / 1351
Contact: George Philander

League of Friends of the Blind (LOFOB)

- Hostels
- Work centre
- Pre-school for visually impaired children
- Independence development services
- Holiday home

94 Klip Road, Grassy Park
Postal address: Box 31010, Grassy Park 7888
Tel: 021 705 3753
Fax: 021 705 2154
Email: lofob@iafrica.com
Web: www.lofob.co.za
Contact: Executive Director Philip M Bam

Lewensruimte Day Workers

De la Bat Campus, De la Bat Road, Worcester
Postal address: Private Bag X3101, Worcester 6849
Tel: 023 342 0757
Fax: 023 342 0087
Email: community@deafcare.co.za

Miracles Workshop

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Tygerberg APD
Postal address: Box 563, Goodwood 7460
Tel: 021 592 4173
Fax: 021 592 4371
Email: tygerbergapd@mwebbiz.co.za

Mitchell's Plain Protective Workshop

Charlie Street, Mitchell's Plain
Postal address: Private Bag X7, Observatory 7935
Tel: 021 376 7809

Nonceba Workshop

Postal address: Private Bag X7, Observatory
Tel: 021 361 1936

Oasis Workshops

Protective workshops of the Oasis Association

Claremont

Recycling employment opportunity for for adults with moderate intellectual disability;

33 Lee Road, Claremont, Cape Town 7708

Tel: 021 671 5100

Fax: 021 671 5101

Web: www.oasisrecycling.co.za

Contact: Gail Davids (workshop manager)

Elsies River

16th Street, Elsies River, Cape Town 7490

Tel: 021 933 1586

Fax: 021 931 3882

Contact: Beverley Damons (workshop manager)16th Street

Tel: 021 933 1586

Ocean View Work Group

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

Cnr Draco and Castor Way, Ocean View 7975

Postal address: Box 48175, Kommetjie 7976

Tel: 021 783 4312

Fax: 021 788 1274

Email: oceanviewapd@telkomsa.net

Orion Workshop

Sun Road, Atlantis

Postal address: Box 1461, Dassenberg 7350

Tel: 021 572 8490

Fax: 021 572 8419

Email: info@orion.za.com

Web: www.orionfriendship.org

Contact: Lizelle van Wyk (082 603 5506)

Palms Work Centre

Postal address: Box 2384, Clareinch 7740

Tel: 021 683 1300

Protea Work Centre for PWD

16 Lougat St, Belhar 7493

Tel: 021 952 7200

Fax: 021 938 6545

Contact: Mrs S Jeffhas

Retreat Workshop

Postal address: Private Bag X7, Observatory 7935

021 712 5880

Rosedon Work Centre

Protective workshop
4 St Alma Road, Rondebosch East
Postal address: Box 36146 Glosderry 7702
Tel: 021 696 2802
Fax: 021 696 3994

Shonaquip

3 Tiverton Road, Plumstead 7700
Tel: 021 797 8239
Fax: 021 797 8329

South African National Epilepsy League (SANEL)

Workshop
69 Lansdowne Road
Postal address: Box 25473 Lansdowne
Tel: 021 447 3014

Southern Suburbs Protective Workshop

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
South Cape Centre, Leo Road
C/o Postal address: Box 12982, Mowbray 7705
Tel: 021 637 1204
Fax: 021 637 1205
Email: reable@iafrica.com

St Dunstan Association for the Blind

Affiliated to South African National Council for the Blind (SANCB)
Howard Studios, Howard Drive, Pinelands
Tel: 021 531 2028
Email: mjb@saintdunstans.co.za
Contact: Dr Charles Dixon

Stellenbosch Work Centre for Adult Persons with Disabilities

1 Patrys Ave, Onderpapegaaiberg, Stellenbosch
Postal address: Box 3359, Matieland 7602
Tel: 021 887 8688
Fax: 021 886 8504
Email: pmwill@sun.ac.za or gwyneth@sun.ac.za
Contact: Phillip M Williams or Gwyneth Cloete

Tembaletu Protective Workshop

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
N Y 3, Guguletu, Cape Peninsula
Postal address: Box 2228, Clareinch 7740
Tel/fax: 021 633 2100

Themba Work Centre

5 Nicole Park, Nicole St, Blackheath 7580
Postal address: Box 323, Eerste River 7103

Tel/fax: 021 902 6275
Email: Themba01@absamail.co.za
Contact: Joey Oerson

Top Ten Work Centre for People With Disabilities

Eagle Entrepreneur Trust Building, 48 Brewerly St, Strand 7140
021 854 4195
021 555 2888
Mrs C Marman

Tygerberg Association of the Blind

Cane baskets of all kinds made, of high quality
62 Bedford Rd, Parow 7500
Tel/fax: 021 939 6999
Cell: 072 697 7885
Contact: Roy Abbott

Uniqcraft Workshop

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)
Postal address: Box 58, Beaufort West 6970
Tel: 023 415 1650
Fax: 023 414 3046
Email: apdbw@polka.co.za

Unity Work Centre One

Unit 5, 18 Viben Avenue, Brackenfell 7560
Postal address: Box 1503, Brackenfell 7569
Tel: 021 982 5294
Email: Valerie@unitybydisabled.co.za
Contact: Valerie Jeposa

Unity Work Centre Two

Unit 6, Goldenstar Spices, Rangeroad Street, Blackheath Park, Blackheath
7586
Tel: 021 905 6275

Village Work Centre

Western Cape Cerebral Palsy Association
Postal address: Box 2384, Clareinch 7740
Tel: 021 683 1300
Fax: 021 683 8780
Email: jenny@villageworkcentre.org.za or frontdesk@villageworkcentre.org.za
Web: www.villageworkcentre.org.za

Vredenburg Workshop

Postal address: Box 114, Vredenburg 7380
Tel: 021 713 2304

Wallace Anderson Computer Designs

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

29 Protea Street, Riversdale 6670
Tel: 028 713 3807
Fax: 028 713 2361
Email: wah@intellect.co.za

We-Shop

Employment project

- Cooperating to build individual and community self-sufficiency
- Meeting the need of a diverse population
- Pioneering accessibility
- Community education and reaching out

Also offers various services and manufactures its own products

Mission Rd, Sarepta, Cape Town

Tel: 021 903 4211

Fax: 021 903 4203

Cell: 083 23 23 754

Email: info@i-weshop.com

Web: www.we-shop.co.za

Western Cape Cerebral Palsy Association

Counselling, advice and placement for people with cerebral palsy. Family guidance and parent counselling are also provided.

St Giles Centre, Klipfontein Road, Rondebosch 7700

Postal address: Box 13037, Mowbray 7705

Tel: 021 685 4150

Fax: 021 686 8544

Email: stgiles@cybertrade.co.za

Contact: Louis du Preez

Worcester Workshop

Association for the Physically Disabled (Western Cape)

Worcester APD

Postal address: Box 878, Worcester 6850

Tel: 023 347 2002

Fax: 023 347 2178

Email: wapd@telkomsa.net

Worcester Workshop for the Blind

126 Church Street, Worcester

Tel: 023 347 2745

WORK PREPAREDNESS PROGRAMMES

See *Life skills training*.